CY91520 Series

32-bit FR81S Microcontroller

The CY91520 series is a Cypress 32-bit microcontroller designed for automotive devices. This series contains the FR81S CPU which is compatible with the FR family.

Note:This series is a composition of the end of the above-mentioned each name of articles of presence, According to Presence of sub-clock, CSV initial value and LVD initial value. Please see "Ordering Information" for details.

Features

FR81S CPU Core

- 32-bit RISC, load/store architecture, pipeline 5-stage structure
- Maximum operating frequency: 80 MHz (Source oscillation = 4.0 MHz and 20 multiplied (PLL clock multiplication system))
- General-purpose register : 32 bits × 16 sets
- 16-bit fixed length instructions (basic instruction), 1 instruction per cycle
- Instructions appropriate to embedded applications
  - Memory-to-memory transfer instruction
  - Bit processing instruction
  - Barrel shift order etc.
- High-level language support instructions
- Function entry/exit instructions
- Register content multi-load and store instructions
- Bit search instructions
  Logical 1 detection, 0 detection, and change-point detection
- Branch instructions with delay slot
- Overhead reduction during branch process
- Register interlock function
- Easy assembler writing
- The support at the built-in / instruction level of the multiplier
- Signed 32-bit multiplication: 5 cycles
- Signed 16-bit multiplication: 3 cycles
- Interrupt (PC/PS saving)
  6 cycles (16 priority levels)
- The Harvard architecture allows simultaneous execution of program and data access.
- Instruction compatibility with the FR Family
- Built-in memory protection function (MPU)
  - Eight protection areas can be specified commonly for instructions and the data.
  - Control access privilege in both privilege mode and user mode.
- Built-in FPU (floating point arithmetic)
  - IEEE754 compliant
  - Floating-point register 32-bit × 16 sets

Peripheral Functions

- Clock generation (equipped with SSCG function)
  - Main oscillation (4 MHz to 16 MHz)
  - Sub oscillation (32 kHz) or none sub oscillation
  - PLL multiplication rate : 1 to 20 times
  - Equipped with a 100 kHz CR oscillator
- Built-in program flash memory capacity
  CY91F522: 256 +64 KB
  CY91F523: 384 + 64 KB
  CY91F524: 512 + 64 KB
  CY91F525: 768 + 64 KB
  CY91F526: 1024 + 64 KB
- Flash memory for built-in data (WorkFlash) 64 KB
- Built-in RAM capacity
  - Main RAM
    CY91F522: 48 KB
    CY91F523: 48 KB
    CY91F524: 64 KB
    CY91F525: 96 KB
    CY91F526: 128 KB
  - Backup RAM 8 KB
- General-purpose ports:
  CY91F52xB 44 sets (No sub oscillation), 42 sets (sub oscillation)
  CY91F52xD 56 sets (No sub oscillation), 54 sets (sub oscillation)
  CY91F52xF 76 sets (No sub oscillation), 74 sets (sub oscillation)
  CY91F52xJ 96 sets (No sub oscillation), 94 sets (sub oscillation)
  CY91F52xK 120 sets (No sub oscillation), 118 sets (sub oscillation)
  CY91F52xL 152 sets (No sub oscillation), 150 sets (sub oscillation)
  Included I^{2}C open drain corresponding ports:16 sets
- External bus interface
  - 22-bit address, 16-bit data
- DMA Controller
  - Up to 16 channels can be started simultaneously.
  - 2 transfer factors (Internal peripheral request and software)
- A/D converter (successive approximation type)
  - 12-bit resolution : Max. 48 ch (32 ch + 16 ch)
  - Conversion time : 1.4 µs

- D/A converter (R-2R type)
  - 8-bit resolution : 2 ch
- External interrupt input: 8 channels × 2 units total 16 channels
  - Level ("H" / "L"), or edge detection (rising or falling) enabled
- Multi-function serial communication (built-in transmission/reception FIFO memory) : Max.12 channels
  - 5 V tolerant input: 4 channels ch.6, ch.8, ch.9, ch.11 CMOS hysteresis input
    < UART (Asynchronous serial interface) >
  - Full-duplex double buffering system, 64-step transmission FIFO memory, 64-step reception FIFO memory
  - Parity or no parity is selectable.
  - Built-in dedicated baud rate generator
  - An external clock can be used as the transfer clock
  - Parity, frame, and overrun error detection functions provided
  - DMA transfer support
    <CSIO (Synchronous serial interface) >
  - Full-duplex double buffering system, 64-step transmission FIFO memory, 64-step reception FIFO memory
  - SPI supported; master and slave systems supported; 5 to 16, 20, 24, 32-bit data length can be set.
  - Built-in dedicated baud rate generator (Master operation)
  - An external clock can be entered. (Slave operation)
  - Overrun error detection function is provided
  - DMA transfer support
  - Serial chip select SPI function
    <LIN (Asynchronous Serial Interface for LIN) >
  - Full-duplex double buffering system, 64-step transmission FIFO memory, 64-step reception FIFO memory
  - LIN protocol revision 2.1 supported
  - Master and slave systems supported
  - Framing error and overrun error detection
  - LIN synch break generation and detection; LIN synch delimiter generation
  - Built-in dedicated baud rate generator
  - An external clock can be adjusted by the reload counter
  - DMA transfer support

  - Hard assist function
    < I^{2}C >
  - 2 channels ch.3 , ch.4 Standard mode/fast mode supported.
  - 6 channels ch.5 to ch.8, ch.10, ch.11 Standard mode supported.
  - Full-duplex double buffering system, 64-step transmission FIFO memory, 64-step reception FIFO memory
  - Standard mode (Max. 100 kbps) / fast mode (Max. 400 kbps) supported
  - DMA transfer supported (for transmission only)
- CAN Controller (CAN) : 3 channels
  - Transfer speed : Up to 1 Mbps
  - 128-transmission/reception message buffering : 1 channel (ch.0),
    64-transmission/reception message buffering : 2 channels (ch.1 and ch.2)
- PPG: 16-bit × Max. 48 channels
  - LED drive output 4 channels 11 ch to 14 ch
  - Reload timer : 16-bit × Max.8 channels
  - Free-run timer :
    16-bit × 3 channels
    32-bit × Max 3 channels
- Input capture :
  16-bit × 4 channels (linked to the free-run timer)
  32-bit × Max 6 channels (linked to the free-run timer)
- Output compare :
  16-bit × 6 channels (linked to the free-run timer)
  32-bit × Max 6 channels (linked to the free-run timer)
- Waveform generator : 6 channels
- Up/Down counter
  - 8-/16-bit Up/Down counter × 2 channels
- Real-time clock (RTC) (for day, hours, minutes, seconds)
  - Main or sub oscillation frequency can be selected for the operation clock
- Calibration: Real-time clock (RTC) of the subclock drive
  - The main clock to sub clock ratio can be corrected by setting the real-time clock prescaler
- Clock Supervisor
  - Monitoring abnormality (by damaged quartz, etc.) of suboscillation (32 kHz) (dual clock products)
    of the outside and main oscillation (4 MHz)
  - When abnormality is detected, it switches to the CR clock.
  - Initial value ON/OFF can be selected by the part number.
- Base timer : Max.2 channels
  - 16-bit timer
  - Any of four PWM/PPG/PWC/reload timer functions can be selected and used
  - As for the PWC function and the reload timer function, a pair of 16-bit timers can be used as one 32-bit timer in the cascade mode
- CRC generation
- Watchdog timer
  - Hardware watchdog
  - Software watchdog (possible to set the valid range for counter clearing)
- NMI (non-maskable interrupt)
- Interrupt controller
- Interrupt request batch read
  - The interrupt existence from two or more peripherals can be read by a series of register.
- I/O relocation
  - Peripheral function pins can be reassigned.

- Low-power consumption mode
  - Sleep / Stop / Watch / Sub RUN mode
  - Stop (power shutdown) / Watch (power shutdown) mode

- Power-on reset
- Low-voltage detection reset (independently monitor the external power supply and the internal power supply)
  - The external power supply can select initial value ON/OFF by the part number.
- Device Package : 176/144/120/100/80/64
- CMOS 90 nm Technology
- Power supplies
  - 5 V Power supply
  - The internal 1.2 V is generated from 5 V with the voltage step-down circuit

Contents

1. Product Lineup 5
2. Pin Assignment 12
3. Pin Description 18
4. I/O Circuit Type 35
5. Handling Precautions 40
6. Handling Devices 44
7. Block Diagram 47
8. Memory Map 53
9. I/O Map....55
10. Interrupt Vector Table 109
11. Electrical Characteristics....133
12. Example Characteristics 193
13. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxB*1....196
14. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxC*1....203
15. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxD....210
16. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxE 214
17. Package Dimensions 218
18. Errata....225
19. Major Changes....228

1. Product Lineup

Product Lineup Comparison 64 Pins

	CY91F522B	CY91F523B	CY91F524B	CY91F525B	CY91F526B
System Clock	On chip PLL Clock multiple method				
Minimum instruction execution time	12.5 ns (80 MHz)				
Flash Capacity (Program)	(256+64) KB	(384+64) KB	(512+64) KB	(768+64) KB	(1024+64) KB
Flash Capacity (Data)	64 KB				
RAM Capacity	(48+8) KB		(64+8) KB	(96+8) KB	(128+8) KB
External BUS I/F (22 address/16 data/4 cs)	None				
DMA Transfer	16 ch				
16-bit Base Timer	None				
Free-run Timer	16 bit × 3 ch, 32 bit × 1 ch				
Input capture	16 bit × 4 ch, 32 bit × 5 ch				
Output Compare	16 bit × 6 ch, 32 bit × 4 ch				
16-bit Reload Timer	7 ch				
PPG	16 bit × 21 ch				
Up/down Counter	2 ch				
Clock Supervisor	Yes				
External Interrupt	8 ch × 2 units				
A/D converter	12 bit × 13 ch (1 unit), 12 bit × 13 ch (1 unit)				
D/A converter (8 bit)	1 ch				
Multi-Function Serial Interface	8 ch*1				
CAN	64 msg × 2 ch/128 msg × 1 ch				
Hardware Watchdog Timer	Yes				
CRC Formation	Yes				
Low-voltage detection reset	Yes				
Flash Security	Yes				
ECC Flash/WorkFlash	Yes				
ECC RAM	Yes				
Memory Protection Function (MPU)	Yes				
Floating point arithmetic (FPU)	Yes				
Real Time Clock (RTC)	Yes				
General-purpose port (#GPIOs)	44 ports				
SSCG	Yes				
Sub clock	Yes				
CR oscillator	Yes				
OCD (On Chip Debug)	Yes				
TPU (Timing Protection Unit)	Yes				
Key code register	Yes				
Waveform generator	6 ch				
NMI request function	Yes				
Operation guaranteed temperature (T_A)	-40 °C to +125 °C				
Power supply	2.7 V to 5.5 V *2				
Package	LQD064				

*1: Only channel 5, channel 6 and channel 11 support the I^{2}C (standard mode).

*2: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8 V ± 8 % (2.576 V to 3.024 V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

Product Lineup Comparison 80 Pins

	CY91F522D	CY91F523D	CY91F524D	CY91F525D	CY91F526D
System Clock	On chip PLL Clock multiple method				
Minimum instruction execution time	12.5 ns (80 MHz)				
Flash Capacity (Program)	(256+64) KB	(384+64) KB	(512+64) KB	(768+64) KB	(1024+64) KB
Flash Capacity (Data)	64 KB				
RAM Capacity	(48+8) KB		(64+8) KB	(96+8) KB	(128+8) KB
External BUS I/F (22 address/16 data/4 cs)	None				
DMA Transfer	16 ch				
16-bit Base Timer	1 ch				
Free-run Timer	16 bit × 3 ch, 32 bit × 2 ch				
Input capture	16 bit × 4 ch, 32 bit × 5 ch				
Output Compare	16 bit × 6 ch, 32 bit × 4 ch				
16-bit Reload Timer	7 ch				
PPG	16 bit × 27 ch				
Up/down Counter	2 ch				
Clock Supervisor	Yes				
External Interrupt	8 ch × 2 units				
A/D converter	12 bit × 16 ch (1 unit), 12 bit × 16 ch (1 unit)				
D/A converter (8 bit)	1 ch				
Multi-Function Serial Interface	9 ch*1				
CAN	64 msg × 2 ch/128 msg × 1 ch				
Hardware Watchdog Timer	Yes				
CRC Formation	Yes				
Low-voltage detection reset	Yes				
Flash Security	Yes				
ECC Flash/WorkFlash	Yes				
ECC RAM	Yes				
Memory Protection Function (MPU)	Yes				
Floating point arithmetic (FPU)	Yes				
Real Time Clock (RTC)	Yes				
General-purpose port (#GPIOs)	56 ports				
SSCG	Yes				
Sub clock	Yes				
CR oscillator	Yes				
NMI request function	Yes				
OCD (On Chip Debug)	Yes				
TPU (Timing Protection Unit)	Yes				
Key code register	Yes				
Waveform generator	6 ch				
Operation guaranteed temperature (T_A)	-40 °C to +125 °C				
Power supply	2.7 V to 5.5 V *2				
Package	LQH080				

*1: Only channel 5, channel 6 and channel 11 support the I^2C (standard mode).

*2: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8 V ± 8 % (2.576 V to 3.024 V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

Product Lineup Comparison 100 Pins

	CY91F522F	CY91F523F	CY91F524F	CY91F525F	CY91F526F
System Clock	On chip PLL Clock multiple method				
Minimum instruction execution time	12.5 ns (80 MHz)				
Flash Capacity (Program)	(256+64) KB	(384+64) KB	(512+64) KB	(768+64) KB	(1024+64) KB
Flash Capacity (Data)	64 KB				
RAM Capacity	(48+8) KB		(64+8) KB	(96+8) KB	(128+8) KB
External BUS I/F (22 address/16 data/4 cs)	None				
DMA Transfer	16 ch				
16-bit Base Timer	1 ch				
Free-run Timer	16 bit × 3 ch, 32 bit × 3 ch				
Input capture	16 bit × 4 ch, 32 bit × 6 ch				
Output Compare	16 bit × 6 ch, 32 bit × 6 ch				
16-bit Reload Timer	8 ch				
PPG	16 bit × 34 ch				
Up/down Counter	2 ch				
Clock Supervisor	Yes				
External Interrupt	8 ch × 2 units				
A/D converter	12 bit × 21 ch (1 unit), 12 bit × 16 ch (1 unit)				
D/A converter (8 bit)	2 ch				
Multi-Function Serial Interface	12 ch*1				
CAN	64 msg × 2 ch/128 msg × 1 ch				
Hardware Watchdog Timer	Yes				
CRC Formation	Yes				
Low-voltage detection reset	Yes				
Flash Security	Yes				
ECC Flash/WorkFlash	Yes				
ECC RAM	Yes				
Memory Protection Function (MPU)	Yes				
Floating point arithmetic (FPU)	Yes				
Real Time Clock (RTC)	Yes				
General-purpose port (#GPIOs)	76 ports				
SSCG	Yes				
Sub clock	Yes				
CR oscillator	Yes				
NMI request function	Yes				
OCD (On Chip Debug)	Yes				
TPU (Timing Protection Unit)	Yes				
Key code register	Yes				
Waveform generator	6 ch				
Operation guaranteed temperature (T_A)	-40 °C to +125 °C				
Power supply	2.7 V to 5.5 V *2				
Package	LQI100				

*1: Only channel 5, channel 6, channel 7, channel 8 and channel 11 support the I2C (standard mode).

*2: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8 V ± 8 % (2.576 V to 3.024 V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

Product Lineup Comparison 120 Pins

	CY91F522J	CY91F523J	CY91F524J	CY91F525J	CY91F526J
System Clock	On chip PLL Clock multiple method				
Minimum instruction execution time	12.5 ns (80 MHz)				
Flash Capacity (Program)	(256+64) KB	(384+64) KB	(512+64) KB	(768+64) KB	(1024+64) KB
Flash Capacity (Data)	64 KB				
RAM Capacity	(48+8) KB		(64+8) KB	(96+8) KB	(128+8) KB
External BUS I/F (22 address/16 data/4 cs)	None				
DMA Transfer	16 ch				
16-bit Base Timer	2 ch				
Free-run Timer	16 bit × 3 ch, 32 bit × 3 ch				
Input capture	16 bit × 4 ch, 32 bit × 6 ch				
Output Compare	16 bit × 6 ch, 32 bit × 6 ch				
16-bit Reload Timer	8 ch				
PPG	16 bit × 38 ch				
Up/down Counter	2 ch				
Clock Supervisor	Yes				
External Interrupt	8 ch × 2 units				
A/D converter	12 bit × 26 ch (1 unit), 12 bit × 16 ch (1 unit)				
D/A converter (8 bit)	2 ch				
Multi-Function Serial Interface	12 ch*1				
CAN	64 msg × 2 ch/128 msg × 1 ch				
Hardware Watchdog Timer	Yes				
CRC Formation	Yes				
Low-voltage detection reset	Yes				
Flash Security	Yes				
ECC Flash/WorkFlash	Yes				
ECC RAM	Yes				
Memory Protection Function (MPU)	Yes				
Floating point arithmetic (FPU)	Yes				
Real Time Clock (RTC)	Yes				
General-purpose port (#GPIOs)	96 ports				
SSCG	Yes				
Sub clock	Yes				
CR oscillator	Yes				
NMI request function	Yes				
OCD (On Chip Debug)	Yes				
TPU (Timing Protection Unit)	Yes				
Key code register	Yes				
Waveform generator	6 ch				
Operation guaranteed temperature (T_A)	-40 °C to +125 °C				
Power supply	2.7 V to 5.5 V *2				
Package	LQM120				

*1: Only channel 3 and channel 4 support the I^2C (fast mode/standard mode).
Only channel 5, channel 6, channel 7, channel 8 and channel 11 support the I^2C (standard mode).

*2: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8 V ± 8 % (2.576 V to 3.024 V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

Product Lineup Comparison 144 Pins

	CY91F522K	CY91F523K	CY91F524K	CY91F525K	CY91F526K
System Clock	On chip PLL Clock multiple method				
Minimum instruction execution time	12.5 ns (80 MHz)				
Flash Capacity (Program)	(256+64) KB	(384+64) KB	(512+64) KB	(768+64) KB	(1024+64) KB
Flash Capacity (Data)	64 KB				
RAM Capacity	(48+8) KB		(64+8) KB	(96+8) KB	(128+8) KB
External BUS I/F (22 address/16 data/4 cs)	Yes				
DMA Transfer	16 ch				
16-bit Base Timer	2 ch				
Free-run Timer	16 bit × 3 ch, 32 bit × 3 ch				
Input capture	16 bit × 4 ch, 32 bit × 6 ch				
Output Compare	16 bit × 6 ch, 32 bit × 6 ch				
16-bit Reload Timer	8 ch				
PPG	16 bit × 44 ch				
Up/down Counter	2 ch				
Clock Supervisor	Yes				
External Interrupt	8 ch × 2 units				
A/D converter	12 bit × 32 ch (1 unit), 12 bit × 16 ch (1 unit)				
D/A converter (8 bit)	2 ch				
Multi-Function Serial Interface	12 ch*1				
CAN	64 msg × 2 ch/128 msg × 1 ch				
Hardware Watchdog Timer	Yes				
CRC Formation	Yes				
Low-voltage detection reset	Yes				
Flash Security	Yes				
ECC Flash/WorkFlash	Yes				
ECC RAM	Yes				
Memory Protection Function (MPU)	Yes				
Floating point arithmetic (FPU)	Yes				
Real Time Clock (RTC)	Yes				
General-purpose port (#GPIOs)	120 ports				
SSCG	Yes				
Sub clock	Yes				
CR oscillator	Yes				
NMI request function	Yes				
OCD (On Chip Debug)	Yes				
TPU (Timing Protection Unit)	Yes				
Key code register	Yes				
Waveform generator	6 ch				
Operation guaranteed temperature (T_A)	-40 °C to +125 °C				
Power supply	2.7 V to 5.5 V *2				
Package	LQS144, LQN144				

*1: Only channel 3 and channel 4 support the I^2C (fast mode/standard mode).
Only channel 5, channel 6, channel 7, channel 8, channel 10 and channel 11 support the I^2C (standard mode).

*2: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8 V ± 8 % (2.576 V to 3.024 V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

Product Lineup Comparison 176 Pins

	CY91F522L	CY91F523L	CY91F524L	CY91F525L	CY91F526L
System Clock	On chip PLL Clock multiple method				
Minimum instruction execution time	12.5 ns (80 MHz)				
Flash Capacity (Program)	(256+64) KB	(384+64) KB	(512+64) KB	(768+64) KB	(1024+64) KB
Flash Capacity (Data)	64 KB				
RAM Capacity	(48+8) KB		(64+8) KB	(96+8) KB	(128+8) KB
External BUS I/F (22 address/16 data/4 cs)	Yes				
DMA Transfer	16 ch				
16-bit Base Timer	2 ch				
Free-run Timer	16 bit × 3 ch, 32 bit × 3 ch				
Input capture	16 bit × 4 ch, 32 bit × 6 ch				
Output Compare	16 bit × 6 ch, 32 bit × 6 ch				
16-bit Reload Timer	8 ch				
PPG	16 bit × 48 ch				
Up/down Counter	2 ch				
Clock Supervisor	Yes				
External Interrupt	8 ch × 2 units				
A/D converter	12 bit × 32 ch (1 unit), 12 bit × 16 ch (1 unit)				
D/A converter (8 bit)	2 ch				
Multi-Function Serial Interface	12 ch[*1]				
CAN	64 msg × 2 ch/128 msg × 1 ch				
Hardware Watchdog Timer	Yes				
CRC Formation	Yes				
Low-voltage detection reset	Yes				
Flash Security	Yes				
ECC Flash/WorkFlash	Yes				
ECC RAM	Yes				
Memory Protection Function (MPU)	Yes				
Floating point arithmetic (FPU)	Yes				
Real Time Clock (RTC)	Yes				
General-purpose port (#GPIOs)	152 ports				
SSCG	Yes				
Sub clock	Yes				
CR oscillator	Yes				
NMI request function	Yes				
OCD (On Chip Debug)	Yes				
TPU (Timing Protection Unit)	Yes				
Key code register	Yes				
Waveform generator	6 ch				
Operation guaranteed temperature (T_A)	-40 °C to +125 °C				
Power supply	2.7 V to 5.5 V [*2]				
Package	LQP176				

*1: Only channel 3 and channel 4 support the I^2C (fast mode/standard mode).
Only channel 5, channel 6, channel 7, channel 8, channel 10 and channel 11 support the I^2C (standard mode).

*2: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8 V ± 8 % (2.576 V to 3.024 V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

Table for Clock Supervisor and External Low Voltage Detection Reset Initial Value ON/OFF

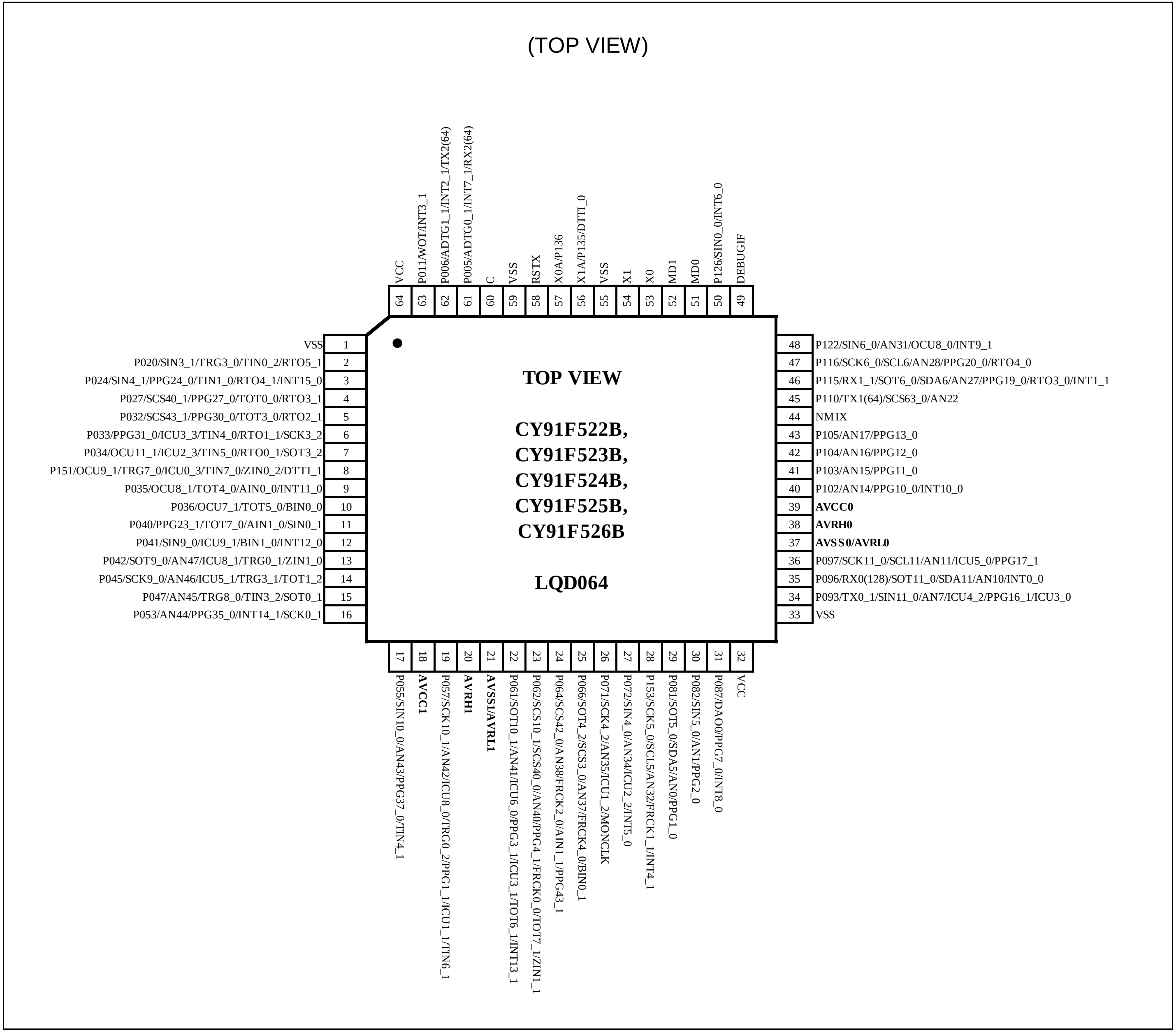
Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Function
single	ON	ON	S
		OFF	U
	OFF	ON	H
		OFF	K
Dual	ON	ON	W
		OFF	Y
	OFF	ON	J
		OFF	L

```
ＣＹ９１Ｆ５２Ｘ□△○
            │││└→Ｒｅｖｉｓｉｏｎ：Ｂ，Ｃ，Ｄ，Ｅ
            ││└──→Ｆｕｎｃｔｉｏｎ：See the table for clock supervisor and external
            ││                    low voltage detection reset initial value ON/OFF.
            │└───→ＰＫＧ Ｔｙｐｅ：Ｂ ６４ｐｉｎ
            │                      Ｄ ８０ ｐｉｎ
            │                      Ｆ １００ ｐｉｎ
            │                      Ｊ １２０ ｐｉｎ
            │                      Ｋ １４４ ｐｉｎ
            │                      Ｌ １７６ ｐｉｎ
            └────→Ｍｅｍｏｒｙ Ｓｉｚｅ：２ ２５６ＫＢ
                                     ３ ３８４ＫＢ
                                     ４ ５１２ＫＢ
                                     ５ ７６８ＫＢ
                                     ６ １ＭＢ
```

2. Pin Assignment

CY91F52xB

CY91F522B, CY91F523B, CY91F524B, CY91F525B, CY91F526B

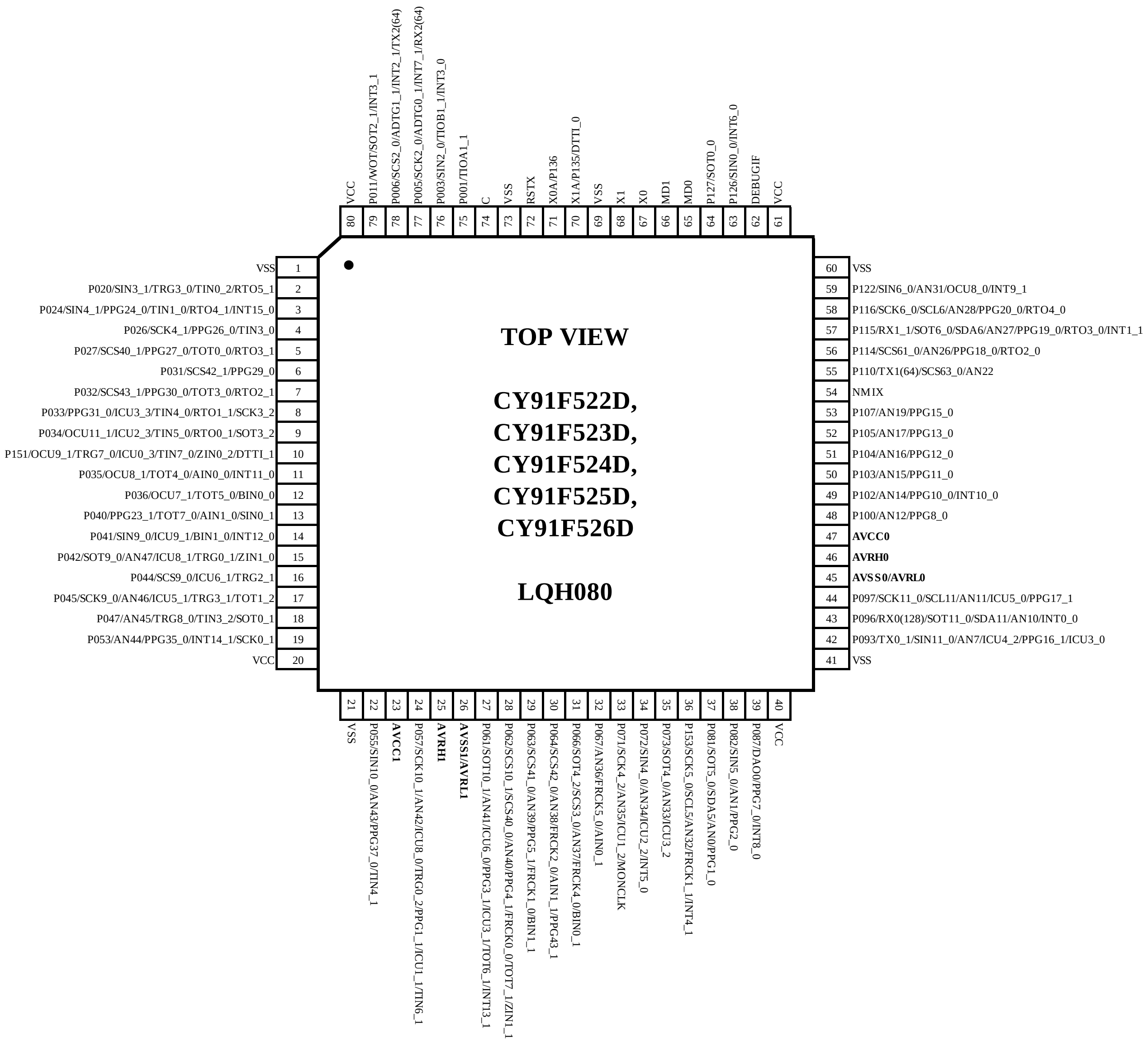

(TOP VIEW)
64 VCC
63 P011/WOT/INT3_1
62 P006/ADTG1_1/INT2_1/TX2(64)
61 P005/ADTG0_1/INT7_1/RX2(64)
60 C
59 VSS
58 RSTX
57 X0A/P136
56 X1A/P135/DTTI_0
55 VSS
54 X1
53 X0
52 MD1
51 MD0
50 P126/SIN0_0/INT6_0
49 DEBUGIF
VSS 1
P020/SIN3_1/TRG3_0/TIN0_2/RTO5_1 2
P024/SIN4_1/PPG24_0/TIN1_0/RTO4_1/INT15_0 3
P027/SCS40_1/PPG27_0/TOT0_0/RTO3_1 4
P032/SCS43_1/PPG30_0/TOT3_0/RTO2_1 5
P033/PPG31_0/ICU3_3/TIN4_0/RTO1_1/SCK3_2 6
P034/OCU11_1/ICU2_3/TIN5_0/RTO0_1/SOT3_2 7
P151/OCU9_1/TRG7_0/ICU0_3/TIN7_0/ZIN0_2/DTTI_1 8
P035/OCU8_1/TOT4_0/AIN0_0/INT11_0 9
P036/OCU7_1/TOT5_0/BIN0_0 10
P040/PPG23_1/TOT7_0/AIN1_0/SIN0_1 11
P041/SIN9_0/ICU9_1/BIN1_0/INT12_0 12
P042/SOT9_0/AN47/ICU8_1/TRG0_1/ZIN1_0 13
P045/SCK9_0/AN46/ICU5_1/TRG3_1/TOT1_2 14
P047/AN45/TRG8_0/TIN3_2/SOT0_1 15
P053/AN44/PPG35_0/INT14_1/SCK0_1 16
TOP VIEW
CY91F522B,
CY91F523B,
CY91F524B,
CY91F525B,
CY91F526B
LQD064
48 P122/SIN6_0/AN31/OCU8_0/INT9_1
47 P116/SCK6_0/SCL6/AN28/PPG20_0/RTO4_0
46 P115/RX1_1/SOT6_0/SDA6/AN27/PPG19_0/RTO3_0/INT1_1
45 P110/TX1(64)/SCS63_0/AN22
44 NMIX
43 P105/AN17/PPG13_0
42 P104/AN16/PPG12_0
41 P103/AN15/PPG11_0
40 P102/AN14/PPG10_0/INT10_0
39 AVCC0
38 AVRH0
37 AVSS0/AVRL0
36 P097/SCK11_0/SCL11/AN11/ICU5_0/PPG17_1
35 P096/RX0(128)/SOT11_0/SDA11/AN10/INT0_0
34 P093/TX0_1/SIN11_0/AN7/ICU4_2/PPG16_1/ICU3_0
33 VSS
17 P055/SIN10_0/AN43/PPG37_0/TIN4_1
18 AVCC1
19 P057/SCK10_1/AN42/ICU8_0/TRG0_2/PPG1_1/ICU1_1/TIN6_1
20 AVRH1
21 AVSS1/AVRL1
22 P061/SOT10_1/AN41/ICU6_0/PPG3_1/ICU3_1/TOT6_1/INT13_1
23 P062/SCS10_1/SCS40_0/AN40/PPG4_1/FRCK0_0/TOT7_1/ZIN1_1
24 P064/SCS42_0/AN38/FRCK2_0/AIN1_1/PPG43_1
25 P066/SOT4_2/SCS3_0/AN37/FRCK4_0/BIN0_1
26 P071/SCK4_2/AN35/ICU1_2/MONCLK
27 P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0
28 P153/SCK5_0/SCL5/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1
29 P081/SOT5_0/SDA5/AN0/PPG1_0
30 P082/SIN5_0/AN1/PPG2_0
31 P087/DAO0/PPG7_0/INT8_0
32 VCC

* In a single clock product, pin 56 and pin 57 are the general-purpose ports.

CY91F52xD

CY91F522D, CY91F523D, CY91F524D, CY91F525D, CY91F526D

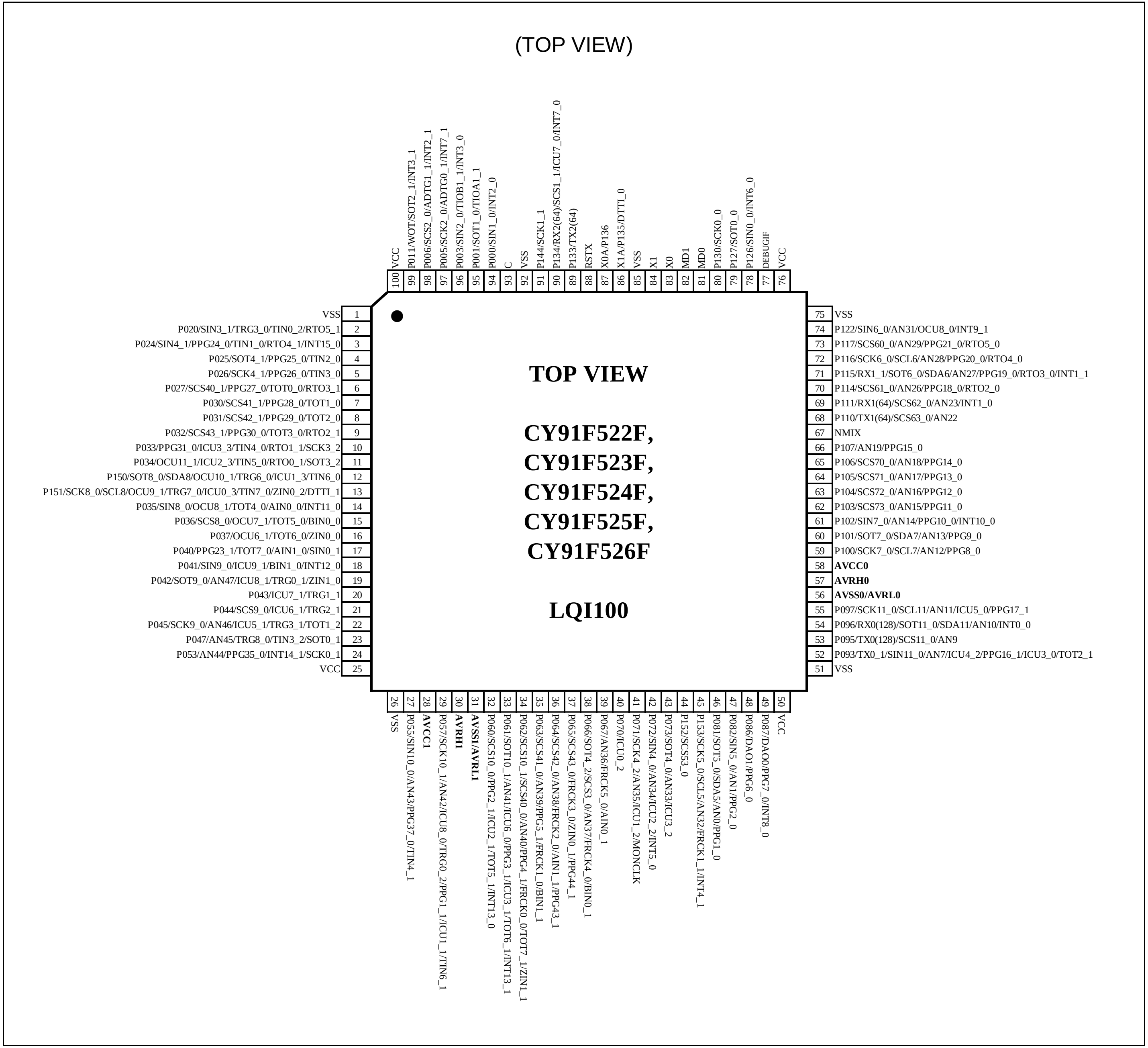
(TOP VIEW)


TOP VIEW
CY91F522D,
CY91F523D,
CY91F524D,
CY91F525D,
CY91F526D
LQH080
1 VSS
2 P020/SIN3_1/TRG3_0/TIN0_2/RTO5_1
3 P024/SIN4_1/PPG24_0/TIN1_0/RTO4_1/INT15_0
4 P026/SCK4_1/PPG26_0/TIN3_0
5 P027/SCS40_1/PPG27_0/TOT0_0/RTO3_1
6 P031/SCS42_1/PPG29_0
7 P032/SCS43_1/PPG30_0/TOT3_0/RTO2_1
8 P033/PPG31_0/ICU3_3/TIN4_0/RTO1_1/SCK3_2
9 P034/OCU11_1/ICU2_3/TIN5_0/RTO0_1/SOT3_2
10 P151/OCU9_1/TRG7_0/ICU0_3/TIN7_0/ZIN0_2/DTTI_1
11 P035/OCU8_1/TOT4_0/AIN0_0/INT11_0
12 P036/OCU7_1/TOT5_0/BIN0_0
13 P040/PPG23_1/TOT7_0/AIN1_0/SIN0_1
14 P041/SIN9_0/ICU9_1/BIN1_0/INT12_0
15 P042/SOT9_0/AN47/ICU8_1/TRG0_1/ZIN1_0
16 P044/SCS9_0/ICU6_1/TRG2_1
17 P045/SCK9_0/AN46/ICU5_1/TRG3_1/TOT1_2
18 P047/AN45/TRG8_0/TIN3_2/SOT0_1
19 P053/AN44/PPG35_0/INT14_1/SCK0_1
20 VCC
21 VSS
22 P055/SIN10_0/AN43/PPG37_0/TIN4_1
23 AVCC1
24 P057/SCK10_1/AN42/ICU8_0/TRG0_2/PPG1_1/ICU1_1/TIN6_1
25 AVRH1
26 AVSS1/AVRL1
27 P061/SOT10_1/AN41/ICU6_0/PPG3_1/ICU3_1/TOT6_1/INT13_1
28 P062/SCS10_1/SCS40_0/AN40/PPG4_1/FRCK0_0/TOT7_1/ZIN1_1
29 P063/SCS41_0/AN39/PPG5_1/FRCK1_0/BIN1_1
30 P064/SCS42_0/AN38/FRCK2_0/AIN1_1/PPG43_1
31 P066/SOT4_2/SCS3_0/AN37/FRCK4_0/BIN0_1
32 P067/AN36/FRCK5_0/AIN0_1
33 P071/SCK4_2/AN35/ICU1_2/MONCLK
34 P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0
35 P073/SOT4_0/AN33/ICU3_2
36 P153/SCK5_0/SCL5/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1
37 P081/SOT5_0/SDA5/AN0/PPG1_0
38 P082/SIN5_0/AN1/PPG2_0
39 P087/DAO0/PPG7_0/INT8_0
40 VCC
41 VSS
42 P093/TX0_1/SIN11_0/AN7/ICU4_2/PPG16_1/ICU3_0
43 P096/RX0(128)/SOT11_0/SDA11/AN10/INT0_0
44 P097/SCK11_0/SCL11/AN11/ICU5_0/PPG17_1
45 AVSS0/AVRL0
46 AVRH0
47 AVCC0
48 P100/AN12/PPG8_0
49 P102/AN14/PPG10_0/INT10_0
50 P103/AN15/PPG11_0
51 P104/AN16/PPG12_0
52 P105/AN17/PPG13_0
53 P107/AN19/PPG15_0
54 NMIX
55 P110/TX1(64)/SCS63_0/AN22
56 P114/SCS61_0/AN26/PPG18_0/RTO2_0
57 P115/RX1_1/SOT6_0/SDA6/AN27/PPG19_0/RTO3_0/INT1_1
58 P116/SCK6_0/SCL6/AN28/PPG20_0/RTO4_0
59 P122/SIN6_0/AN31/OCU8_0/INT9_1
60 VSS
61 VCC
62 DEBUGIF
63 P126/SIN0_0/INT6_0
64 P127/SOT0_0
65 MD0
66 MD1
67 X0
68 X1
69 VSS
70 X1A/P135/DTTI_0
71 X0A/P136
72 RSTX
73 VSS
74 C
75 P001/TIOA1_1
76 P003/SIN2_0/TIOB1_1/INT3_0
77 P005/SCK2_0/ADTG0_1/INT7_1/RX2(64)
78 P006/SCS2_0/ADTG1_1/INT2_1/TX2(64)
79 P011/WOT/SOT2_1/INT3_1
80 VCC

* In a single clock product, pin 70 and pin 71 are the general-purpose ports.

CY91F52xF

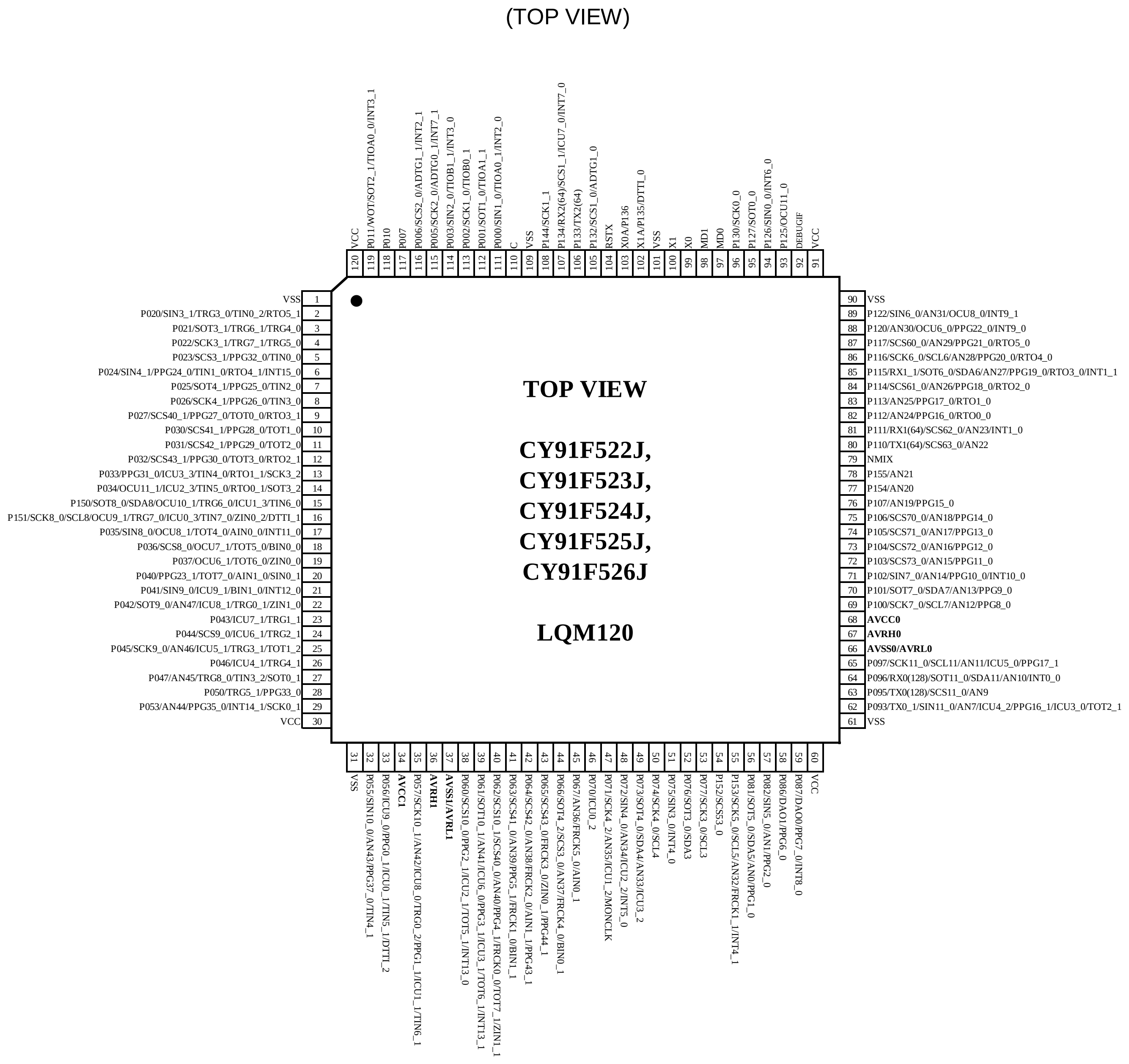
CY91F522F, CY91F523F, CY91F524F, CY91F525F, CY91F526F


(TOP VIEW)
TOP VIEW
CY91F522F,
CY91F523F,
CY91F524F,
CY91F525F,
CY91F526F
LQI100
1 VSS
2 P020/SIN3_1/TRG3_0/TIN0_2/RTO5_1
3 P024/SIN4_1/PPG24_0/TIN1_0/RTO4_1/INT15_0
4 P025/SOT4_1/PPG25_0/TIN2_0
5 P026/SCK4_1/PPG26_0/TIN3_0
6 P027/SCS40_1/PPG27_0/TOT0_0/RTO3_1
7 P030/SCS41_1/PPG28_0/TOT1_0
8 P031/SCS42_1/PPG29_0/TOT2_0
9 P032/SCS43_1/PPG30_0/TOT3_0/RTO2_1
10 P033/PPG31_0/ICU3_3/TIN4_0/RTO1_1/SCK3_2
11 P034/OCU11_1/ICU2_3/TIN5_0/RTO0_1/SOT3_2
12 P150/SOT8_0/SDA8/OCU10_1/TRG6_0/ICU1_3/TIN6_0
13 P151/SCK8_0/SCL8/OCU9_1/TRG7_0/ICU0_3/TIN7_0/ZIN0_2/DTTI_1
14 P035/SIN8_0/OCU8_1/TOT4_0/AIN0_0/INT11_0
15 P036/SCS8_0/OCU7_1/TOT5_0/BIN0_0
16 P037/OCU6_1/TOT6_0/ZIN0_0
17 P040/PPG23_1/TOT7_0/AIN1_0/SIN0_1
18 P041/SIN9_0/ICU9_1/BIN1_0/INT12_0
19 P042/SOT9_0/AN47/ICU8_1/TRG0_1/ZIN1_0
20 P043/ICU7_1/TRG1_1
21 P044/SCS9_0/ICU6_1/TRG2_1
22 P045/SCK9_0/AN46/ICU5_1/TRG3_1/TOT1_2
23 P047/AN45/TRG8_0/TIN3_2/SOT0_1
24 P053/AN44/PPG35_0/INT14_1/SCK0_1
25 VCC
26 VSS
27 P055/SIN10_0/AN43/PPG37_0/TIN4_1
28 **AVCC1**
29 P057/SCK10_1/AN42/ICU8_0/TRG0_2/PPG1_1/ICU1_1/TIN6_1
30 **AVRH1**
31 **AVSS1/AVRL1**
32 P060/SCS10_0/PPG2_1/ICU2_1/TOT5_1/INT13_0
33 P061/SOT10_1/AN41/ICU6_0/PPG3_1/ICU3_1/TOT6_1/INT13_1
34 P062/SCS10_1/SCS40_0/AN40/PPG4_1/FRCK0_0/TOT7_1/ZIN1_1
35 P063/SCS41_0/AN39/PPG5_1/FRCK1_0/BIN1_1
36 P064/SCS42_0/AN38/FRCK2_0/AIN1_1/PPG43_1
37 P065/SCS43_0/FRCK3_0/ZIN0_1/PPG44_1
38 P066/SOT4_2/SCS3_0/AN37/FRCK4_0/BIN0_1
39 P067/AN36/FRCK5_0/AIN0_1
40 P070/ICU0_2
41 P071/SCK4_2/AN35/ICU1_2/MONCLK
42 P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0
43 P073/SOT4_0/AN33/ICU3_2
44 P152/SCS53_0
45 P153/SCK5_0/SCL5/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1
46 P081/SOT5_0/SDA5/AN0/PPG1_0
47 P082/SIN5_0/AN1/PPG2_0
48 P086/DAO1/PPG6_0
49 P087/DAO0/PPG7_0/INT8_0
50 VCC
51 VSS
52 P093/TX0_1/SIN11_0/AN7/ICU4_2/PPG16_1/ICU3_0/TOT2_1
53 P095/TX0(128)/SCS11_0/AN9
54 P096/RX0(128)/SOT11_0/SDA11/AN10/INT0_0
55 P097/SCK11_0/SCL11/AN11/ICU5_0/PPG17_1
56 **AVSS0/AVRL0**
57 **AVRH0**
58 **AVCC0**
59 P100/SCK7_0/SCL7/AN12/PPG8_0
60 P101/SOT7_0/SDA7/AN13/PPG9_0
61 P102/SIN7_0/AN14/PPG10_0/INT10_0
62 P103/SCS73_0/AN15/PPG11_0
63 P104/SCS72_0/AN16/PPG12_0
64 P105/SCS71_0/AN17/PPG13_0
65 P106/SCS70_0/AN18/PPG14_0
66 P107/AN19/PPG15_0
67 NMIX
68 P110/TX1(64)/SCS63_0/AN22
69 P111/RX1(64)/SCS62_0/AN23/INT1_0
70 P114/SCS61_0/AN26/PPG18_0/RTO2_0
71 P115/RX1_1/SOT6_0/SDA6/AN27/PPG19_0/RTO3_0/INT1_1
72 P116/SCK6_0/SCL6/AN28/PPG20_0/RTO4_0
73 P117/SCS60_0/AN29/PPG21_0/RTO5_0
74 P122/SIN6_0/AN31/OCU8_0/INT9_1
75 VSS
76 VCC
77 DEBUGIF
78 P126/SIN0_0/INT6_0
79 P127/SOT0_0
80 P130/SCK0_0
81 MD0
82 MD1
83 X0
84 X1
85 VSS
86 X1A/P135/DTTI_0
87 X0A/P136
88 RSTX
89 P133/TX2(64)
90 P134/RX2(64)/SCS1_1/ICU7_0/INT7_0
91 P144/SCK1_1
92 VSS
93 C
94 P000/SIN1_0/INT2_0
95 P001/SOT1_0/TIOA1_1
96 P003/SIN2_0/TIOB1_1/INT3_0
97 P005/SCK2_0/ADTG0_1/INT7_1
98 P006/SCS2_0/ADTG1_1/INT2_1
99 P011/WOT/SOT2_1/INT3_1
100 VCC

* In a single clock product, pin 86 and pin 87 are the general-purpose ports.

CY91F52xJ

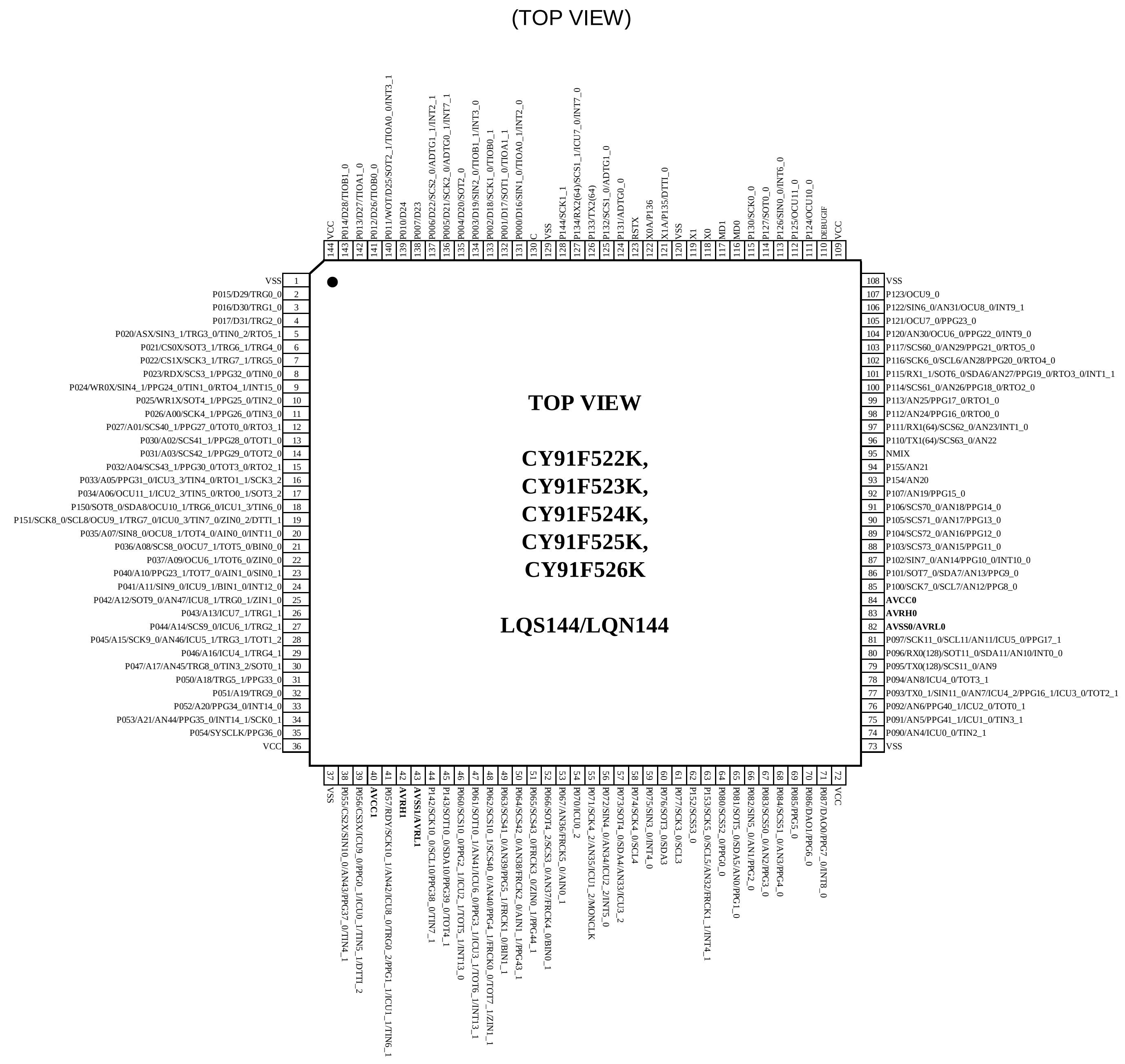
CY91F522J, CY91F523J, CY91F524J, CY91F525J, CY91F526J


(TOP VIEW)
TOP VIEW
CY91F522J,
CY91F523J,
CY91F524J,
CY91F525J,
CY91F526J
LQM120
1 VSS
2 P020/SIN3_1/TRG3_0/TIN0_2/RTO5_1
3 P021/SOT3_1/TRG6_1/TRG4_0
4 P022/SCK3_1/TRG7_1/TRG5_0
5 P023/SCS3_1/PPG32_0/TIN0_0
6 P024/SIN4_1/PPG24_0/TIN1_0/RTO4_1/INT15_0
7 P025/SOT4_1/PPG25_0/TIN2_0
8 P026/SCK4_1/PPG26_0/TIN3_0
9 P027/SCS40_1/PPG27_0/TOT0_0/RTO3_1
10 P030/SCS41_1/PPG28_0/TOT1_0
11 P031/SCS42_1/PPG29_0/TOT2_0
12 P032/SCS43_1/PPG30_0/TOT3_0/RTO2_1
13 P033/PPG31_0/ICU3_3/TIN4_0/RTO1_1/SCK3_2
14 P034/OCU11_1/ICU2_3/TIN5_0/RTO0_1/SOT3_2
15 P150/SOT8_0/SDA8/OCU10_1/TRG6_0/ICU1_3/TIN6_0
16 P151/SCK8_0/SCL8/OCU9_1/TRG7_0/ICU0_3/TIN7_0/ZIN0_2/DTTI_1
17 P035/SIN8_0/OCU8_1/TOT4_0/AIN0_0/INT11_0
18 P036/SCS8_0/OCU7_1/TOT5_0/BIN0_0
19 P037/OCU6_1/TOT6_0/ZIN0_0
20 P040/PPG23_1/TOT7_0/AIN1_0/SIN0_1
21 P041/SIN9_0/ICU9_1/BIN1_0/INT12_0
22 P042/SOT9_0/AN47/ICU8_1/TRG0_1/ZIN1_0
23 P043/ICU7_1/TRG1_1
24 P044/SCS9_0/ICU6_1/TRG2_1
25 P045/SCK9_0/AN46/ICU5_1/TRG3_1/TOT1_2
26 P046/ICU4_1/TRG4_1
27 P047/AN45/TRG8_0/TIN3_2/SOT0_1
28 P050/TRG5_1/PPG33_0
29 P053/AN44/PPG35_0/INT14_1/SCK0_1
30 VCC
31 VSS
32 P055/SIN10_0/AN43/PPG37_0/TIN4_1
33 P056/ICU9_0/PPG0_1/ICU0_1/TIN5_1/DTTI_2
34 **AVCC1**
35 P057/SCK10_1/AN42/ICU8_0/TRG0_2/PPG1_1/ICU1_1/TIN6_1
36 **AVRH1**
37 **AVSS1/AVRL1**
38 P060/SCS10_0/PPG2_1/ICU2_1/TOT5_1/INT13_0
39 P061/SOT10_1/AN41/ICU6_0/PPG3_1/ICU3_1/TOT6_1/INT13_1
40 P062/SCS10_1/SCS40_0/AN40/PPG4_1/FRCK0_0/TOT7_1/ZIN1_1
41 P063/SCS41_0/AN39/PPG5_1/FRCK1_0/BIN1_1
42 P064/SCS42_0/AN38/FRCK2_0/AIN1_1/PPG43_1
43 P065/SCS43_0/FRCK3_0/ZIN0_1/PPG44_1
44 P066/SOT4_2/SCS3_0/AN37/FRCK4_0/BIN0_1
45 P067/AN36/FRCK5_0/AIN0_1
46 P070/ICU0_2
47 P071/SCK4_2/AN35/ICU1_2/MONCLK
48 P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0
49 P073/SOT4_0/SDA4/AN33/ICU3_2
50 P074/SCK4_0/SCL4
51 P075/SIN3_0/INT4_0
52 P076/SOT3_0/SDA3
53 P077/SCK3_0/SCL3
54 P152/SCS53_0
55 P153/SCK5_0/SCL5/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1
56 P081/SOT5_0/SDA5/AN0/PPG1_0
57 P082/SIN5_0/AN1/PPG2_0
58 P086/DAO1/PPG6_0
59 P087/DAO0/PPG7_0/INT8_0
60 VCC
61 VSS
62 P093/TX0_1/SIN11_0/AN7/ICU4_2/PPG16_1/ICU3_0/TOT2_1
63 P095/TX0(128)/SCS11_0/AN9
64 P096/RX0(128)/SOT11_0/SDA11/AN10/INT0_0
65 P097/SCK11_0/SCL11/AN11/ICU5_0/PPG17_1
66 **AVSS0/AVRL0**
67 **AVRH0**
68 **AVCC0**
69 P100/SCK7_0/SCL7/AN12/PPG8_0
70 P101/SOT7_0/SDA7/AN13/PPG9_0
71 P102/SIN7_0/AN14/PPG10_0/INT10_0
72 P103/SCS73_0/AN15/PPG11_0
73 P104/SCS72_0/AN16/PPG12_0
74 P105/SCS71_0/AN17/PPG13_0
75 P106/SCS70_0/AN18/PPG14_0
76 P107/AN19/PPG15_0
77 P154/AN20
78 P155/AN21
79 NMIX
80 P110/TX1(64)/SCS63_0/AN22
81 P111/RX1(64)/SCS62_0/AN23/INT1_0
82 P112/AN24/PPG16_0/RTO0_0
83 P113/AN25/PPG17_0/RTO1_0
84 P114/SCS61_0/AN26/PPG18_0/RTO2_0
85 P115/RX1_1/SOT6_0/SDA6/AN27/PPG19_0/RTO3_0/INT1_1
86 P116/SCK6_0/SCL6/AN28/PPG20_0/RTO4_0
87 P117/SCS60_0/AN29/PPG21_0/RTO5_0
88 P120/AN30/OCU6_0/PPG22_0/INT9_0
89 P122/SIN6_0/AN31/OCU8_0/INT9_1
90 VSS
91 VCC
92 DEBUGIF
93 P125/OCU11_0
94 P126/SIN0_0/INT6_0
95 P127/SOT0_0
96 P130/SCK0_0
97 MD0
98 MD1
99 X0
100 X1
101 VSS
102 X1A/P135/DTTI_0
103 X0A/P136
104 RSTX
105 P132/SCS1_0/ADTG1_0
106 P133/TX2(64)
107 P134/RX2(64)/SCS1_1/ICU7_0/INT7_0
108 P144/SCK1_1
109 VSS
110 C
111 P000/SIN1_0/TIOA0_1/INT2_0
112 P001/SOT1_0/TIOA1_1
113 P002/SCK1_0/TIOB0_1
114 P003/SIN2_0/TIOB1_1/INT3_0
115 P005/SCK2_0/ADTG0_1/INT7_1
116 P006/SCS2_0/ADTG1_1/INT2_1
117 P007
118 P010
119 P011/WOT/SOT2_1/TIOA0_0/INT3_1
120 VCC

* In a single clock product, pin 102 and pin 103 are the general-purpose ports.

CY91F52xK

CY91F522K, CY91F523K, CY91F524K, CY91F525K, CY91F526K

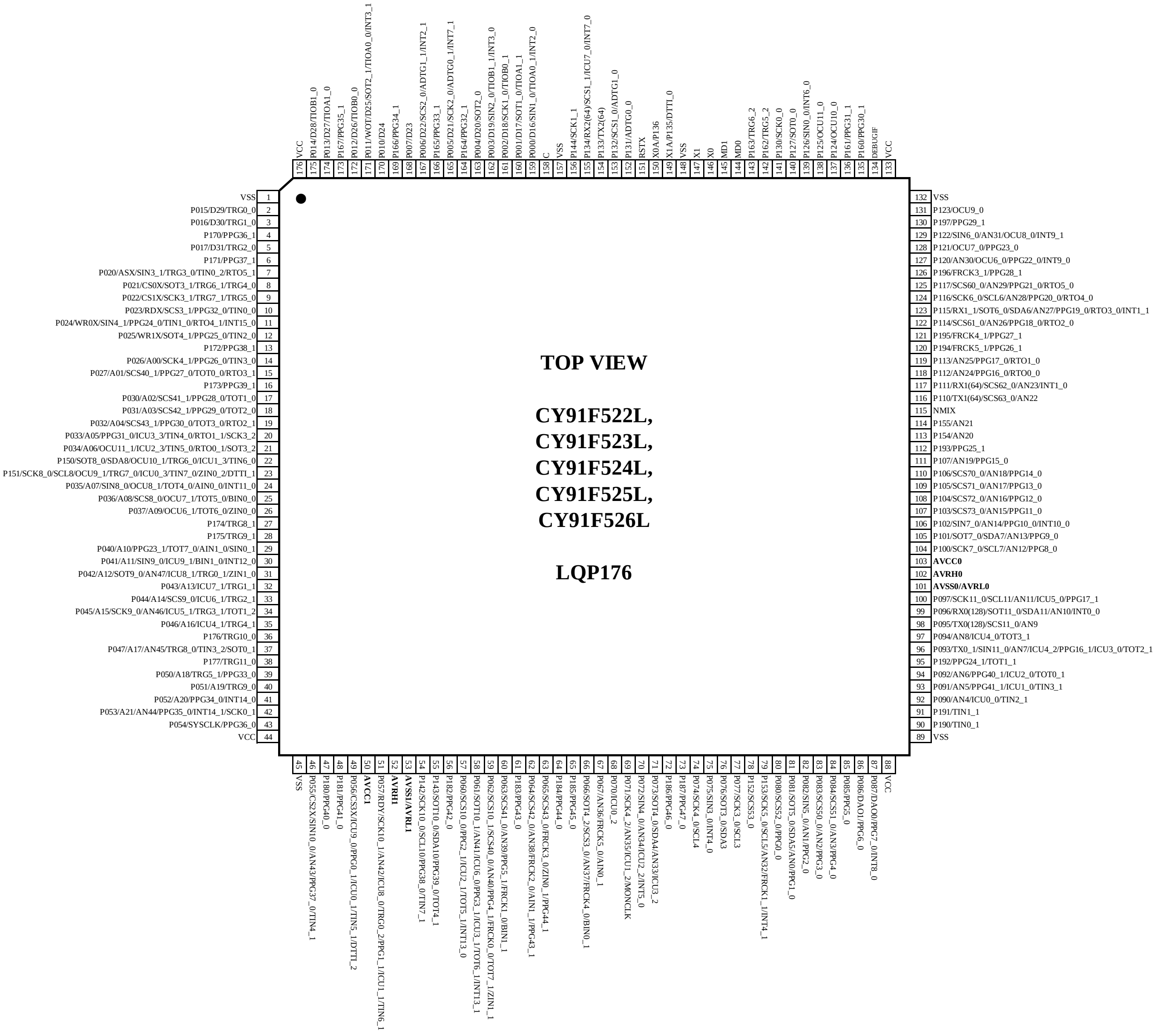

(TOP VIEW)
144 VCC
143 P014/D28/TIOB1_0
142 P013/D27/TIOA1_0
141 P012/D26/TIOB0_0
140 P011/WOT/D25/SOT2_1/TIOA0_0/INT3_1
139 P010/D24
138 P007/D23
137 P006/D22/SCS2_0/ADTG1_1/INT2_1
136 P005/D21/SCK2_0/ADTG0_1/INT7_1
135 P004/D20/SOT2_0
134 P003/D19/SIN2_0/TIOB1_1/INT3_0
133 P002/D18/SCK1_0/TIOB0_1
132 P001/D17/SOT1_0/TIOA1_1
131 P000/D16/SIN1_0/TIOA0_1/INT2_0
130 C
129 VSS
128 P144/SCK1_1
127 P134/RX2(64)/SCS1_1/ICU7_0/INT7_0
126 P133/TX2(64)
125 P132/SCS1_0/ADTG1_0
124 P131/ADTG0_0
123 RSTX
122 X0A/P136
121 X1A/P135/DTTI_0
120 VSS
119 X1
118 X0
117 MD1
116 MD0
115 P130/SCK0_0
114 P127/SOT0_0
113 P126/SIN0_0/INT6_0
112 P125/OCU11_0
111 P124/OCU10_0
110 DEBUGIF
109 VCC
VSS 1
P015/D29/TRG0_0 2
P016/D30/TRG1_0 3
P017/D31/TRG2_0 4
P020/ASX/SIN3_1/TRG3_0/TIN0_2/RTO5_1 5
P021/CS0X/SOT3_1/TRG6_1/TRG4_0 6
P022/CS1X/SCK3_1/TRG7_1/TRG5_0 7
P023/RDX/SCS3_1/PPG32_0/TIN0_0 8
P024/WR0X/SIN4_1/PPG24_0/TIN1_0/RTO4_1/INT15_0 9
P025/WR1X/SOT4_1/PPG25_0/TIN2_0 10
P026/A00/SCK4_1/PPG26_0/TIN3_0 11
P027/A01/SCS40_1/PPG27_0/TOT0_0/RTO3_1 12
P030/A02/SCS41_1/PPG28_0/TOT1_0 13
P031/A03/SCS42_1/PPG29_0/TOT2_0 14
P032/A04/SCS43_1/PPG30_0/TOT3_0/RTO2_1 15
P033/A05/PPG31_0/ICU3_3/TIN4_0/RTO1_1/SCK3_2 16
P034/A06/OCU11_1/ICU2_3/TIN5_0/RTO0_1/SOT3_2 17
P150/SOT8_0/SDA8/OCU10_1/TRG6_0/ICU1_3/TIN6_0 18
P151/SCK8_0/SCL8/OCU9_1/TRG7_0/ICU0_3/TIN7_0/ZIN0_2/DTTI_1 19
P035/A07/SIN8_0/OCU8_1/TOT4_0/AIN0_0/INT11_0 20
P036/A08/SCS8_0/OCU7_1/TOT5_0/BIN0_0 21
P037/A09/OCU6_1/TOT6_0/ZIN0_0 22
P040/A10/PPG23_1/TOT7_0/AIN1_0/SIN0_1 23
P041/A11/SIN9_0/ICU9_1/BIN1_0/INT12_0 24
P042/A12/SOT9_0/AN47/ICU8_1/TRG0_1/ZIN1_0 25
P043/A13/ICU7_1/TRG1_1 26
P044/A14/SCS9_0/ICU6_1/TRG2_1 27
P045/A15/SCK9_0/AN46/ICU5_1/TRG3_1/TOT1_2 28
P046/A16/ICU4_1/TRG4_1 29
P047/A17/AN45/TRG8_0/TIN3_2/SOT0_1 30
P050/A18/TRG5_1/PPG33_0 31
P051/A19/TRG9_0 32
P052/A20/PPG34_0/INT14_0 33
P053/A21/AN44/PPG35_0/INT14_1/SCK0_1 34
P054/SYSCLK/PPG36_0 35
VCC 36
TOP VIEW
CY91F522K,
CY91F523K,
CY91F524K,
CY91F525K,
CY91F526K
LQS144/LQN144
108 VSS
107 P123/OCU9_0
106 P122/SIN6_0/AN31/OCU8_0/INT9_1
105 P121/OCU7_0/PPG23_0
104 P120/AN30/OCU6_0/PPG22_0/INT9_0
103 P117/SCS60_0/AN29/PPG21_0/RTO5_0
102 P116/SCK6_0/SCL6/AN28/PPG20_0/RTO4_0
101 P115/RX1_1/SOT6_0/SDA6/AN27/PPG19_0/RTO3_0/INT1_1
100 P114/SCS61_0/AN26/PPG18_0/RTO2_0
99 P113/AN25/PPG17_0/RTO1_0
98 P112/AN24/PPG16_0/RTO0_0
97 P111/RX1(64)/SCS62_0/AN23/INT1_0
96 P110/TX1(64)/SCS63_0/AN22
95 NMIX
94 P155/AN21
93 P154/AN20
92 P107/AN19/PPG15_0
91 P106/SCS70_0/AN18/PPG14_0
90 P105/SCS71_0/AN17/PPG13_0
89 P104/SCS72_0/AN16/PPG12_0
88 P103/SCS73_0/AN15/PPG11_0
87 P102/SIN7_0/AN14/PPG10_0/INT10_0
86 P101/SOT7_0/SDA7/AN13/PPG9_0
85 P100/SCK7_0/SCL7/AN12/PPG8_0
84 AVCC0
83 AVRH0
82 AVSS0/AVRL0
81 P097/SCK11_0/SCL11/AN11/ICU5_0/PPG17_1
80 P096/RX0(128)/SOT11_0/SDA11/AN10/INT0_0
79 P095/TX0(128)/SCS11_0/AN9
78 P094/AN8/ICU4_0/TOT3_1
77 P093/TX0_1/SIN11_0/AN7/ICU4_2/PPG16_1/ICU3_0/TOT2_1
76 P092/AN6/PPG40_1/ICU2_0/TOT0_1
75 P091/AN5/PPG41_1/ICU1_0/TIN3_1
74 P090/AN4/ICU0_0/TIN2_1
73 VSS
37 VSS
38 P055/CS2X/SIN10_0/AN43/PPG37_0/TIN4_1
39 P056/CS3X/ICU9_0/PPG0_1/ICU0_1/TIN5_1/DTTI_2
40 AVCC1
41 P057/RDY/SCK10_1/AN42/ICU8_0/TRG0_2/PPG1_1/ICU1_1/TIN6_1
42 AVRH1
43 AVSS1/AVRL1
44 P142/SCK10_0/SCL10/PPG38_0/TIN7_1
45 P143/SOT10_0/SDA10/PPG39_0/TOT4_1
46 P060/SCS10_0/PPG2_1/ICU2_1/TOT5_1/INT13_0
47 P061/SOT10_1/AN41/ICU6_0/PPG3_1/ICU3_1/TOT6_1/INT13_1
48 P062/SCS10_1/SCS40_0/AN40/PPG4_1/FRCK0_0/TOT7_1/ZIN1_1
49 P063/SCS41_0/AN39/PPG5_1/FRCK1_0/BIN1_1
50 P064/SCS42_0/AN38/FRCK2_0/AIN1_1/PPG43_1
51 P065/SCS43_0/FRCK3_0/ZIN0_1/PPG44_1
52 P066/SOT4_2/SCS3_0/AN37/FRCK4_0/BIN0_1
53 P067/AN36/FRCK5_0/AIN0_1
54 P070/ICU0_2
55 P071/SCK4_2/AN35/ICU1_2/MONCLK
56 P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0
57 P073/SOT4_0/SDA4/AN33/ICU3_2
58 P074/SCK4_0/SCL4
59 P075/SIN3_0/INT4_0
60 P076/SOT3_0/SDA3
61 P077/SCK3_0/SCL3
62 P152/SCS53_0
63 P153/SCK5_0/SCL5/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1
64 P080/SCS52_0/PPG0_0
65 P081/SOT5_0/SDA5/AN0/PPG1_0
66 P082/SIN5_0/AN1/PPG2_0
67 P083/SCS50_0/AN2/PPG3_0
68 P084/SCS51_0/AN3/PPG4_0
69 P085/PPG5_0
70 P086/DAO1/PPG6_0
71 P087/DAO0/PPG7_0/INT8_0
72 VCC

* In a single clock product, pin 121 and pin 122 are the general-purpose ports.

CY91F52xL

CY91F522L, CY91F523L, CY91F524L, CY91F525L, CY91F526L

(TOP VIEW)


TOP VIEW
CY91F522L,
CY91F523L,
CY91F524L,
CY91F525L,
CY91F526L
LQP176
1 VSS
2 P015/D29/TRG0_0
3 P016/D30/TRG1_0
4 P170/PPG36_1
5 P017/D31/TRG2_0
6 P171/PPG37_1
7 P020/ASX/SIN3_1/TRG3_0/TIN0_2/RTO5_1
8 P021/CS0X/SOT3_1/TRG6_1/TRG4_0
9 P022/CS1X/SCK3_1/TRG7_1/TRG5_0
10 P023/RDX/SCS3_1/PPG32_0/TIN0_0
11 P024/WR0X/SIN4_1/PPG24_0/TIN1_0/RTO4_1/INT15_0
12 P025/WR1X/SOT4_1/PPG25_0/TIN2_0
13 P172/PPG38_1
14 P026/A00/SCK4_1/PPG26_0/TIN3_0
15 P027/A01/SCS40_1/PPG27_0/TOT0_0/RTO3_1
16 P173/PPG39_1
17 P030/A02/SCS41_1/PPG28_0/TOT1_0
18 P031/A03/SCS42_1/PPG29_0/TOT2_0
19 P032/A04/SCS43_1/PPG30_0/TOT3_0/RTO2_1
20 P033/A05/PPG31_0/ICU3_3/TIN4_0/RTO1_1/SCK3_2
21 P034/A06/OCU11_1/ICU2_3/TIN5_0/RTO0_1/SOT3_2
22 P150/SOT8_0/SDA8/OCU10_1/TRG6_0/ICU1_3/TIN6_0
23 P151/SCK8_0/SCL8/OCU9_1/TRG7_0/ICU0_3/TIN7_0/ZIN0_2/DTTI_1
24 P035/A07/SIN8_0/OCU8_1/TOT4_0/AIN0_0/INT11_0
25 P036/A08/SCS8_0/OCU7_1/TOT5_0/BIN0_0
26 P037/A09/OCU6_1/TOT6_0/ZIN0_0
27 P174/TRG8_1
28 P175/TRG9_1
29 P040/A10/PPG23_1/TOT7_0/AIN1_0/SIN0_1
30 P041/A11/SIN9_0/ICU9_1/BIN1_0/INT12_0
31 P042/A12/SOT9_0/AN47/ICU8_1/TRG0_1/ZIN1_0
32 P043/A13/ICU7_1/TRG1_1
33 P044/A14/SCS9_0/ICU6_1/TRG2_1
34 P045/A15/SCK9_0/AN46/ICU5_1/TRG3_1/TOT1_2
35 P046/A16/ICU4_1/TRG4_1
36 P176/TRG10_0
37 P047/A17/AN45/TRG8_0/TIN3_2/SOT0_1
38 P177/TRG11_0
39 P050/A18/TRG5_1/PPG33_0
40 P051/A19/TRG9_0
41 P052/A20/PPG34_0/INT14_0
42 P053/A21/AN44/PPG35_0/INT14_1/SCK0_1
43 P054/SYSCLK/PPG36_0
44 VCC
45 VSS
46 P055/CS2X/SIN10_0/AN43/PPG37_0/TIN4_1
47 P180/PPG40_0
48 P181/PPG41_0
49 P056/CS3X/ICU9_0/PPG0_1/ICU0_1/TIN5_1/DTTI_2
50 AVCC1
51 P057/RDY/SCK10_1/AN42/ICU8_0/TRG0_2/PPG1_1/ICU1_1/TIN6_1
52 AVRH1
53 AVSS1/AVRL1
54 P142/SCK10_0/SCL10/PPG38_0/TIN7_1
55 P143/SOT10_0/SDA10/PPG39_0/TOT4_1
56 P182/PPG42_0
57 P060/SCS10_0/PPG2_1/ICU2_1/TOT5_1/INT13_0
58 P061/SOT10_1/AN41/ICU6_0/PPG3_1/ICU3_1/TOT6_1/INT13_1
59 P062/SCS10_1/SCS40_0/AN40/PPG4_1/FRCK0_0/TOT7_1/ZIN1_1
60 P063/SCS41_0/AN39/PPG5_1/FRCK1_0/BIN1_1
61 P183/PPG43_0
62 P064/SCS42_0/AN38/FRCK2_0/AIN1_1/PPG43_1
63 P065/SCS43_0/FRCK3_0/ZIN0_1/PPG44_1
64 P184/PPG44_0
65 P185/PPG45_0
66 P066/SOT4_2/SCS3_0/AN37/FRCK4_0/BIN0_1
67 P067/AN36/FRCK5_0/AIN0_1
68 P070/ICU0_2
69 P071/SCK4_2/AN35/ICU1_2/MONCLK
70 P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0
71 P073/SOT4_0/SDA4/AN33/ICU3_2
72 P186/PPG46_0
73 P187/PPG47_0
74 P074/SCK4_0/SCL4
75 P075/SIN3_0/INT4_0
76 P076/SOT3_0/SDA3
77 P077/SCK3_0/SCL3
78 P152/SCS53_0
79 P153/SCK5_0/SCL5/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1
80 P080/SCS52_0/PPG0_0
81 P081/SOT5_0/SDA5/AN0/PPG1_0
82 P082/SIN5_0/AN1/PPG2_0
83 P083/SCS50_0/AN2/PPG3_0
84 P084/SCS51_0/AN3/PPG4_0
85 P085/PPG5_0
86 P086/DAO1/PPG6_0
87 P087/DAO0/PPG7_0/INT8_0
88 VCC
89 VSS
90 P190/TIN0_1
91 P191/TIN1_1
92 P090/AN4/ICU0_0/TIN2_1
93 P091/AN5/PPG41_1/ICU1_0/TIN3_1
94 P092/AN6/PPG40_1/ICU2_0/TOT0_1
95 P192/PPG24_1/TOT1_1
96 P093/TX0_1/SIN11_0/AN7/ICU4_2/PPG16_1/ICU3_0/TOT2_1
97 P094/AN8/ICU4_0/TOT3_1
98 P095/TX0(128)/SCS11_0/AN9
99 P096/RX0(128)/SOT11_0/SDA11/AN10/INT0_0
100 P097/SCK11_0/SCL11/AN11/ICU5_0/PPG17_1
101 AVSS0/AVRL0
102 AVRH0
103 AVCC0
104 P100/SCK7_0/SCL7/AN12/PPG8_0
105 P101/SOT7_0/SDA7/AN13/PPG9_0
106 P102/SIN7_0/AN14/PPG10_0/INT10_0
107 P103/SCS73_0/AN15/PPG11_0
108 P104/SCS72_0/AN16/PPG12_0
109 P105/SCS71_0/AN17/PPG13_0
110 P106/SCS70_0/AN18/PPG14_0
111 P107/AN19/PPG15_0
112 P193/PPG25_1
113 P154/AN20
114 P155/AN21
115 NMIX
116 P110/TX1(64)/SCS63_0/AN22
117 P111/RX1(64)/SCS62_0/AN23/INT1_0
118 P112/AN24/PPG16_0/RTO0_0
119 P113/AN25/PPG17_0/RTO1_0
120 P194/FRCK5_1/PPG26_1
121 P195/FRCK4_1/PPG27_1
122 P114/SCS61_0/AN26/PPG18_0/RTO2_0
123 P115/RX1_1/SOT6_0/SDA6/AN27/PPG19_0/RTO3_0/INT1_1
124 P116/SCK6_0/SCL6/AN28/PPG20_0/RTO4_0
125 P117/SCS60_0/AN29/PPG21_0/RTO5_0
126 P196/FRCK3_1/PPG28_1
127 P120/AN30/OCU6_0/PPG22_0/INT9_0
128 P121/OCU7_0/PPG23_0
129 P122/SIN6_0/AN31/OCU8_0/INT9_1
130 P197/PPG29_1
131 P123/OCU9_0
132 VSS
133 VCC
134 DEBUGIF
135 P160/PPG30_1
136 P161/PPG31_1
137 P124/OCU10_0
138 P125/OCU11_0
139 P126/SIN0_0/INT6_0
140 P127/SOT0_0
141 P130/SCK0_0
142 P162/TRG5_2
143 P163/TRG6_2
144 MD0
145 MD1
146 X0
147 X1
148 VSS
149 X1A/P135/DTTI_0
150 X0A/P136
151 RSTX
152 P131/ADTG0_0
153 P132/SCS1_0/ADTG1_0
154 P133/TX2(64)
155 P134/RX2(64)/SCS1_1/ICU7_0/INT7_0
156 P144/SCK1_1
157 VSS
158 C
159 P000/D16/SIN1_0/TIOA0_1/INT2_0
160 P001/D17/SOT1_0/TIOA1_1
161 P002/D18/SCK1_0/TIOB0_1
162 P003/D19/SIN2_0/TIOB1_1/INT3_0
163 P004/D20/SOT2_0
164 P164/PPG32_1
165 P005/D21/SCK2_0/ADTG0_1/INT7_1
166 P165/PPG33_1
167 P006/D22/SCS2_0/ADTG1_1/INT2_1
168 P007/D23
169 P166/PPG34_1
170 P010/D24
171 P011/WOT/D25/SOT2_1/TIOA0_0/INT3_1
172 P012/D26/TIOB0_0
173 P167/PPG35_1
174 P013/D27/TIOA1_0
175 P014/D28/TIOB1_0
176 VCC

* In a single clock product, pin 149 and pin 150 are the general-purpose ports.

3. Pin Description

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
-	-	-	-	2	2	P015	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D29	-		External bus data bit29 I/O (0)
						TRG0_0	-		PPG trigger 0 input (0)
-	-	-	-	3	3	P016	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D30	-		External bus data bit30 I/O (0)
						TRG1_0	-		PPG trigger 1 input (0)
-	-	-	-	-	4	P170	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG36_1	-		PPG ch.36 output (1)
-	-	-	-	4	5	P017	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D31	-		External bus data bit31 I/O (0)
						TRG2_0	-		PPG trigger 2 input (0)
-	-	-	-	-	6	P171	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG37_1	-		PPG ch.37 output (1)
2*1	2*1	2*1	2*1	5	7	P020	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						ASX*2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Address strobe output
						SIN3_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.3 serial data input (1)
						TRG3_0	-		PPG trigger 3 input (0)
						TIN0_2	-		Reload timer ch.0 event input (2)
						RTO5_1	-		Waveform generator ch.5 output pin (1)
-	-	-	3*1	6	8	P021	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						CS0X*5	-		External bus chip select 0 output
						SOT3_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.3 serial data output (1)
						TRG6_1	-		PPG trigger 6 input (1)
						TRG4_0	-		PPG trigger 4 input (0)
-	-	-	4*1	7	9	P022	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						CS1X*5	-		External bus chip select 1 output
						SCK3_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.3 clock I/O (1)
						TRG7_1	-		PPG trigger 7 input (1)
						TRG5_0	-		PPG trigger 5 input (0)
-	-	-	5*1	8	10	P023	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						RDX*5	-		External bus/Read strobe output
						SCS3_1	-		Serial chip select 3 output (1)
						PPG32_0	-		PPG ch.32 output (0)
						TIN0_0	-		Reload timer ch.0 event input (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types[*8]	Function[*9]
64	80	100	120	144	176				
3[*1]	3[*1]	3[*1]	6[*1]	9	11	P024	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						WR0X[*2, *3, *4, *5]	-		External bus/Write strobe 0 output
						SIN4_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.4 serial data input (1)
						PPG24_0	-		PPG ch.24 output (0)
						TIN1_0	-		Reload timer ch.1 event input (0)
						RTO4_1	-		Waveform generator ch.4 output pin (1)
						INT15_0	-		INT15 External interrupt input (0)
-	-	4[*1]	7[*1]	10	12	P025	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						WR1X[*4, *5]	-		External bus/Write strobe 1 output
						SOT4_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.4 serial data output (1)
						PPG25_0	-		PPG ch.25 output (0)
						TIN2_0	-		Reload timer ch.2 event input (0)
-	-	-	-	-	13	P172	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG38_1	-		PPG ch.38 output (1)
-	4[*1]	5[*1]	8[*1]	11	14	P026	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						A00[*3, *4, *5]	-		External bus/Address bit0 output (0)
						SCK4_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.4 clock I/O (1)
						PPG26_0	-		PPG ch.26 output (0)
						TIN3_0	-		Reload timer ch.3 event input (0)
4[*1]	5[*1]	6[*1]	9[*1]	12	15	P027	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A01[*2, *3, *4, *5]	-		External bus/Address bit1 output (0)
						SCS40_1	-		Serial chip select 40 I/O (1)
						PPG27_0	-		PPG ch.27 output (0)
						TOT0_0	-		Reload timer ch.0 output (0)
						RTO3_1	-		Waveform generator ch.3 output pin (1)
-	-	-	-	-	16	P173	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG39_1	-		PPG ch.39 output (1)
-	-	7[*1]	10[*1]	13	17	P030	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A02[*4, *5]	-		External bus/Address bit2 output (0)
						SCS41_1	-		Serial chip select 41 output (1)
						PPG28_0	-		PPG ch.28 output (0)
						TOT1_0	-		Reload timer ch.1 output (0)
-	6[*1]	8[*1]	11[*1]	14	18	P031	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A03[*3, *4, *5]	-		External bus/Address bit3 output (0)
						SCS42_1	-		Serial chip select 42 output (1)
						PPG29_0	-		PPG ch.29 output (0)
						TOT2_0[*3]	-		Reload timer ch.2 output (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
5 *1	7 *1	9 *1	12 *1	15	19	P032	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A04 *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Address bit4 output (0)
						SCS43_1	-		Serial chip select 43 output (1)
						PPG30_0	-		PPG ch.30 output (0)
						TOT3_0	-		Reload timer ch.3 output (0)
						RTO2_1	-		Waveform generator ch.2 output pin (1)
6 *1	8 *1	10 *1	13 *1	16	20	P033	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A05 *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Address bit5 output (0)
						PPG31_0	-		PPG ch.31 output (0)
						ICU3_3	-		Input capture ch.3 input (3)
						TIN4_0	-		Reload timer ch.4 event input (0)
						RTO1_1	-		Waveform generator ch.1 output pin (1)
						SCK3_2	-		Multi-function serial ch.3 clock I/O (2)
7 *1	9 *1	11 *1	14 *1	17	21	P034	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A06 *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Address bit6 output (0)
						OCU11_1	-		Output compare ch.11 output (1)
						ICU2_3	-		Input capture ch.2 input (3)
						TIN5_0	-		Reload timer ch.5 event input (0)
						RTO0_1	-		Waveform generator ch.0 output pin (1)
						SOT3_2	-		Multi-function serial ch.3 serial data output (2)
-	-	12	15	18	22	P150	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						SOT8_0/ SDA8	-		Multi-function serial ch.8 serial data output (0)/ I^{2}C bus serial data I/O
						OCU10_1	-		Output compare ch.10 output (1)
						TRG6_0	-		PPG trigger 6 input (0)
						ICU1_3	-		Input capture ch.1 input (3)
						TIN6_0	-		Reload timer ch.6 event input (0)
8 *1	10 *1	13	16	19	23	P151	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK8_0/ SCL8 *2, *3	-		Multi-function serial ch.8 clock I/O (0)/ I^{2}C bus serial clock I/O
						OCU9_1	-		Output compare ch.9 output (1)
						TRG7_0	-		PPG trigger 7 input (0)
						ICU0_3	-		Input capture ch.0 input (3)
						TIN7_0	-		Reload timer ch.7 event input (0)
						ZIN0_2	-		U/D counter ch.0 ZIN input (2)
						DTTI_1	-		Waveform generator ch.1 input pin (1)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types[*8]	Function[*9]
64	80	100	120	144	176				
9[*1]	11[*1]	14[*1]	17[*1]	20	24	P035	-	I	General-purpose I/O port
						A07[*2, *3, *4, *5]	-		External bus/Address bit7 output
						SIN8_0[*2, *3]	-		Multi-function serial ch.8 serial data input (0)
						OCU8_1	-		Output compare ch.8 output (1)
						TOT4_0	-		Reload timer ch.4 output (0)
						AIN0_0	-		U/D counter ch.0 AIN input (0)
						INT11_0	-		INT11 External interrupt input (0)
10[*1]	12[*1]	15[*1]	18[*1]	21	25	P036	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A08[*2, *3, *4, *5]	-		External bus/Address bit8 output (0)
						SCS8_0[*2, *3]	-		Serial chip select 8 I/O (0)
						OCU7_1	-		Output compare ch.7 output (1)
						TOT5_0	-		Reload timer ch.5 output (0)
						BIN0_0	-		U/D counter ch.0 BIN input (0)
-	-	16[*1]	19[*1]	22	26	P037	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A09[*4, *5]	-		External bus/Address bit9 output (0)
						OCU6_1	-		Output compare ch.6 output (1)
						TOT6_0	-		Reload timer ch.6 output (0)
						ZIN0_0	-		U/D counter ch.0 ZIN input (0)
-	-	-	-	-	27	P174	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						TRG8_1	-		PPG trigger 8 input (1)
-	-	-	-	-	28	P175	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						TRG9_1	-		PPG trigger 9 input (1)
11[*1]	13[*1]	17[*1]	20[*1]	23	29	P040	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A10[*2, *3, *4, *5]	-		External bus/Address bit10 output (0)
						PPG23_1	-		PPG ch.23 output (1)
						TOT7_0	-		Reload timer ch.7 output (0)
						AIN1_0	-		U/D counter ch.1 AIN input (0)
						SIN0_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.0 serial data input (1)
12[*1]	14[*1]	18[*1]	21[*1]	24	30	P041	-	I	General-purpose I/O port
						A11[*2, *3, *4, *5]	-		External bus/Address bit11 output (0)
						SIN9_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.9 serial data input (0)
						ICU9_1	-		Input capture ch.9 input (1)
						BIN1_0	-		U/D counter ch.1 BIN input (0)
						INT12_0	-		INT12 External interrupt input (0)
13[*1]	15[*1]	19[*1]	22[*1]	25	31	P042	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						A12[*2, *3, *4, *5]	-		External bus/Address bit12 output
						SOT9_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.9 serial data output (0)
						AN47	-		ADC analog 47 input
						ICU8_1	-		Input capture ch.8 input (1)
						TRG0_1	-		PPG trigger 0 input (1)
						ZIN1_0	-		U/D counter ch.1 ZIN input (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
-	-	20 *1	23 *1	26	32	P043	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A13 *4, *5	-		External bus/Address bit13 output (0)
						ICU7_1	-		Input capture ch.7 input (1)
						TRG1_1	-		PPG trigger 1 input (1)
-	16 *1	21 *1	24 *1	27	33	P044	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A14 *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Address bit14 output (0)
						SCS9_0	-		Serial chip select 9 I/O (0)
						ICU6_1	-		Input capture ch.6 input (1)
						TRG2_1	-		PPG trigger 2 input (1)
14 *1	17 *1	22 *1	25 *1	28	34	P045	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						A15 *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Address bit15 output (0)
						SCK9_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.9 clock I/O (0)
						AN46	-		ADC analog 46 input
						ICU5_1	-		Input capture ch.5 input (1)
						TRG3_1	-		PPG trigger 3 input (1)
						TOT1_2	-		Reload timer ch.1 output (2)
-	-	-	26 *1	29	35	P046	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A16 *5	-		External bus/Address bit16 output (0)
						ICU4_1	-		Input capture ch.4 input (1)
						TRG4_1	-		PPG trigger 4 input (1)
-	-	-	-	-	36	P176	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						TRG10_0	-		PPG trigger 10 input (0)
15 *1	18 *1	23 *1	27 *1	30	37	P047	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						A17 *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Address bit17 output (0)
						AN45	-		ADC analog 45 input
						TRG8_0	-		PPG trigger 8 input (0)
						TIN3_2	-		Reload timer ch.3 event input (2)
						SOT0_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.0 serial data output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	38	P177	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						TRG11_0	-		PPG trigger 11 input (0)
-	-	-	28 *1	31	39	P050	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A18 *5	-		External bus/Address bit18 output
						TRG5_1	-		PPG trigger 5 input (1)
						PPG33_0	-		PPG ch.33 output (0)
-	-	-	-	32	40	P051	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A19	-		External bus/Address bit19 output
						TRG9_0	-		PPG trigger 9 input (0)
-	-	-	-	33	41	P052	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						A20	-		External bus/Address bit20 output
						PPG34_0	-		PPG ch.34 output (0)
						INT14_0	-		INT14 External interrupt input (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
16 *1	19 *1	24 *1	29 *1	34	42	P053	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						A21 *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Address bit21 output
						AN44	-		ADC analog 44 input
						PPG35_0	-		PPG ch.35 output (0)
						INT14_1	-		INT14 External interrupt input (1)
						SCK0_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.0 clock I/O (1)
-	-	-	-	35	43	P054	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						SYSCLK	-		External bus/System clock output
						PPG36_0	-		PPG ch.36 output (0)
17 *1	22 *1	27 *1	32 *1	38	46	P055	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						CS2X *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus chip select 2 output
						SIN10_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.10 serial data input (0)
						AN43	-		ADC analog 43 input
						PPG37_0	-		PPG ch.37 output (0)
						TIN4_1	-		Reload timer ch.4 event input (1)
-	-	-	-	-	47	P180	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG40_0	-		PPG ch.40 output (0)
-	-	-	-	-	48	P181	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG41_0	-		PPG ch.41 output (0)
-	-	-	33 *1	39	49	P056	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						CS3X *5	-		External bus chip select 3 output
						ICU9_0	-		Input capture ch.9 input (0)
						PPG0_1	-		PPG ch.0 output (1)
						ICU0_1	-		Input capture ch.0 input (1)
						TIN5_1	-		Reload timer ch.5 event input (1)
						DTTI_2	-		Waveform generator ch.0-ch.5 input pin (2)
19 *1	24 *1	29 *1	35 *1	41	51	P057	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						RDY *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus/Ready input (0)
						SCK10_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.10 clock I/O (1)
						AN42	-		ADC analog 42 input
						ICU8_0	-		Input capture ch.8 input (0)
						TRG0_2	-		PPG trigger 0 input (2)
						PPG1_1	-		PPG ch.1 output (1)
						ICU1_1	-		Input capture ch.1 input (1)
						TIN6_1	-		Reload timer ch.6 event input (1)
-	-	-	-	44	54	P142	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK10_0/ SCL10	-		Multi-function serial ch.10 clock I/O (0)/ I^2C bus serial clock I/O
						PPG38_0	-		PPG ch.38 output (0)
						TIN7_1	-		Reload timer ch.7 event input (1)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
-	-	-	-	45	55	P143	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						SOT10_0/SDA10	-		Multi-function serial ch.10 serial data output (0)/ I^{2}C bus serial data I/O
						PPG39_0	-		PPG ch.39 output (0)
						TOT4_1	-		Reload timer ch.4 output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	56	P182	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG42_0	-		PPG ch.42 output (0)
-	-	32	38	46	57	P060	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS10_0	-		Serial chip select 10 I/O (0)
						PPG2_1	-		PPG ch.2 output (1)
						ICU2_1	-		Input capture ch.2 input (1)
						TOT5_1	-		Reload timer ch.5 output (1)
						INT13_0	-		INT13 External interrupt input (0)
22	27	33	39	47	58	P061	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						SOT10_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.10 serial data output (1)
						AN41	-		ADC analog 41 input
						ICU6_0	-		Input capture ch.6 input (0)
						PPG3_1	-		PPG ch.3 output (1)
						ICU3_1	-		Input capture ch.3 input (1)
						TOT6_1	-		Reload timer ch.6 output (1)
						INT13_1	-		INT13 External interrupt input (1)
23	28	34	40	48	59	P062	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS10_1	-		Serial chip select 10 I/O (1)
						SCS40_0	-		Serial chip select 40 I/O (0)
						AN40	-		ADC analog 40 input
						PPG4_1	-		PPG ch.4 output (1)
						FRCK0_0	-		Free-run timer 0 clock input (0)
						TOT7_1	-		Reload timer ch.7 output (1)
						ZIN1_1	-		U/D counter ch.1 ZIN input (1)
-	29	35	41	49	60	P063	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS41_0	-		Serial chip select 41 output (0)
						AN39	-		ADC analog 39 input
						PPG5_1	-		PPG ch.5 output (1)
						FRCK1_0	-		Free-run timer 1 clock input (0)
						BIN1_1	-		U/D counter ch.1 BIN input (1)
-	-	-	-	-	61	P183	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG43_0	-		PPG ch.43 output (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
24	30	36	42	50	62	P064	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS42_0	-		Serial chip select 42 output (0)
						AN38	-		ADC analog 38 input
						FRCK2_0	-		Free-run timer 2 clock input (0)
						AIN1_1	-		U/D counter ch.1 AIN input (1)
						PPG43_1	-		PPG ch.43 output (1)
-	-	37	43	51	63	P065	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS43_0	-		Serial chip select 43 output (0)
						FRCK3_0	-		Free-run timer 3 clock input (0)
						ZIN0_1	-		U/D counter ch.0 ZIN input (1)
						PPG44_1	-		PPG ch.44 output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	64	P184	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG44_0	-		PPG ch.44 output (0)
-	-	-	-	-	65	P185	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG45_0	-		PPG ch.45 output (0)
25	31	38	44	52	66	P066	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						SOT4_2	-		Multi-function serial ch.4 serial data output (2)
						SCS3_0	-		Serial chip select 3 I/O (0)
						AN37	-		ADC analog 37 input
						FRCK4_0	-		Free-run timer 4 clock input (0)
						BIN0_1	-		U/D counter ch.0 BIN input (1)
-	32	39	45	53	67	P067	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN36	-		ADC analog 36 input
						FRCK5_0	-		Free-run timer 5 clock input (0)
						AIN0_1	-		U/D counter ch.0 AIN input (1)
-	-	40	46	54	68	P070	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						ICU0_2	-		Input capture ch.0 input (2)
26	33	41	47	55	69	P071	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK4_2	-		Multi-function serial ch.4 clock I/O (2)
						AN35	-		ADC analog 35 input
						ICU1_2	-		Input capture ch.1 input (2)
						MONCLK	-		Clock monitor output pin
27	34	42	48	56	70	P072	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SIN4_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.4 serial data input (0)
						AN34	-		ADC analog 34 input
						ICU2_2	-		Input capture ch.2 input (2)
						INT5_0	-		INT5 External interrupt input (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
-	35 *3	43 *4	49	57	71	P073	-	D	General-purpose I/O port
						SOT4_0/ SDA4 *3, *4	-		Multi-function serial ch.4 serial data output (0)/I^{2}C bus serial data I/O
						AN33	-		ADC analog 33 input
						ICU3_2	-		Input capture ch.3 input (2)
-	-	-	-	-	72	P186	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG46_0	-		PPG ch.46 output (0)
-	-	-	-	-	73	P187	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG47_0	-		PPG ch.47 output (0)
-	-	-	50	58	74	P074	-	E	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK4_0/ SCL4	-		Multi-function serial ch.4 clock I/O (0)/ I^{2}C bus serial clock I/O
-	-	-	51	59	75	P075	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						SIN3_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.3 serial data input (0)
						INT4_0	-		INT4 External interrupt input (0)
-	-	-	52	60	76	P076	-	E	General-purpose I/O port
						SOT3_0/ SDA3	-		Multi-function serial ch.3 serial data output (0)/I^{2}C bus serial data I/O
-	-	-	53	61	77	P077	-	E	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK3_0/ SCL3	-		Multi-function serial ch.3 clock I/O (0)/ I^{2}C bus serial clock I/O
-	-	44	54	62	78	P152	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS53_0	-		Serial chip select 53 output (0)
28	36	45	55	63	79	P153	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK5_0/ SCL5	-		Multi-function serial ch.5 clock I/O (0)/ I^{2}C bus serial clock I/O
						AN32	-		ADC analog 32 input
						FRCK1_1	-		Free-run timer 1 clock input (1)
						INT4_1	-		INT4 External interrupt input (1)
-	-	-	-	64	80	P080	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS52_0	-		Serial chip select 52 output (0)
						PPG0_0	-		PPG ch.0 output (0)
29	37	46	56	65	81	P081	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SOT5_0/ SDA5	-		Multi-function serial ch.5 serial data output (0)/I^{2}C bus serial data I/O
						AN0	-		ADC analog 0 input
						PPG1_0	-		PPG ch.1 output (0)
30	38	47	57	66	82	P082	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SIN5_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.5 serial data input (0)
						AN1	-		ADC analog 1 input
						PPG2_0	-		PPG ch.2 output (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
-	-	-	-	67	83	P083	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS50_0	-		Serial chip select 50 I/O (0)
						AN2	-		ADC analog 2 input
						PPG3_0	-		PPG ch.3 output (0)
-	-	-	-	68	84	P084	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS51_0	-		Serial chip select 51 output (0)
						AN3	-		ADC analog 3 input
						PPG4_0	-		PPG ch.4 output (0)
-	-	-	-	69	85	P085	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG5_0	-		PPG ch.5 output (0)
-	-	48	58	70	86	P086	-	C	General-purpose I/O port
						DAO1	-		DAC analog 1 output
						PPG6_0	-		PPG ch.6 output (0)
31	39	49	59	71	87	P087	-	C	General-purpose I/O port
						DAO0	-		DAC analog 0 output
						PPG7_0	-		PPG ch.7 output (0)
						INT8_0	-		INT8 External interrupt input (0)
-	-	-	-	-	90	P190	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						TIN0_1	-		Reload timer ch.0 event input (1)
-	-	-	-	-	91	P191	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						TIN1_1	-		Reload timer ch.1 event input (1)
-	-	-	-	74	92	P090	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN4	-		ADC analog 4 input
						ICU0_0	-		Input capture ch.0 input (0)
						TIN2_1	-		Reload timer ch.2 event input (1)
-	-	-	-	75	93	P091	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN5	-		ADC analog 5 input
						PPG41_1	-		PPG ch.41 output (1)
						ICU1_0	-		Input capture ch.1 input (0)
						TIN3_1	-		Reload timer ch.3 event input (1)
-	-	-	-	76	94	P092	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN6	-		ADC analog 6 input
						PPG40_1	-		PPG ch.40 output (1)
						ICU2_0	-		Input capture ch.2 input (0)
						TOT0_1	-		Reload timer ch.0 output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	95	P192	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG24_1	-		PPG ch.24 output (1)
						TOT1_1	-		Reload timer ch.1 output (1)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types[*8]	Function[*9]
64	80	100	120	144	176				
34[*1]	42[*1]	52	62	77	96	P093	-	J	General-purpose I/O port
						TX0_1	-		CAN transmission data 0 output (1)
						SIN11_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.11 serial data input (0)
						AN7	-		ADC analog 7 input
						ICU4_2	-		Input capture ch.4 input (2)
						PPG16_1	-		PPG ch.16 output (1)
						ICU3_0	-		Input capture ch.3 input (0)
						TOT2_1[*2, *3]	-		Reload timer ch.2 output (1)
-	-	-	-	78	97	P094	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN8	-		ADC analog 8 input
						ICU4_0	-		Input capture ch.4 input (0)
						TOT3_1	-		Reload timer ch.3 output (1)
-	-	53	63	79	98	P095	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						TX0(128)	-		CAN transmission data 0 output
						SCS11_0	-		Serial chip select 11 I/O (0)
						AN9	-		ADC analog 9 input
35	43	54	64	80	99	P096	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						RX0(128)	-		CAN reception data 0 input
						SOT11_0/ SDA11	-		Multi-function serial ch.11 serial data output (0)/I^{2}C bus serial data I/O
						AN10	-		ADC analog 10 input
						INT0_0	-		INT0 External interrupt input (0)
36	44	55	65	81	100	P097	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK11_0/ SCL11	-		Multi-function serial ch.11 clock I/O (0)/ I^{2}C bus serial clock I/O
						AN11	-		ADC analog 11 input
						ICU5_0	-		Input capture ch.5 input (0)
						PPG17_1	-		PPG ch.17 output (1)
-	48[*1]	59	69	85	104	P100	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK7_0/ SCL7[*3]	-		Multi-function serial ch.7 clock I/O (0)/ I^{2}C bus serial clock I/O
						AN12	-		ADC analog 12 input
						PPG8_0	-		PPG ch.8 output (0)
-	-	60	70	86	105	P101	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SOT7_0/ SDA7	-		Multi-function serial ch.7 serial data output (0)/I^{2}C bus serial data I/O
						AN13	-		ADC analog 13 input
						PPG9_0	-		PPG ch.9 output (0)
40[*1]	49[*1]	61	71	87	106	P102	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SIN7_0[*2, *3]	-		Multi-function serial ch.7 serial data input (0)
						AN14	-		ADC analog 14 input
						PPG10_0	-		PPG ch.10 output (0)
						INT10_0	-		INT10 External interrupt input (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
41 *1	50 *1	62	72	88	107	P103	-	H	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS73_0 *2, *3	-		Serial chip select 73 output (0)
						AN15	-		ADC analog 15 input
						PPG11_0	-		PPG ch.11 output (0)
42 *1	51 *1	63	73	89	108	P104	-	H	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS72_0 *2, *3	-		Serial chip select 72 output (0)
						AN16	-		ADC analog 16 input
						PPG12_0	-		PPG ch.12 output (0)
43 *1	52 *1	64	74	90	109	P105	-	H	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS71_0 *2, *3	-		Serial chip select 71 output (0)
						AN17	-		ADC analog 17 input
						PPG13_0	-		PPG ch.13 output (0)
-	-	65	75	91	110	P106	-	H	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS70_0	-		Serial chip select 70 I/O (0)
						AN18	-		ADC analog 18 input
						PPG14_0	-		PPG ch.14 output (0)
-	53	66	76	92	111	P107	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN19	-		ADC analog 19 input
						PPG15_0	-		PPG ch.15 output (0)
-	-	-	-	-	112	P193	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG25_1	-		PPG ch.25 output (1)
-	-	-	77	93	113	P154	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN20	-		ADC analog 20 input
-	-	-	78	94	114	P155	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN21	-		ADC analog 21 input
44	54	67	79	95	115	NMIX	N	M	Non-masking interrupt input
45	55	68	80	96	116	P110	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						TX1(64)	-		CAN transmission data 1 output
						SCS63_0	-		Serial chip select 63 output (0)
						AN22	-		ADC analog 22 input
-	-	69	81	97	117	P111	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						RX1(64)	-		CAN reception data 1 input
						SCS62_0	-		Serial chip select 62 output (0)
						AN23	-		ADC analog 23 input
						INT1_0	-		INT1 External interrupt input (0)
-	-	-	82	98	118	P112	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN24	-		ADC analog 24 input
						PPG16_0	-		PPG ch.16 output (0)
						RTO0_0	-		Waveform generator ch. 0 output pin (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
-	-	-	83	99	119	P113	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN25	-		ADC analog 25 input
						PPG17_0	-		PPG ch.17 output (0)
						RTO1_0	-		Waveform generator ch. 1 output pin (0)
-	-	-	-	-	120	P194	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						FRCK5_1	-		Free-run timer 5 clock input (1)
						PPG26_1	-		PPG ch.26 output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	121	P195	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						FRCK4_1	-		Free-run timer 4 clock input (1)
						PPG27_1	-		PPG ch.27 output (1)
-	56	70	84	100	122	P114	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS61_0	-		Serial chip select 61 output (0)
						AN26	-		ADC analog 26 input
						PPG18_0	-		PPG ch.18 output (0)
						RTO2_0	-		Waveform generator ch.2 output pin (0)
46	57	71	85	101	123	P115	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						RX1_1	-		CAN reception data 1 input (1)
						SOT6_0/ SDA6	-		Multi-function serial ch.6 serial data output (0)/I^{2}C bus serial data I/O
						AN27	-		ADC analog 27 input
						PPG19_0	-		PPG ch.19 output (0)
						RTO3_0	-		Waveform generator ch.3 output pin (0)
						INT1_1	-		INT1 External interrupt input (1)
47	58	72	86	102	124	P116	-	G	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK6_0/ SCL6	-		Multi-function serial ch.6 clock I/O (0)/ I^{2}C bus serial clock I/O
						AN28	-		ADC analog 28 input
						PPG20_0	-		PPG ch.20 output (0)
						RTO4_0	-		Waveform generator ch.4 output pin (0)
-	-	73	87	103	125	P117	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS60_0	-		Serial chip select 60 I/O (0)
						AN29	-		ADC analog 29 input
						PPG21_0	-		PPG ch.21 output (0)
						RTO5_0	-		Waveform generator ch.5 output pin (0)
-	-	-	-	-	126	P196	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						FRCK3_1	-		Free-run timer 3 clock input (1)
						PPG28_1	-		PPG ch.28 output (1)
-	-	-	88	104	127	P120	-	B	General-purpose I/O port
						AN30	-		ADC analog 30 input
						OCU6_0	-		Output compare ch.6 output (0)
						PPG22_0	-		PPG ch.22 output (0)
						INT9_0	-		INT9 External interrupt input (0)

Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
-	-	-	-	105	128	P121	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						OCU7_0	-		Output compare ch.7 output (0)
						PPG23_0	-		PPG ch.23 output (0)
48	59	74	89	106	129	P122	-	J	General-purpose I/O port
						SIN6_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.6 serial data input (0)
						AN31	-		ADC analog 31 input
						OCU8_0	-		Output compare ch.8 output (0)
						INT9_1	-		INT9 External interrupt input (1)
-	-	-	-	-	130	P197	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG29_1	-		PPG ch.29 output (1)
-	-	-	-	107	131	P123	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						OCU9_0	-		Output compare ch.9 output (0)
49	62	77	92	110	134	DEBUGIF	-	L	MDI I/O for debugger (OCD)
-	-	-	-	-	135	P160	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG30_1	-		PPG ch.30 output (1)
-	-	-	-	-	136	P161	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG31_1	-		PPG ch.31 output (1)
-	-	-	-	111	137	P124	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						OCU10_0	-		Output compare ch.10 output (0)
-	-	-	93	112	138	P125	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						OCU11_0	-		Output compare ch.11 output (0)
50	63	78	94	113	139	P126	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						SIN0_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.0 serial data input (0)
						INT6_0	-		INT6 External interrupt input (0)
-	64	79	95	114	140	P127	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						SOT0_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.0 serial data output (0)
-	-	80	96	115	141	P130	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK0_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.0 clock I/O (0)
-	-	-	-	-	142	P162	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						TRG5_2	-		PPG trigger 5 input (2)
-	-	-	-	-	143	P163	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						TRG6_2	-		PPG trigger 6 input (2)
51	65	81	97	116	144	MD0	-	K	Mode pin 0
52	66	82	98	117	145	MD1	-	K	Mode pin 1
53	67	83	99	118	146	X0	-	N	Main clock oscillation input
54	68	84	100	119	147	X1	-	N	Main clock oscillation output
56	70	86	102	121	149	P135	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						DTTI_0	-		Waveform generator ch.0-ch.5 input pin (0)
						X1A	-	O	Sub clock oscillation output
57	71	87	103	122	150	P136	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						X0A	-	O	Sub clock oscillation input

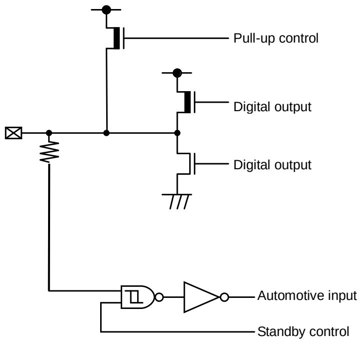
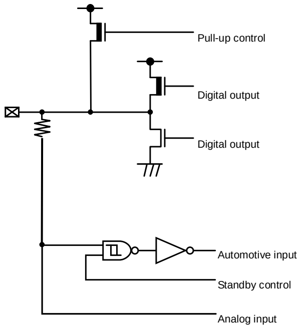
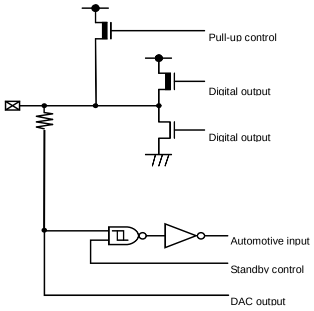
Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
58	72	88	104	123	151	RSTX	N	M	External reset input
-	-	-	-	124	152	P131	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						ADTG0_0	-		A/D converter external trigger input 0 (0)
-	-	-	105	125	153	P132	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						SCS1_0	-		Serial chip select 1 I/O (0)
						ADTG1_0	-		A/D converter external trigger input 1 (0)
-	-	89	106	126	154	P133	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						TX2(64)	-		CAN transmission data 2 output
-	-	90	107	127	155	P134	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						RX2(64)	-		CAN reception data 2 input
						SCS1_1	-		Serial chip select 1 I/O (1)
						ICU7_0	-		Input capture ch.7 input (0)
						INT7_0	-		INT7 External interrupt input (0)
-	-	91	108	128	156	P144	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						SCK1_1	-		Multi-function serial ch.1 clock I/O (1)
-	-	94 *1	111 *1	131	159	P000	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						D16 *4, *5	-		External bus data bit16 I/O (0)
						SIN1_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.1 serial data input (0)
						TIOA0_1 *4	-		TIOA output of Base timer ch.0 (1)
						INT2_0	-		INT2 External interrupt input (0)
-	75 *1	95 *1	112 *1	132	160	P001	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D17 *3, *4, *5	-		External bus data bit17 I/O
						SOT1_0 *3	-		Multi-function serial ch.1 serial data output (0)
						TIOA1_1	-		TIOA I/O of Base timer ch.1 (1)
-	-	-	113 *1	133	161	P002	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						D18 *5	-		External bus data bit18 I/O
						SCK1_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.1 clock I/O (0)
						TIOB0_1	-		TIOB input of Base timer ch.0 (1)
-	76 *1	96 *1	114 *1	134	162	P003	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						D19 *3, *4, *5	-		External bus data bit19 I/O
						SIN2_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.2 serial data input (0)
						TIOB1_1	-		TIOB input of Base timer ch.1 (1)
						INT3_0	-		INT3 External interrupt input (0)
-	-	-	-	135	163	P004	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D20	-		External bus data bit20 I/O (0)
						SOT2_0	-		Multi-function serial ch.2 serial data output (0)
-	-	-	-	-	164	P164	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG32_1	-		PPG ch.32 output (1)

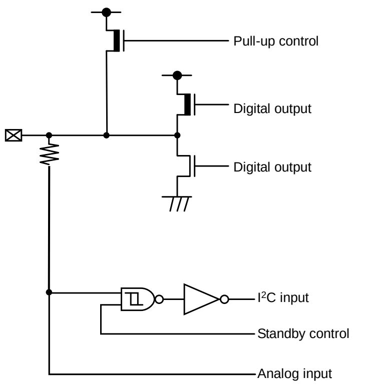
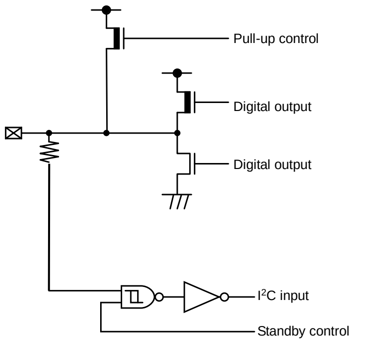
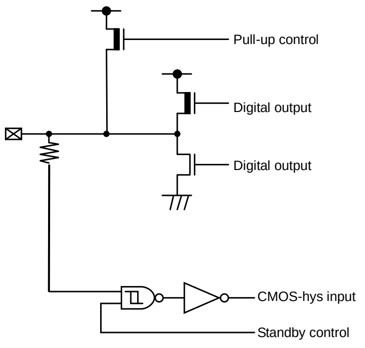
Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
61 *1	77 *1	97 *1	115 *1	136 *1	165 *1	P005	-	F	General-purpose I/O port
						D21 *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus data bit21 I/O (0)
						SCK2_0 *2	-		Multi-function serial ch.2 clock I/O (0)
						ADTG0_1	-		A/D converter external trigger input 0 (1)
						INT7_1	-		INT7 External interrupt input (1)
						RX2(64) *4, *5, *6, *7	-		CAN reception data 2 input
-	-	-	-	-	166	P165	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG33_1	-		PPG ch.33 output (1)
62 *1	78 *1	98 *1	116 *1	137 *1	167 *1	P006	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D22 *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus data bit22 I/O (0)
						SCS2_0 *2	-		Serial chip select 2 I/O (0)
						ADTG1_1	-		A/D converter external trigger input 1 (1)
						INT2_1	-		INT2 External interrupt input (1)
						TX2(64) *4, *5, *6, *7	-		CAN transmission data 2 output
-	-	-	117 *1	138	168	P007	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D23 *5	-		External bus data bit23 I/O
-	-	-	-	-	169	P166	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG34_1	-		PPG ch.34 output (1)
-	-	-	118 *1	139	170	P010	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D24 *5	-		External bus data bit24 I/O
63 *1	79 *1	99 *1	119 *1	140	171	P011	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						WOT	-		RTC output signal
						D25 *2, *3, *4, *5	-		External bus data bit25 I/O
						SOT2_1 *2	-		Multi-function serial ch.2 serial data output (1)
						TIOA0_0 *2, *3, *4	-		TIOA output of Base timer ch.0 (0)
						INT3_1	-		INT3 External interrupt input (1)
-	-	-	-	141	172	P012	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D26	-		External bus data bit26 I/O
						TIOB0_0	-		TIOB input of Base timer ch.0 (0)
-	-	-	-	-	173	P167	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						PPG35_1	-		PPG ch.35 output (1)
-	-	-	-	142	174	P013	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D27	-		External bus data bit27 I/O
						TIOA1_0	-		TIOA I/O of Base timer ch.1 (0)
-	-	-	-	143	175	P014	-	A	General-purpose I/O port
						D28	-		External bus data bit28 I/O
						TIOB1_0	-		TIOB input of Base timer ch.1 (0)
18	23	28	34	40	50	AVCC1	-	-	Analog power supply for AD/DA convertor unit1
39	47	58	68	84	103	AVCC0	-	-	Analog power supply for AD/DA convertor unit0

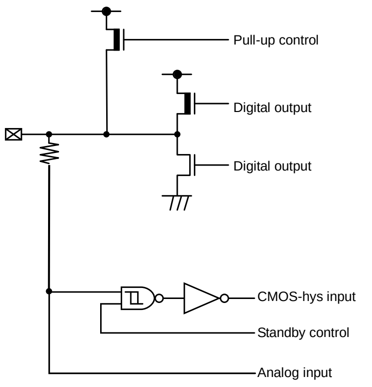
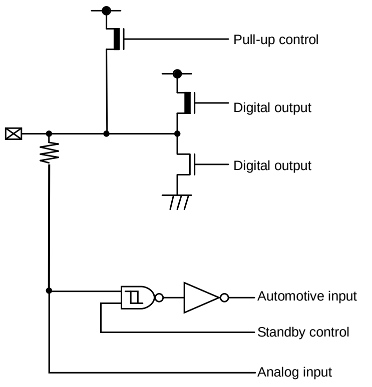
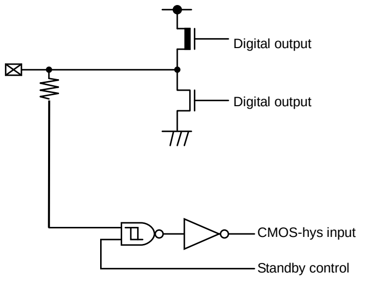
Pin No.						Pin Name	Polarity	I/O Circuit types*8	Function*9
64	80	100	120	144	176				
20	25	30	36	42	52	AVRH1	-	-	Upper limit reference voltage for AD convertor unit1
38	46	57	67	83	102	AVRH0	-	-	Upper limit reference voltage for AD convertor unit0
21	26	31	37	43	53	AVSS1/ AVRL1	-	-	GND for AD/DA convertor unit1 Lower limit reference voltage for AD convertor unit1
37	45	56	66	82	101	AVSS0/ AVRL0	-	-	GND for AD/DA convertor unit0 Lower limit reference voltage for AD convertor unit0
60	74	93	110	130	158	C	-	-	External capacity connection output
-	20	25	30	36	44	VCC	-	-	+5.0V power supply
32	40	50	60	72	88				
-	61	76	91	109	133				
64	80	100	120	144	176				
1	1	1	1	1	1	VSS	-	-	GND
-	21	26	31	37	45				
33	41	51	61	73	89				
-	60	75	90	108	132				
55	69	85	101	120	148				
59	73	92	109	129	157				

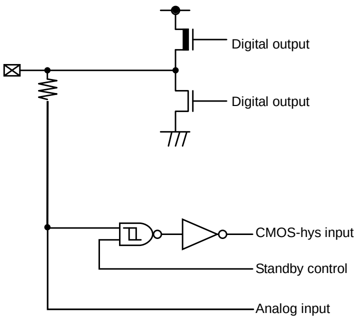
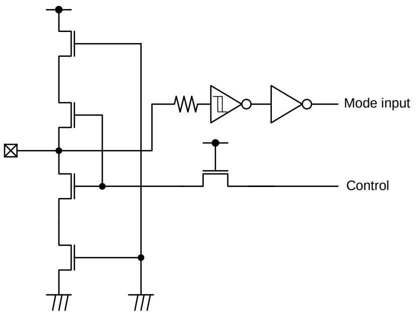
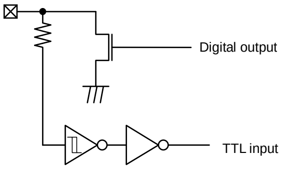
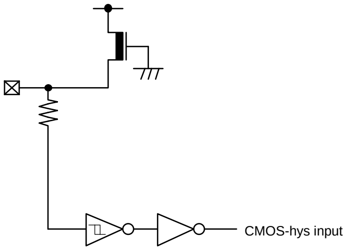
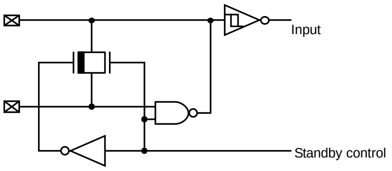
*1: There is a restriction of pin functions. See "Pin Name" of this table.
*2: not supported in 64 pin
*3: not supported in 80 pin
*4: not supported in 100 pin
*5: not supported in 120 pin
*6: not supported in 144 pin
*7: not supported in 176 pin
*8: For the I/O circuit types, see I/O Circuit Type.
*9: For switching, see "I/O Port" in HARDWARE MANUAL.

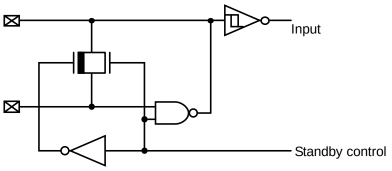
4. I/O Circuit Type

Type	Circuit	Remarks
A	 Pull-up control Digital output Digital output Automotive input Standby control	•General-purpose I/O port •Output 4 mA •Pull-up resistor control 50 kΩ •Automotive input
B	 Pull-up control Digital output Digital output Automotive input Standby control Analog input	•Analog input, General-purpose I/O port •Output 4 mA •Pull-up resistor control 50 kΩ •Automotive input
C	 Pull-up control Digital output Digital output Automotive input Standby control DAC output	•DAC output, General-purpose I/O port •Output 4 mA •Pull-up resistor control 50 kΩ •Automotive input

Type	Circuit	Remarks
D	 Pull-up control Digital output Digital output I^2C input Standby control Analog input	•I^2C Analog input, General-purpose I/O port •Output 3 mA •Pull-up resistor control 50 kΩ •I^2C hysteresis input
E	 Pull-up control Digital output Digital output I^2C input Standby control	•I^2C,General-purpose I/O port •Output 3 mA •Pull-up resistor control 50 kΩ •I^2C hysteresis input
F	 Pull-up control Digital output Digital output CMOS-hys input Standby control	•General-purpose I/O port •Output 4 mA •Pull-up resistor control 50 kΩ •CMOS hysteresis input

Type	Circuit	Remarks
G	 Pull-up control Digital output Digital output CMOS-hys input Standby control Analog input	•Analog input, General-purpose I/O port •Output 4 mA •Pull-up resistor control 50 kΩ • CMOS hysteresis input
H	 Pull-up control Digital output Digital output Automotive input Standby control Analog input	•Analog input, General-purpose I/O port •Output 12 mA •Pull-up resistor control 50 kΩ •Automotive input
I	 Digital output Digital output CMOS-hys input Standby control	• General-purpose I/O port (5 V tolerant) • Output 4 mA • CMOS hysteresis input

Type	Circuit	Remarks
J	 Digital output Digital output CMOS-hys input Standby control Analog input	• Analog input, General-purpose I/O port (5 V tolerant) • Output 4 mA • CMOS hysteresis input
K	 Mode input Control	•Mode I/O • CMOS hysteresis input
L	 Digital output TTL input	•Open-drain I/O •Output 25 mA (Nch open-drain) •TTL input
M	 CMOS-hys input	• CMOS hysteresis input •Pull-up resistor 50 kΩ
N	 Input Standby control	•Main oscillation I/O

Type	Circuit	Remarks
O	 Input Standby control	•Sub oscillation I/O

5. Handling Precautions

Any semiconductor devices have inherently a certain rate of failure. The possibility of failure is greatly affected by the conditions in which they are used (circuit conditions, environmental conditions, etc.). This page describes precautions that must be observed to minimize the chance of failure and to obtain higher reliability from your Cypress semiconductor devices.

1. Precautions for Product Design

This section describes precautions when designing electronic equipment using semiconductor devices.

■ Absolute Maximum Ratings

Semiconductor devices can be permanently damaged by application of stress (voltage, current, temperature, etc.) in excess of certain established limits, called absolute maximum ratings. Do not exceed these ratings.

■ Recommended Operating Conditions

Recommended operating conditions are normal operating ranges for the semiconductor device. All the device's electrical characteristics are warranted when operated within these ranges.

Always use semiconductor devices within the recommended operating conditions. Operation outside these ranges may adversely affect reliability and could result in device failure.

No warranty is made with respect to uses, operating conditions, or combinations not represented on the data sheet. Users considering application outside the listed conditions are advised to contact their sales representative beforehand.

■ Processing and Protection of Pins

These precautions must be followed when handling the pins which connect semiconductor devices to power supply and input/output functions.

(1) Preventing Over-Voltage and Over-Current Conditions

Exposure to voltage or current levels in excess of maximum ratings at any pin is likely to cause deterioration within the device, and in extreme cases leads to permanent damage of the device. Try to prevent such overvoltage or over-current conditions at the design stage.

(2) Protection of Output Pins

Shorting of output pins to supply pins or other output pins, or connection to large capacitance can cause large current flows. Such conditions if present for extended periods of time can damage the device.
Therefore, avoid this type of connection.

(3) Handling of Unused Input Pins

Unconnected input pins with very high impedance levels can adversely affect stability of operation. Such pins should be connected through an appropriate resistance to a power supply pin or ground pin.

■ Latch-up

Semiconductor devices are constructed by the formation of P-type and N-type areas on a substrate. When subjected to abnormally high voltages, internal parasitic PNPN junctions (called thyristor structures) may be formed, causing large current levels in excess of several hundred mA to flow continuously at the power supply pin. This condition is called latch-up.

CAUTION: The occurrence of latch-up not only causes loss of reliability in the semiconductor device, but can cause injury or damage from high heat, smoke or flame. To prevent this from happening, do the following:

(1) Be sure that voltages applied to pins do not exceed the absolute maximum ratings. This should include attention to abnormal noise, surge levels, etc.

(2) Be sure that abnormal current flows do not occur during the power-on sequence.

- Observance of Safety Regulations and Standards

Most countries in the world have established standards and regulations regarding safety, protection from electromagnetic interference, etc. Customers are requested to observe applicable regulations and standards in the design of products.

- Fail-Safe Design

Any semiconductor devices have inherently a certain rate of failure. You must protect against injury, damage or loss from such failures by incorporating safety design measures into your facility and equipment such as redundancy, fire protection, and prevention of over-current levels and other abnormal operating conditions.

- Precautions Related to Usage of Devices

Cypress semiconductor devices are intended for use in standard applications (computers, office automation and other office equipment, industrial, communications, and measurement equipment, personal or household devices, etc.).

CAUTION: Customers considering the use of our products in special applications where failure or abnormal operation may directly affect human lives or cause physical injury or property damage, or where extremely high levels of reliability are demanded (such as aerospace systems, atomic energy controls, sea floor repeaters, vehicle operating controls, medical devices for life support, etc.) are requested to consult with sales representatives before such use. The company will not be responsible for damages arising from such use without prior approval.

2. Precautions for Package Mounting

Package mounting may be either lead insertion type or surface mount type. In either case, for heat resistance during soldering, you should only mount under Cypress's recommended conditions. For detailed information about mount conditions, contact your sales representative.

- Lead Insertion Type

Mounting of lead insertion type packages onto printed circuit boards may be done by two methods: direct soldering on the board, or mounting by using a socket.

Direct mounting onto boards normally involves processes for inserting leads into through-holes on the board and using the flow soldering (wave soldering) method of applying liquid solder. In this case, the soldering process usually causes leads to be subjected to thermal stress in excess of the absolute ratings for storage temperature. Mounting processes should conform to Cypress recommended mounting conditions.

If socket mounting is used, differences in surface treatment of the socket contacts and IC lead surfaces can lead to contact deterioration after long periods. For this reason it is recommended that the surface treatment of socket contacts and IC leads be verified before mounting.

- Surface Mount Type

Surface mount packaging has longer and thinner leads than lead-insertion packaging, and therefore leads are more easily deformed or bent. The use of packages with higher pin counts and narrower pin pitch results in increased susceptibility to open connections caused by deformed pins, or shorting due to solder bridges.

You must use appropriate mounting techniques. Cypress recommends the solder reflow method, and has established a ranking of mounting conditions for each product. Users are advised to mount packages in accordance with Cypress ranking of recommended conditions.

- Lead-Free Packaging

CAUTION: When ball grid array (BGA) packages with Sn-Ag-Cu balls are mounted using Sn-Pb eutectic soldering, junction strength may be reduced under some conditions of use.

- Storage of Semiconductor Devices

Because plastic chip packages are formed from plastic resins, exposure to natural environmental conditions will cause absorption of moisture. During mounting, the application of heat to a package that has absorbed moisture can cause surfaces to peel, reducing moisture resistance and causing packages to crack. To prevent, do the following:

(1) Avoid exposure to rapid temperature changes, which cause moisture to condense inside the product. Store products in locations where temperature changes are slight.

(2) Use dry boxes for product storage. Products should be stored below 70 % relative humidity, and at temperatures between 5 °C and 30 °C.
When you open Dry Package that recommends humidity 40 % to 70 % relative humidity.

(3) When necessary, Cypress packages semiconductor devices in highly moisture-resistant aluminum laminate bags, with a silica gel desiccant. Devices should be sealed in their aluminum laminate bags for storage.

(4) Avoid storing packages where they are exposed to corrosive gases or high levels of dust.

■ Baking

Packages that have absorbed moisture may be de-moisturized by baking (heat drying). Follow the Cypress recommended conditions for baking.

Condition: 125 °C/24 h

■ Static Electricity

Because semiconductor devices are particularly susceptible to damage by static electricity, you must take the following precautions:

(1) Maintain relative humidity in the working environment between 40 % and 70 %. Use of an apparatus for ion generation may be needed to remove electricity.

(2) Electrically ground all conveyors, solder vessels, soldering irons and peripheral equipment.

(3) Eliminate static body electricity by the use of rings or bracelets connected to ground through high resistance (on the level of 1 MΩ).
Wearing of conductive clothing and shoes, use of conductive floor mats and other measures to minimize shock loads is recommended.

(4) Ground all fixtures and instruments, or protect with anti-static measures.

(5) Avoid the use of styrofoam or other highly static-prone materials for storage of completed board assemblies.

3. Precautions for Use Environment

Reliability of semiconductor devices depends on ambient temperature and other conditions as described above.

For reliable performance, do the following:

(1) Humidity

Prolonged use in high humidity can lead to leakage in devices as well as printed circuit boards. If high humidity levels are anticipated, consider anti-humidity processing.

(2) Discharge of Static Electricity

When high-voltage charges exist close to semiconductor devices, discharges can cause abnormal operation. In such cases, use anti-static measures or processing to prevent discharges.

(3) Corrosive Gases, Dust, or Oil

Exposure to corrosive gases or contact with dust or oil may lead to chemical reactions that will adversely affect the device. If you use devices in such conditions, consider ways to prevent such exposure or to protect the devices.

(4) Radiation, Including Cosmic Radiation

Most devices are not designed for environments involving exposure to radiation or cosmic radiation. Users should provide shielding as appropriate.

(5) Smoke, Flame

CAUTION: Plastic molded devices are flammable, and therefore should not be used near combustible substances. If devices begin to smoke or burn, there is danger of the release of toxic gases.

Customers considering the use of Cypress products in other special environmental conditions should consult with sales representatives.

6. Handling Devices

This section explains the latch-up prevention and pin processing.

- For latch-up prevention
If a voltage higher than VCC or a voltage lower than VSS is applied to an I/O pin, or if a voltage exceeding the ratings is applied between VCC and VSS pins, a latch-up may occur in CMOS IC. If the latch-up occurs, the power supply current increases excessively and device elements may be damaged by heat. Take care to prevent any voltage from exceeding the maximum ratings in device application.

  Also, the analog power supply (AVCC, AVRH) and analog input must not be exceed the digital power supply (VCC) when the power supply to the analog system is turned on or off.

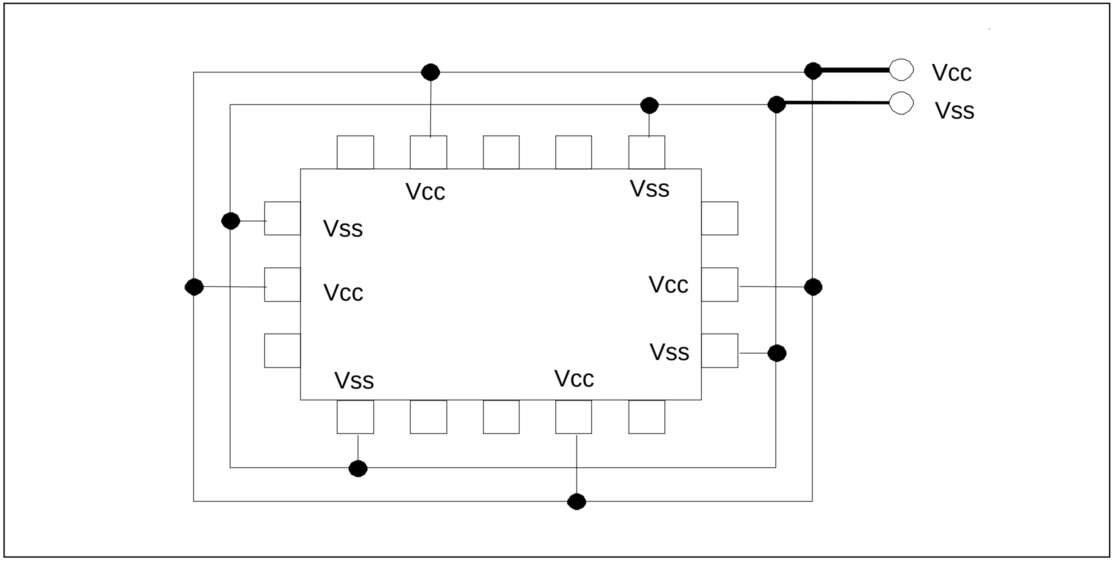
  In the correct power-on sequence of the microcontroller, turn on the digital power supply (VCC) and analog power supplies (AVCC, AVRH) simultaneously. Or, turn on the digital power supply (VCC), and then turn on analog power supplies (AVCC, AVRH).

- Treatment of unused pins
If unused input pins are left open, they may cause a permanent damage to the device due to malfunction or latch-up. Connect at least a 2 kΩ resistor to each of the unused pins for pull-up or pull-down processing.

  Also, if I/O pins are not used, they must be set to the output state for releasing or they must be set to the input state and treated in the same way as for the input pins.

- Power supply pins
The device is designed to ensure that if the device contains multiple VCC or VSS pins, the pins that should be at the same potential are interconnected to prevent latch-up or other malfunctions. Further, connect these pins to an external power supply or ground to reduce unwanted radiation, prevent strobe signals from malfunctioning due to a raised ground level, and fulfill the total output current standard, etc. As shown in figure 1, all Vss power supply pins must be treated in the similar way. If multiple Vcc or Vss systems are connected, the device cannot operate correctly even within the guaranteed operating range.

Figure 1 Power Supply Input Pins



  The power supply pins should be connected to VCC and VSS pins of this device at the low impedance from the power supply source.

  In the area close to this device, a ceramic capacitor having the capacitance larger than the capacitor of C pin is recommended to use as a bypass capacitor between VCC and VSS pins.

- Crystal oscillation circuit
  An external noise to the X0 or X1 pin may cause a device malfunction. The printed circuit board must be designed to lay out X0 and X1 pins, crystal oscillator (or ceramic resonator), and the bypass capacitor to be grounded to the close position to the device.

  The printed circuit board artwork is recommended to surround the X0 and X1 pins by ground circuits.

- Mode pins (MD1, MD0)
  Connect the MD1 and MD0 mode pins to the VCC or VSS pin directly. To prevent an erroneous selection of test mode caused by the noise, reduce the pattern length between each mode pin and VCC or VSS pin on the printed circuit board. Also, use the low-impedance pin connection.

- During power-on
  To prevent a malfunction of the voltage step-down circuit built in the device, the voltage rising must be monotonic during power-on.

- Notes during PLL clock operation
  When the PLL clock is selected and if the oscillator is disconnected or if the input is stopped, this clock may continue to operate at the free running frequency of the self-oscillator circuit built in the PLL clock. This operation is not guaranteed.

- Treatment of A/D converter power supply pins
  Connect the pins to have AVCC = AVRH = VCC and AVSS/AVRL = VSS even if the A/D converter is not used.

- Notes on using external clock
  An external clock is not supported. None of the external direct clock input can be used for both main clock and sub clock.

- Power-on sequence of A/D converter analog inputs
  Be sure to turn on the digital power supply (Vcc) first, and then turn on the A/D converter power supplies (AVcc, AVRH, AVRL) and analog inputs (AN0 to AN47). Also, turn off the A/D converter power supplies and analog inputs first, and then turn off the digital power supply (Vcc). When the AVRH pin voltage is turned on or off, it must not exceed AVCC. Even if a common analog input pin is used as an input port, its input voltage must not exceed AVcc. (However, the analog power supply and digital power supply can be turned on or off simultaneously.)

- Treatment of C pin
  This device contains a voltage step-down circuit. A capacitor must always be connected to the C pin to assure the internal stabilization of the device. For the standard values, see the "Recommended Operating Conditions" of the latest data sheet.

  Note: Please see the latest data sheet for a detailed specification of the operation voltage.

- Function switching of a multiplexed port
  To switch between the port function and the multiplexed pin function, use the PFR (port function register). However, if a pin is also used for an external bus, its function is switched by the external bus setting. For details, see " I/O PORTS" in the hardware manual.

- Low-power consumption mode
  To transit to the sleep mode, watch mode, stop mode, watch mode(power-off) or stop mode(power-off), follow the procedure explained in "Activating the sleep mode, watch mode, or stop mode" or "Activating the watch mode (power-off) or stop mode(power-off)" of " POWER CONSUMPTION CONTROL" in the hardware manual.

  Take the following notes when using a monitor debugger.

  - Do not set a break point for the low-power consumption transition program.
  - Do not execute an operation step for the low-power consumption transition program.

- Notes When Writing Data in a Register Having the Status Flag
  When writing data in the register that has a status flag (especially, an interrupt request flag) to control function, taking care not to clear its status flag erroneously must be followed.

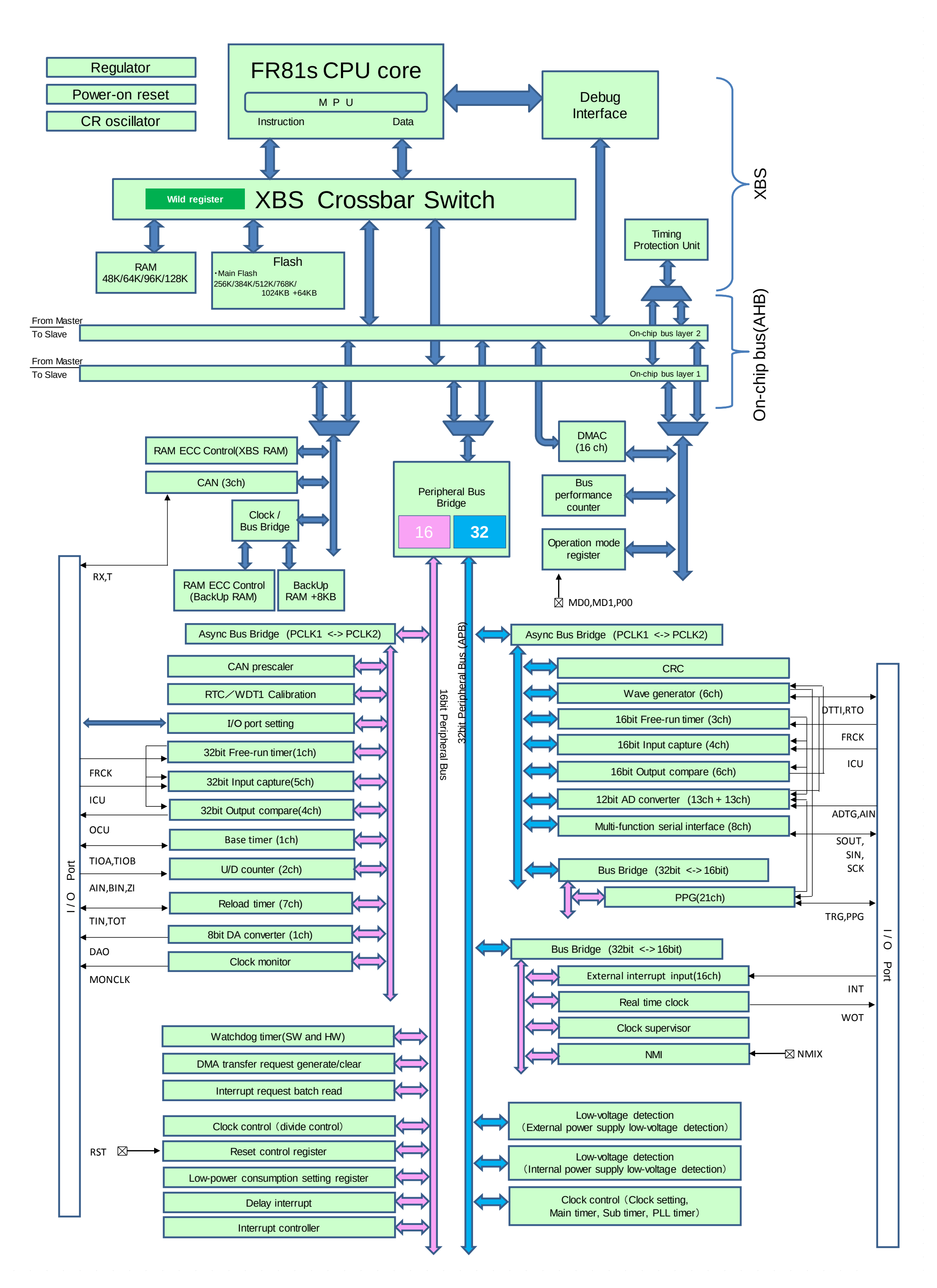
  The program must be written not to clear the flag to the status bit, and then to set the control bits to have the desired value.

  Especially, if multiple control bits are used, the bit instruction cannot be used. (The bit instruction can access to a single bit only.) By the Byte, Half-word, or Word access, data is written to the control bits and status flag simultaneously. During this time, take care not to clear other bits (in this case, the bits of status flag) erroneously.

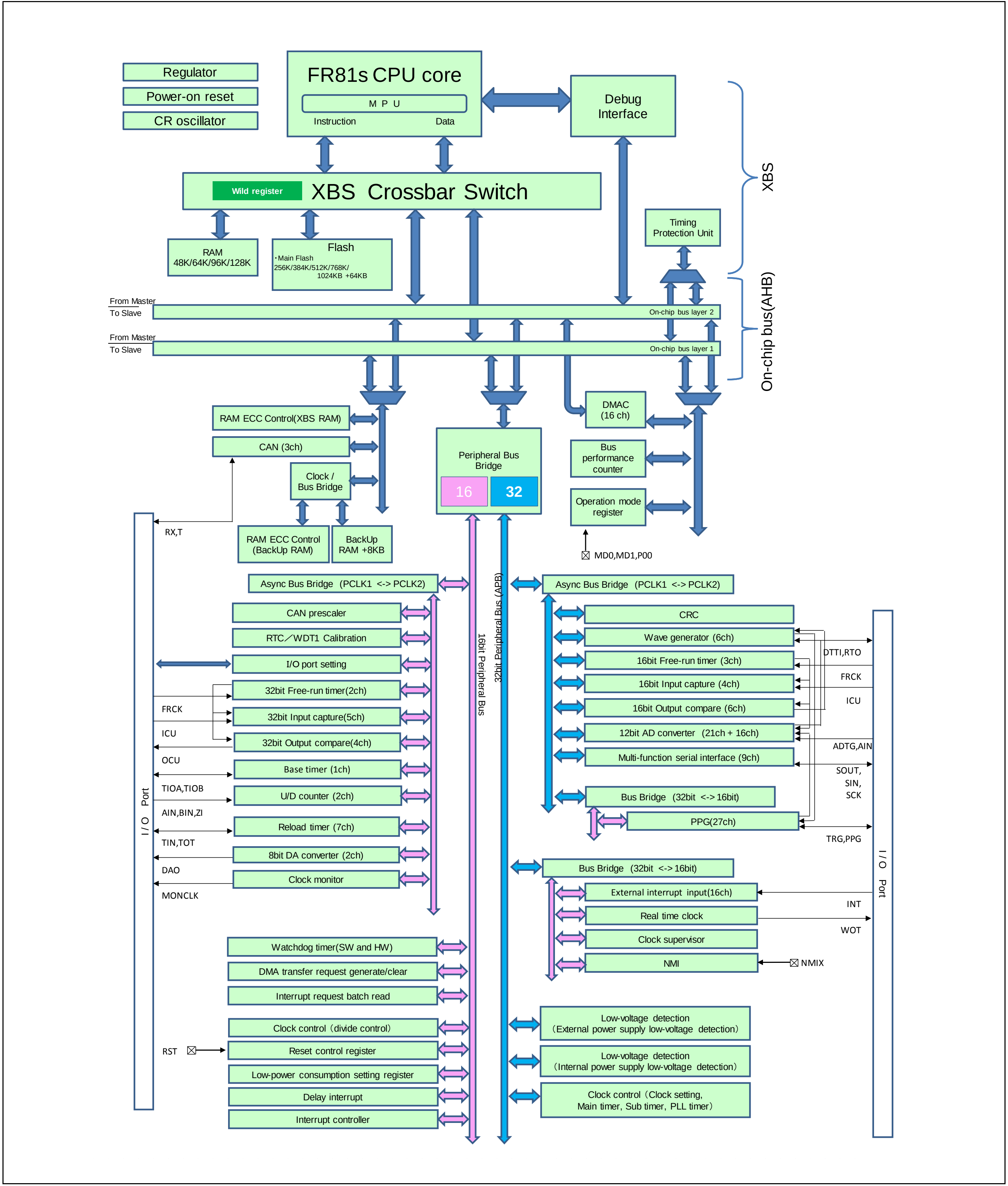
  Note: These points can be ignored because the bit instructions are already taken the points into consideration.

7. Block Diagram

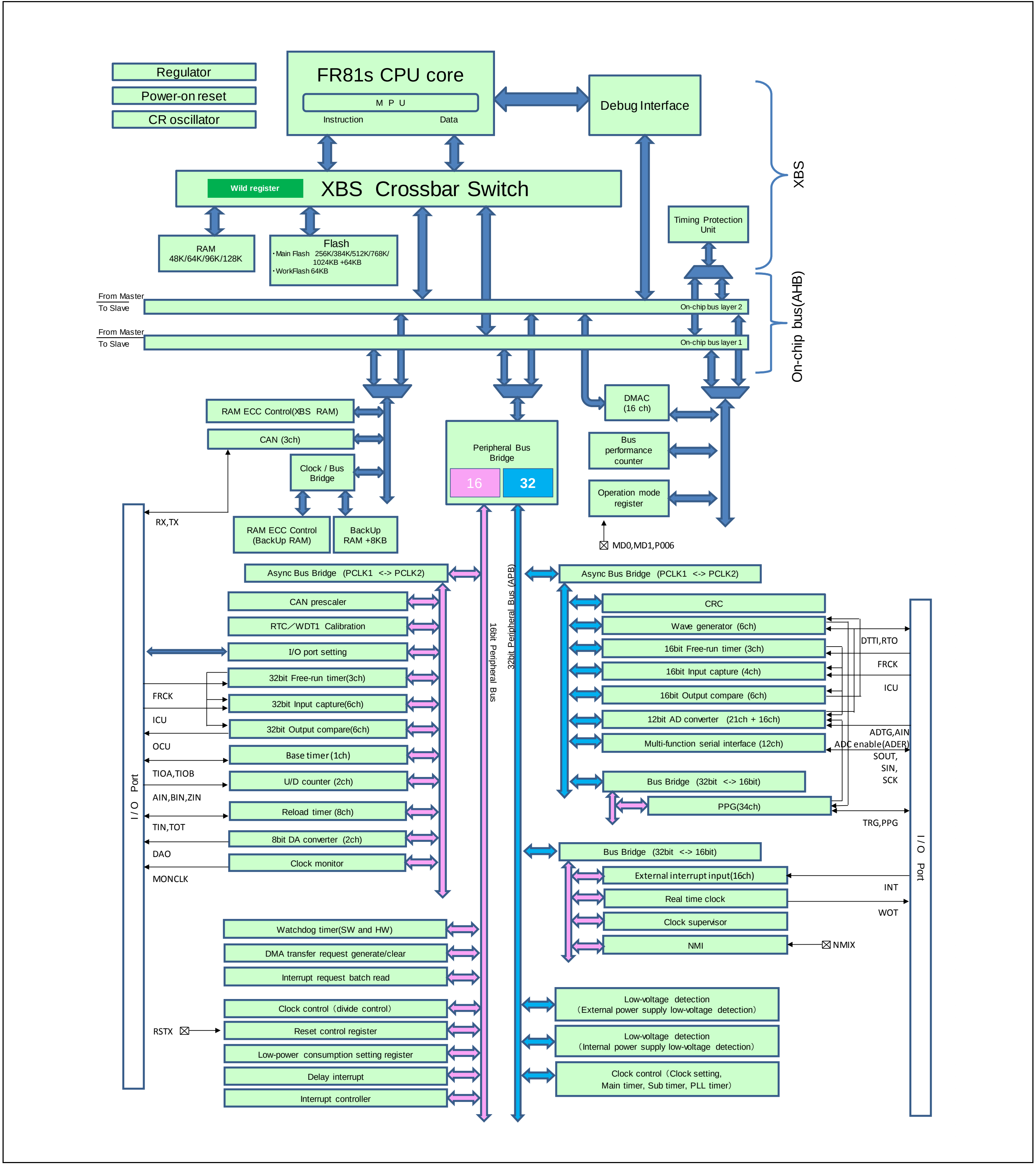
CY91F522B, CY91F523B, CY91F524B, CY91F525B, CY91F526B


Regulator
Power-on reset
CR oscillator
FR81s CPU core
M P U
Instruction
Data
Debug Interface
XBS
Wild register
XBS Crossbar Switch
RAM 48K/64K/96K/128K
Flash
・Main Flash 256K/384K/512K/768K/ 1024KB +64KB
Timing Protection Unit
From Master
To Slave
On-chip bus layer 2
From Master
To Slave
On-chip bus layer 1
On-chip bus(AHB)
RAM ECC Control(XBS RAM)
CAN (3ch)
Clock / Bus Bridge
Peripheral Bus Bridge
16
32
DMAC (16 ch)
Bus performance counter
Operation mode register
MD0,MD1,P00
RX,T
RAM ECC Control (BackUp RAM)
BackUp RAM +8KB
Async Bus Bridge (PCLK1 <-> PCLK2)
Async Bus Bridge (PCLK1 <-> PCLK2)
32bit Peripheral Bus (APB)
16bit Peripheral Bus
CAN prescaler
RTC／WDT1 Calibration
I/O port setting
32bit Free-run timer(1ch)
32bit Input capture(5ch)
32bit Output compare(4ch)
Base timer (1ch)
U/D counter (2ch)
Reload timer (7ch)
8bit DA converter (1ch)
Clock monitor
FRCK
ICU
OCU
TIOA,TIOB
AIN,BIN,ZI
TIN,TOT
DAO
MONCLK
I / O Port
CRC
Wave generator (6ch)
16bit Free-run timer (3ch)
16bit Input capture (4ch)
16bit Output compare (6ch)
12bit AD converter (13ch + 13ch)
Multi-function serial interface (8ch)
Bus Bridge (32bit <-> 16bit)
PPG(21ch)
DTTI,RTO
FRCK
ICU
ADTG,AIN
SOUT, SIN, SCK
TRG,PPG
Bus Bridge (32bit <-> 16bit)
External interrupt input(16ch)
Real time clock
Clock supervisor
NMI
INT
WOT
NMIX
I / O Port
Watchdog timer(SW and HW)
DMA transfer request generate/clear
Interrupt request batch read
Clock control（divide control）
Reset control register
Low-power consumption setting register
Delay interrupt
Interrupt controller
RST
Low-voltage detection （External power supply low-voltage detection）
Low-voltage detection （Internal power supply low-voltage detection）
Clock control（Clock setting, Main timer, Sub timer, PLL timer）

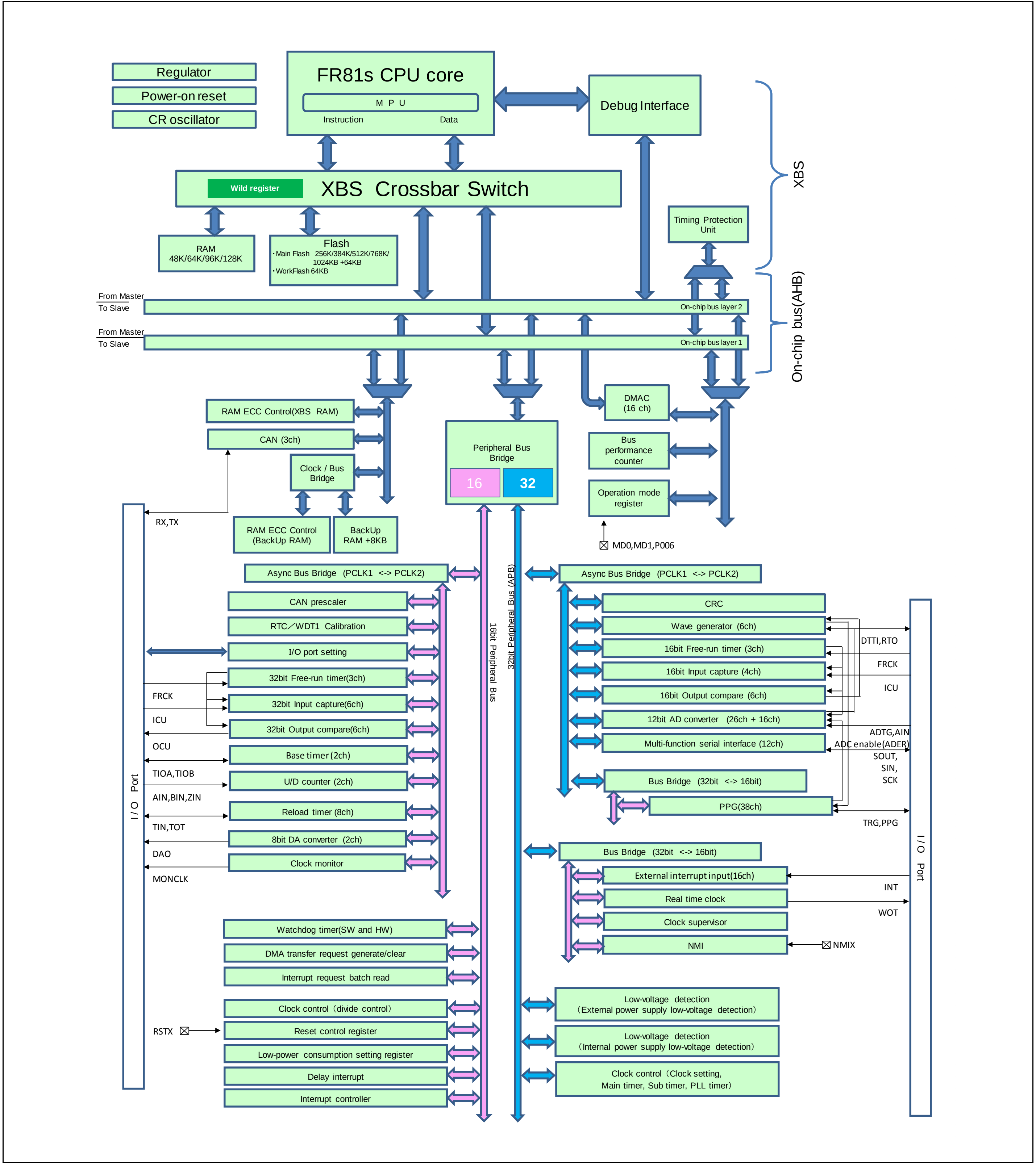
CY91F522D, CY91F523D, CY91F524D, CY91F525D, CY91F526D


Regulator
Power-on reset
CR oscillator
FR81s CPU core
M P U
Instruction
Data
Debug Interface
XBS
Wild register
XBS Crossbar Switch
Timing Protection Unit
RAM 48K/64K/96K/128K
Flash
・Main Flash 256K/384K/512K/768K/ 1024KB +64KB
From Master
To Slave
On-chip bus layer 2
From Master
To Slave
On-chip bus layer 1
On-chip bus(AHB)
RAM ECC Control(XBS RAM)
CAN (3ch)
Clock / Bus Bridge
RAM ECC Control (BackUp RAM)
BackUp RAM +8KB
Peripheral Bus Bridge
16
32
DMAC (16 ch)
Bus performance counter
Operation mode register
MD0,MD1,P00
RX,T
Async Bus Bridge (PCLK1 <-> PCLK2)
Async Bus Bridge (PCLK1 <-> PCLK2)
16bit Peripheral Bus
32bit Peripheral Bus (APB)
CAN prescaler
RTC／WDT1 Calibration
I/O port setting
32bit Free-run timer(2ch)
32bit Input capture(5ch)
32bit Output compare(4ch)
Base timer (1ch)
U/D counter (2ch)
Reload timer (7ch)
8bit DA converter (2ch)
Clock monitor
FRCK
ICU
OCU
TIOA,TIOB
AIN,BIN,ZI
TIN,TOT
DAO
MONCLK
I / O Port
CRC
Wave generator (6ch)
16bit Free-run timer (3ch)
16bit Input capture (4ch)
16bit Output compare (6ch)
12bit AD converter (21ch + 16ch)
Multi-function serial interface (9ch)
Bus Bridge (32bit <-> 16bit)
PPG(27ch)
DTTI,RTO
FRCK
ICU
ADTG,AIN
SOUT, SIN, SCK
TRG,PPG
I / O Port
Bus Bridge (32bit <-> 16bit)
External interrupt input(16ch)
Real time clock
Clock supervisor
NMI
INT
WOT
NMIX
Watchdog timer(SW and HW)
DMA transfer request generate/clear
Interrupt request batch read
Clock control（divide control）
Reset control register
Low-power consumption setting register
Delay interrupt
Interrupt controller
RST
Low-voltage detection （External power supply low-voltage detection）
Low-voltage detection （Internal power supply low-voltage detection）
Clock control（Clock setting, Main timer, Sub timer, PLL timer）

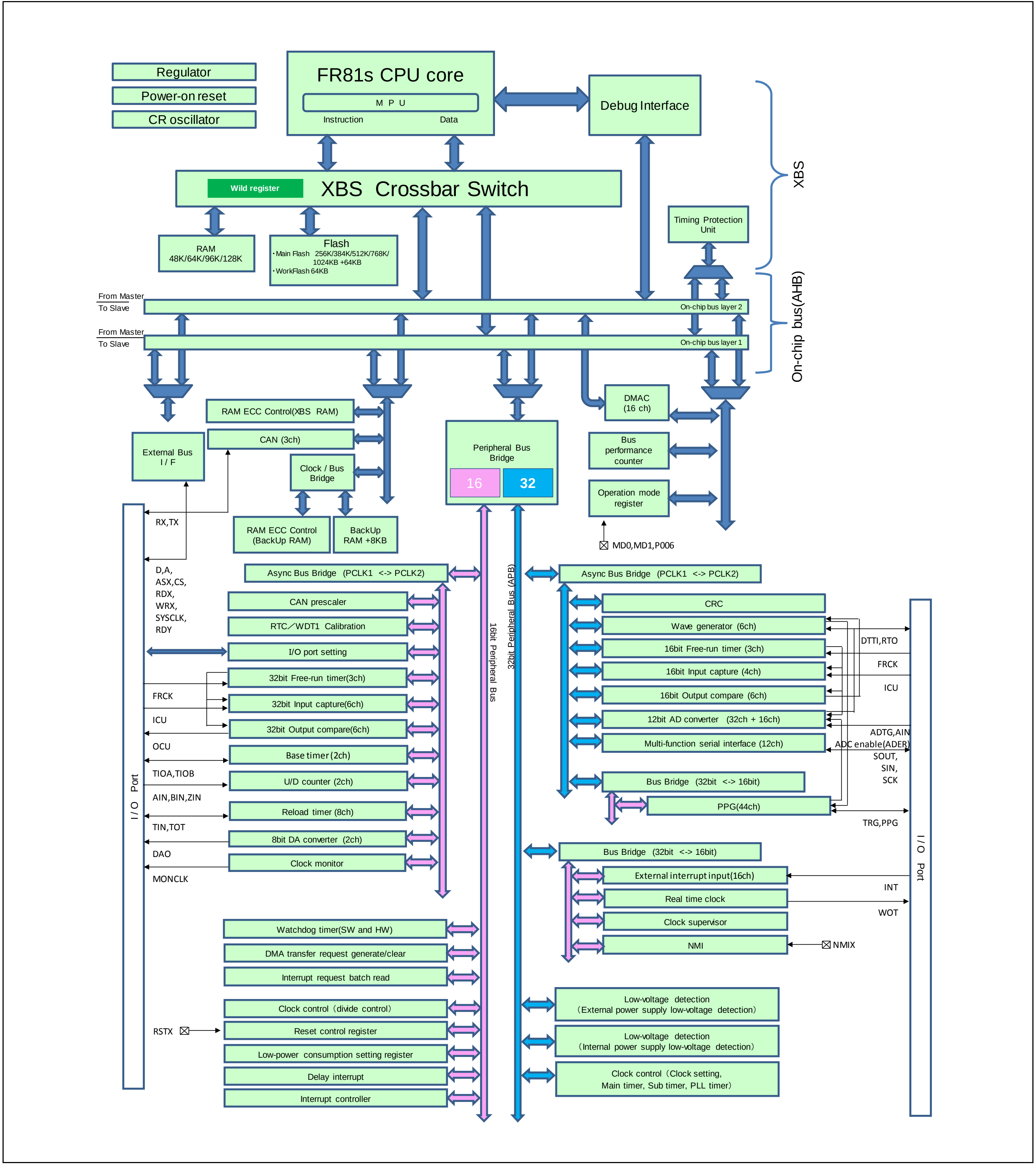
CY91F522F, CY91F523F, CY91F524F, CY91F525F, CY91F526F


Regulator
Power-on reset
CR oscillator
FR81s CPU core
M P U
Instruction
Data
Debug Interface
XBS
Wild register
XBS Crossbar Switch
Timing Protection Unit
RAM 48K/64K/96K/128K
Flash
・Main Flash 256K/384K/512K/768K/ 1024KB +64KB
・WorkFlash 64KB
On-chip bus(AHB)
From Master
To Slave
On-chip bus layer 2
From Master
To Slave
On-chip bus layer 1
RAM ECC Control(XBS RAM)
CAN (3ch)
Clock / Bus Bridge
DMAC (16 ch)
Peripheral Bus Bridge
16
32
Bus performance counter
Operation mode register
MD0,MD1,P006
RX,TX
RAM ECC Control (BackUp RAM)
BackUp RAM +8KB
Async Bus Bridge (PCLK1 <-> PCLK2)
Async Bus Bridge (PCLK1 <-> PCLK2)
16bit Peripheral Bus
32bit Peripheral Bus (APB)
CAN prescaler
RTC／WDT1 Calibration
I/O port setting
32bit Free-run timer(3ch)
32bit Input capture(6ch)
32bit Output compare(6ch)
Base timer(1ch)
U/D counter (2ch)
Reload timer (8ch)
8bit DA converter (2ch)
Clock monitor
FRCK
ICU
OCU
TIOA,TIOB
AIN,BIN,ZIN
TIN,TOT
DAO
MONCLK
I / O Port
CRC
Wave generator (6ch)
16bit Free-run timer (3ch)
16bit Input capture (4ch)
16bit Output compare (6ch)
12bit AD converter (21ch + 16ch)
Multi-function serial interface (12ch)
Bus Bridge (32bit <-> 16bit)
PPG(34ch)
DTTI,RTO
FRCK
ICU
ADTG,AIN
ADC enable(ADER)
SOUT,
SIN,
SCK
TRG,PPG
I / O Port
Bus Bridge (32bit <-> 16bit)
External interrupt input(16ch)
Real time clock
Clock supervisor
NMI
INT
WOT
NMIX
Watchdog timer(SW and HW)
DMA transfer request generate/clear
Interrupt request batch read
Clock control (divide control)
Reset control register
Low-power consumption setting register
Delay interrupt
Interrupt controller
RSTX
Low-voltage detection (External power supply low-voltage detection)
Low-voltage detection (Internal power supply low-voltage detection)
Clock control (Clock setting, Main timer, Sub timer, PLL timer)

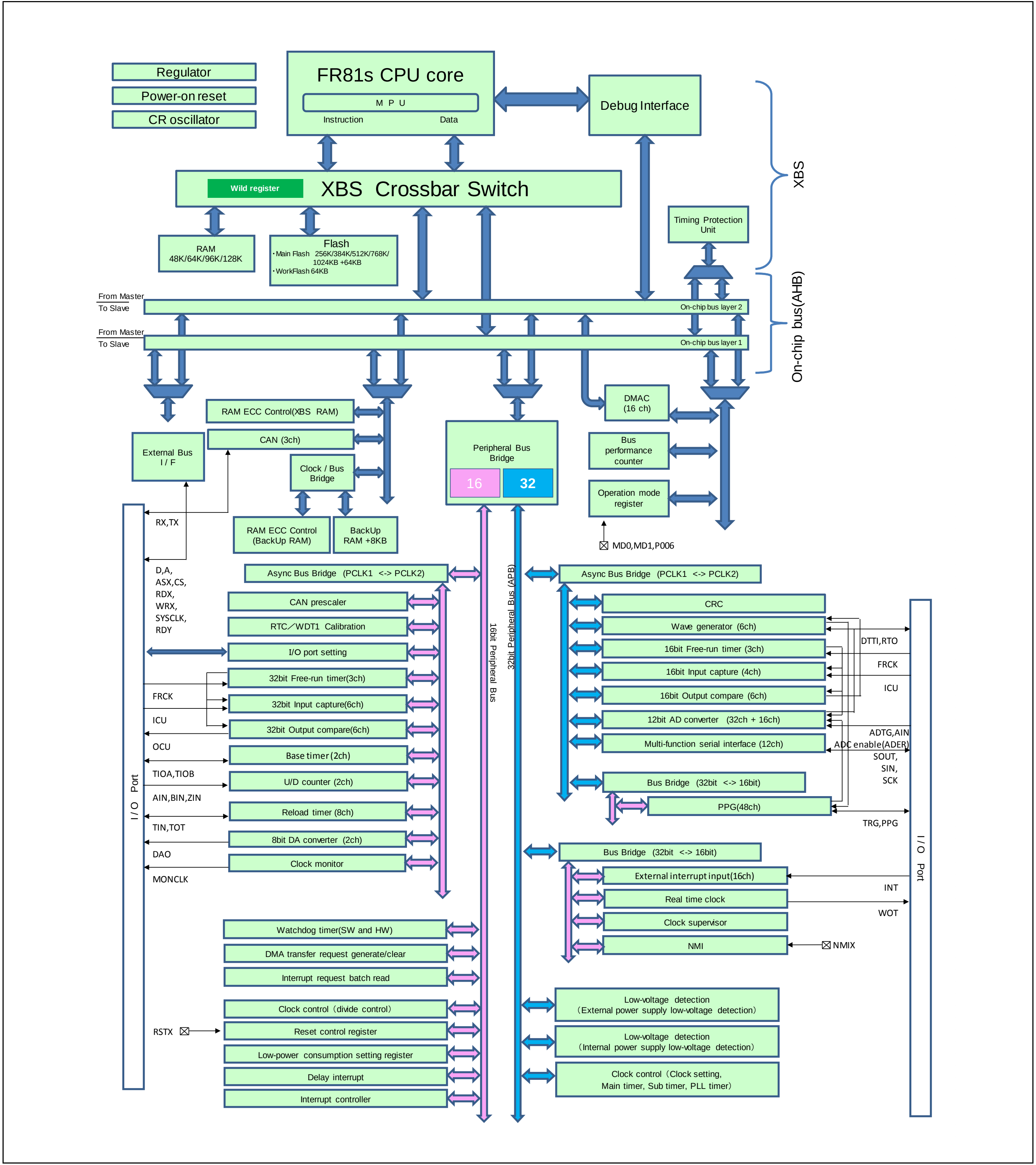
CY91F522J, CY91F523J, CY91F524J, CY91F525J, CY91F526J


Regulator
Power-on reset
CR oscillator
FR81s CPU core
M P U
Instruction
Data
Debug Interface
XBS
Wild register
XBS Crossbar Switch
RAM 48K/64K/96K/128K
Flash
・Main Flash 256K/384K/512K/768K/ 1024KB +64KB
・WorkFlash 64KB
Timing Protection Unit
On-chip bus(AHB)
From Master
To Slave
On-chip bus layer 2
From Master
To Slave
On-chip bus layer 1
RAM ECC Control(XBS RAM)
CAN (3ch)
Clock / Bus Bridge
Peripheral Bus Bridge
16
32
DMAC (16 ch)
Bus performance counter
Operation mode register
MD0,MD1,P006
RX,TX
RAM ECC Control (BackUp RAM)
BackUp RAM +8KB
Async Bus Bridge (PCLK1 <-> PCLK2)
Async Bus Bridge (PCLK1 <-> PCLK2)
16bit Peripheral Bus
32bit Peripheral Bus (APB)
CAN prescaler
RTC／WDT1 Calibration
I/O port setting
32bit Free-run timer(3ch)
32bit Input capture(6ch)
32bit Output compare(6ch)
Base timer (2ch)
U/D counter (2ch)
Reload timer (8ch)
8bit DA converter (2ch)
Clock monitor
FRCK
ICU
OCU
TIOA,TIOB
AIN,BIN,ZIN
TIN,TOT
DAO
MONCLK
I / O Port
CRC
Wave generator (6ch)
16bit Free-run timer (3ch)
16bit Input capture (4ch)
16bit Output compare (6ch)
12bit AD converter (26ch + 16ch)
Multi-function serial interface (12ch)
Bus Bridge (32bit <-> 16bit)
PPG(38ch)
DTTI,RTO
FRCK
ICU
ADTG,AIN
ADC enable(ADER)
SOUT, SIN, SCK
TRG,PPG
I / O Port
Bus Bridge (32bit <-> 16bit)
External interrupt input(16ch)
Real time clock
Clock supervisor
NMI
INT
WOT
NMIX
Watchdog timer(SW and HW)
DMA transfer request generate/clear
Interrupt request batch read
Clock control（divide control）
Reset control register
Low-power consumption setting register
Delay interrupt
Interrupt controller
RSTX
Low-voltage detection （External power supply low-voltage detection）
Low-voltage detection （Internal power supply low-voltage detection）
Clock control（Clock setting, Main timer, Sub timer, PLL timer）

CY91F522K, CY91F523K, CY91F524K, CY91F525K, CY91F526K

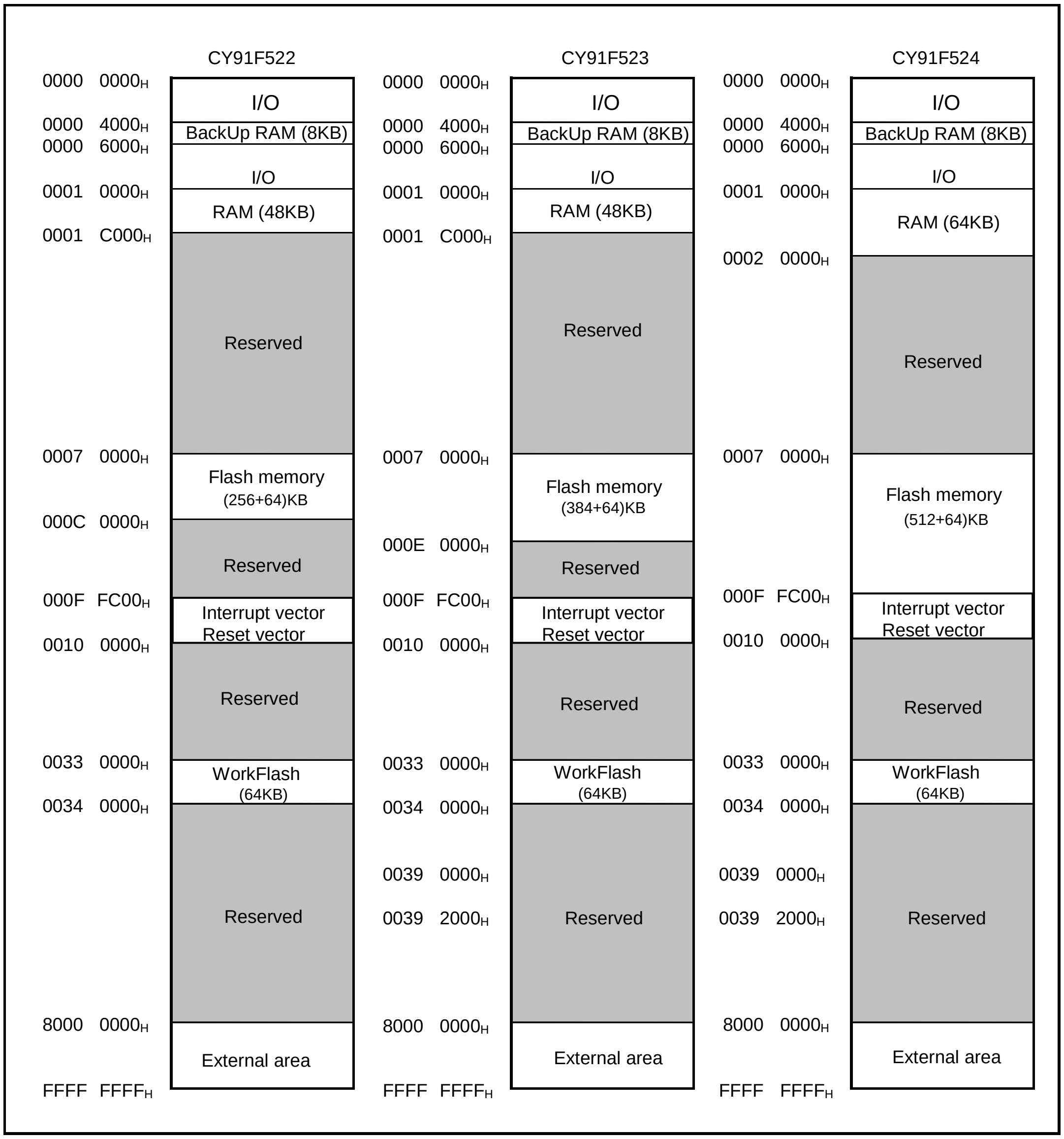

Regulator
Power-on reset
CR oscillator
FR81s CPU core
M P U
Instruction
Data
Debug Interface
XBS
Wild register
XBS Crossbar Switch
RAM 48K/64K/96K/128K
Flash
・Main Flash 256K/384K/512K/768K/ 1024KB +64KB
・WorkFlash 64KB
Timing Protection Unit
On-chip bus(AHB)
From Master
To Slave
On-chip bus layer 2
From Master
To Slave
On-chip bus layer 1
RAM ECC Control(XBS RAM)
CAN (3ch)
External Bus I / F
Clock / Bus Bridge
Peripheral Bus Bridge
16
32
DMAC (16 ch)
Bus performance counter
Operation mode register
MD0,MD1,P006
RX,TX
RAM ECC Control (BackUp RAM)
BackUp RAM +8KB
D,A, ASX,CS, RDX, WRX, SYSCLK, RDY
Async Bus Bridge (PCLK1 <-> PCLK2)
16bit Peripheral Bus
32bit Peripheral Bus (APB)
Async Bus Bridge (PCLK1 <-> PCLK2)
CAN prescaler
RTC／WDT1 Calibration
I/O port setting
32bit Free-run timer(3ch)
32bit Input capture(6ch)
32bit Output compare(6ch)
Base timer(2ch)
U/D counter (2ch)
Reload timer (8ch)
8bit DA converter (2ch)
Clock monitor
FRCK
ICU
OCU
TIOA,TIOB
AIN,BIN,ZIN
TIN,TOT
DAO
MONCLK
I / O Port
CRC
Wave generator (6ch)
16bit Free-run timer (3ch)
16bit Input capture (4ch)
16bit Output compare (6ch)
12bit AD converter (32ch + 16ch)
Multi-function serial interface (12ch)
Bus Bridge (32bit <-> 16bit)
PPG(44ch)
DTTI,RTO
FRCK
ICU
ADTG,AIN
ADC enable(ADER)
SOUT, SIN, SCK
TRG,PPG
I / O Port
Bus Bridge (32bit <-> 16bit)
External interrupt input(16ch)
Real time clock
Clock supervisor
NMI
INT
WOT
NMIX
Watchdog timer(SW and HW)
DMA transfer request generate/clear
Interrupt request batch read
Clock control（divide control）
Reset control register
Low-power consumption setting register
Delay interrupt
Interrupt controller
RSTX
Low-voltage detection （External power supply low-voltage detection）
Low-voltage detection （Internal power supply low-voltage detection）
Clock control（Clock setting, Main timer, Sub timer, PLL timer）

CY91F522L, CY91F523L, CY91F524L, CY91F525L, CY91F526L

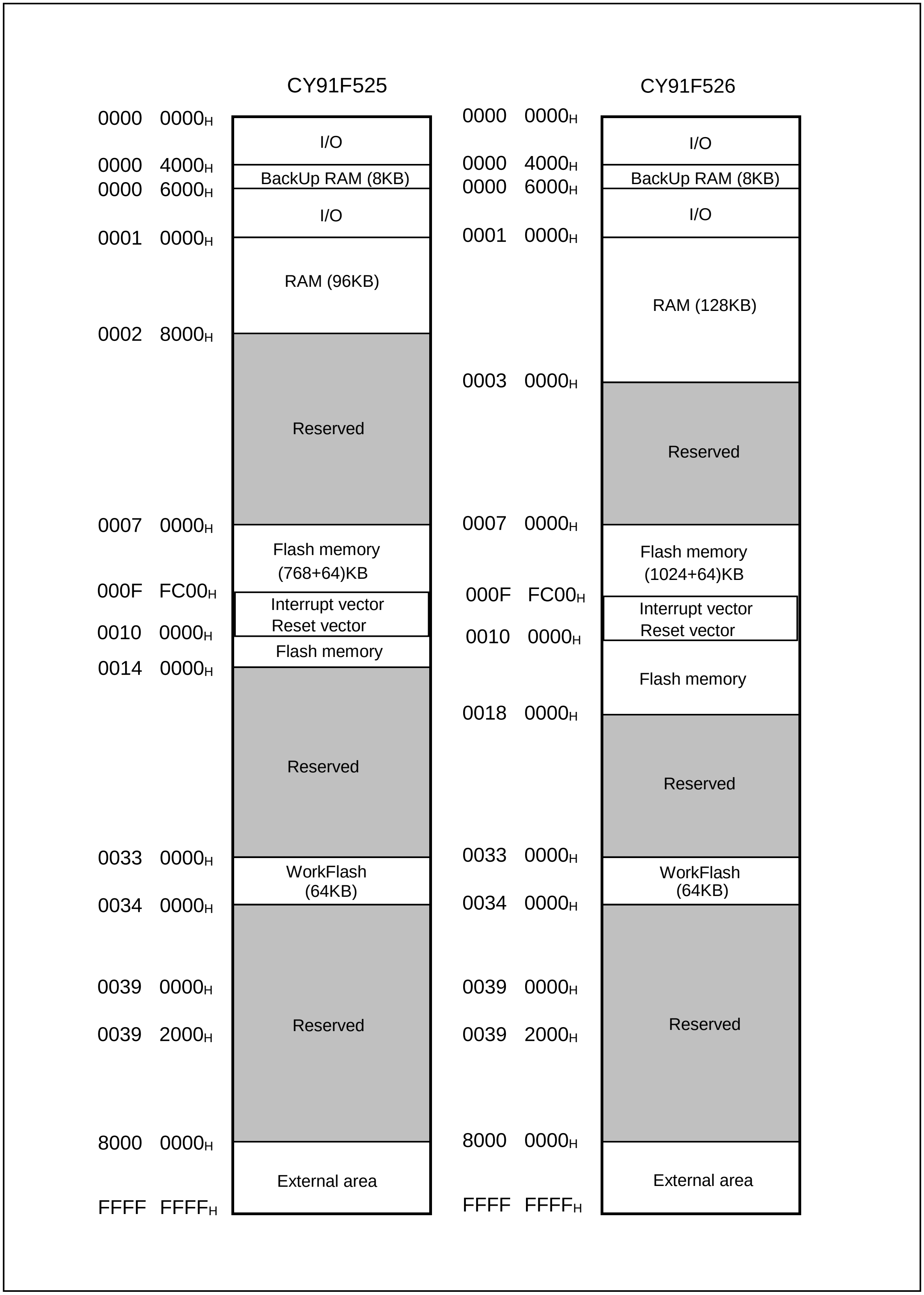

Regulator
Power-on reset
CR oscillator
FR81s CPU core
M P U
Instruction
Data
Debug Interface
XBS
Wild register
XBS Crossbar Switch
Timing Protection Unit
RAM 48K/64K/96K/128K
Flash
・Main Flash 256K/384K/512K/768K/ 1024KB +64KB
・WorkFlash 64KB
From Master
To Slave
On-chip bus layer 2
From Master
To Slave
On-chip bus layer 1
On-chip bus(AHB)
RAM ECC Control(XBS RAM)
CAN (3ch)
External Bus I / F
Clock / Bus Bridge
Peripheral Bus Bridge
16
32
DMAC (16 ch)
Bus performance counter
Operation mode register
MD0,MD1,P006
RAM ECC Control (BackUp RAM)
BackUp RAM +8KB
RX,TX
D,A, ASX,CS, RDX, WRX, SYSCLK, RDY
Async Bus Bridge (PCLK1 <-> PCLK2)
CAN prescaler
RTC／WDT1 Calibration
I/O port setting
32bit Free-run timer(3ch)
32bit Input capture(6ch)
32bit Output compare(6ch)
Base timer(2ch)
U/D counter (2ch)
Reload timer (8ch)
8bit DA converter (2ch)
Clock monitor
FRCK
ICU
OCU
TIOA,TIOB
AIN,BIN,ZIN
TIN,TOT
DAO
MONCLK
I / O Port
16bit Peripheral Bus
32bit Peripheral Bus (APB)
Async Bus Bridge (PCLK1 <-> PCLK2)
CRC
Wave generator (6ch)
16bit Free-run timer (3ch)
16bit Input capture (4ch)
16bit Output compare (6ch)
12bit AD converter (32ch + 16ch)
Multi-function serial interface (12ch)
Bus Bridge (32bit <-> 16bit)
PPG(48ch)
DTTI,RTO
FRCK
ICU
ADTG,AIN
ADC enable(ADER)
SOUT, SIN, SCK
TRG,PPG
I / O Port
Bus Bridge (32bit <-> 16bit)
External interrupt input(16ch)
Real time clock
Clock supervisor
NMI
INT
WOT
NMIX
Watchdog timer(SW and HW)
DMA transfer request generate/clear
Interrupt request batch read
Clock control（divide control）
Reset control register
Low-power consumption setting register
Delay interrupt
Interrupt controller
RSTX
Low-voltage detection （External power supply low-voltage detection）
Low-voltage detection （Internal power supply low-voltage detection）
Clock control（Clock setting, Main timer, Sub timer, PLL timer）

8. Memory Map

CY91F522, CY91F523, CY91F524


CY91F522
0000 0000H
I/O
0000 4000H
BackUp RAM (8KB)
0000 6000H
I/O
0001 0000H
RAM (48KB)
0001 C000H
Reserved
0007 0000H
Flash memory
(256+64)KB
000C 0000H
Reserved
000F FC00H
Interrupt vector
Reset vector
0010 0000H
Reserved
0033 0000H
WorkFlash
(64KB)
0034 0000H
Reserved
8000 0000H
External area
FFFF FFFFH
CY91F523
0000 0000H
I/O
0000 4000H
BackUp RAM (8KB)
0000 6000H
I/O
0001 0000H
RAM (48KB)
0001 C000H
Reserved
0007 0000H
Flash memory
(384+64)KB
000E 0000H
Reserved
000F FC00H
Interrupt vector
Reset vector
0010 0000H
Reserved
0033 0000H
WorkFlash
(64KB)
0034 0000H
0039 0000H
0039 2000H
Reserved
8000 0000H
External area
FFFF FFFFH
CY91F524
0000 0000H
I/O
0000 4000H
BackUp RAM (8KB)
0000 6000H
I/O
0001 0000H
RAM (64KB)
0002 0000H
Reserved
0007 0000H
Flash memory
(512+64)KB
000F FC00H
Interrupt vector
Reset vector
0010 0000H
Reserved
0033 0000H
WorkFlash
(64KB)
0034 0000H
0039 0000H
0039 2000H
Reserved
8000 0000H
External area
FFFF FFFFH

CY91F525, CY91F526


CY91F525
0000 0000H
I/O
0000 4000H
BackUp RAM (8KB)
0000 6000H
I/O
0001 0000H
RAM (96KB)
0002 8000H
Reserved
0007 0000H
Flash memory
(768+64)KB
000F FC00H
Interrupt vector
Reset vector
0010 0000H
Flash memory
0014 0000H
Reserved
0033 0000H
WorkFlash
(64KB)
0034 0000H
0039 0000H
Reserved
0039 2000H
8000 0000H
External area
FFFF FFFFH
CY91F526
0000 0000H
I/O
0000 4000H
BackUp RAM (8KB)
0000 6000H
I/O
0001 0000H
RAM (128KB)
0003 0000H
Reserved
0007 0000H
Flash memory
(1024+64)KB
000F FC00H
Interrupt vector
Reset vector
0010 0000H
Flash memory
0018 0000H
Reserved
0033 0000H
WorkFlash
(64KB)
0034 0000H
0039 0000H
Reserved
0039 2000H
8000 0000H
External area
FFFF FFFFH

9. I/O Map

The following I/O map shows the relationship between memory space and registers for peripheral resources.

Legend of I/O Map

Read/Write attribute (R: Read W: Write)

Address	Address offset value/ register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000090$_H$	BT1TMR[R] H 0000000000000000		BT1TMCR[R/W]B,H,W 00000000 00000000		Base timer 1
000094 $_H$	-	BT1STC[R/W] B 00000000	-	-	
000098 $_H$	BT1PCSR/BT1PRLL[R /W] H 0000000000000000		BT1PDU T/BT1PRLH/BT1DTBF[R/W] H 0000000000000000		
00009C $_H$	BTSEL[R/W] B ----000 0	-	BTSSSR[W] B,H -------- ------11		
0000A0 $_H$	ADERH [R/W]B, H, W 00000000 00000000		ADERL [R/W]B, H, W 00000000 00000000		A/D converter
0000A4 $_H$	ADCS1 [R/W] B, H,W 00000000	ADCS0 [R/W] B, H,W 00000000	ADCR1 [R] B, H,W ------XX	ADCR0 [R] B, H,W XXXXX XXX	
0000A8 $_H$	ADCT1 [R/W] B, H,W 00010000	ADCT0 [R/W] B, H,W 00101100	ADSCH [R/W] B, H,W ---00000	ADECH [R/W] B, H,W ---00000	

Data access attribute
B: Byte
H: Half-word
W: Word
(Note)The access by the data
access attribute not described
is disabled.

Initial register value after reset

The initial register value after reset indicates as follows:

- "1": Initial value "1"
- "0": Initial value "0"
- "X": Initial value undefined
- "-": Reserved bit/Undefined bit
- "*": Initial value "0" or "1" according to the setting

Note: The access to addresses not described is disabled.

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000000_H	PDR00 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR01 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR02 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR03 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	Port Data Register
000004_H	PDR04 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR05 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR06 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR07 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	
000008_H	PDR08 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR09 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR10 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR11 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	
$00000C_H$	PDR12 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR13 [R/W] B,H,W -XXXXXXX	PDR14 [R/W] B,H,W ---XXX--	PDR15 [R/W] B,H,W --XXXXXX	
000010_H	—	—	—	—	
000014_H	—	—	—	—	
000018_H	PDR16 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR17 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR18 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDR19 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	
$00001C_H$ to 000034_H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000038_H	WDTECR0 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	Watchdog Timer [S]
$00003C_H$	WDTCR0 [R/W] B,H,W -0--0000	WDTCPR0 [W] B,H,W 00000000	WDTCR1 [R] B,H,W ----0110	WDTCPR1 [W] B,H,W 00000000	
000040_H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000044_H	DICR [R/W] B,H,W -------0	—	—	—	Delayed Interrupt
000048_H to $00005C_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000060_H	TMRLRA0 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMR0 [R] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		Reload Timer 0
000064_H	TMRLRB0 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMCSR0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0-000000		
000068_H	TMRLRA7 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMR7 [R] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		Reload Timer 7
$00006C_H$	TMRLRB7 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMCSR7 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0-000000		
000070_H	—	FRS8 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00 --00--00			Free-run timer selection register 8
000074_H	—	FRS9 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00 --00--00			Free-run timer selection register 9
000078_H	—	—	—	OCLS67 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	OCU67 Output level control register
$00007C_H$	—	—	—	OCLS89 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	OCU89 Output level control register
000080_H	BT0TMR [R] H 00000000 00000000		BT0TMCR [R/W] H -000--00 -000-000		Base Timer 0

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000084H	BT0TMCR2 [R/W] B -------0	BT0STC [R/W] B -0-0-0-0	—	—	
000088H	BT0PCSR/BT0PRLL [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		BT0PDUT/BT0PRLH/BT0DTBF [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
00008CH	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000090H	BT1TMR [R] H 00000000 00000000		BT1TMCR [R/W] H -000--00 -000-000		Base Timer 1
000094H	BT1TMCR2 [R/W] B -------0	BT1STC [R/W] B -0-0-0-0	—	—	
000098H	BT1PCSR/BT1PRLL [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		BT1PDUT/BT1PRLH/BT1DTBF [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
00009CH	BTSEL01 [R/W] B ----0000	—	BTSSSR [W] B,H -------- ------11		Base Timer 0,1
0000A0H to 0000FCH	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000100H	TMRLRA1 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMR1 [R] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		Reload Timer 1
000104H	TMRLRB1 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMCSR1 [R/W] B, H,W 00000000 0-000000		
000108H	TMRLRA2 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMR2 [R] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		Reload Timer 2
00010CH	TMRLRB2 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMCSR2 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0-000000		
000110H	TMRLRA3 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMR3 [R] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		Reload Timer 3
000114H	TMRLRB3 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMCSR3 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0-000000		
000118H	MSCY4 [R] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				Input Capture 4,5 Cycle measurement data register 45
00011CH	MSCY5 [R] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000120H	OCCP6 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				Output Compare 6,7 32-bit OCU
000124H	OCCP7 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000128H	—	—	OCSH67 [R/W] B,H,W ---0--00	OCSL67 [R/W] B,H,W 0000--00	
00012CH	OCCP8 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				Output Compare 8,9 32-bit OCU
000130H	OCCP9 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000134H	—	—	OCSH89 [R/W] B,H,W ---0--00	OCSL89 [R/W] B,H,W 0000--00	
000138H to 0001B4H	—	—	—	—	Reserved

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0001B8$_H$	EPFR64 [R/W] B,H,W -----00-	EPFR65 [R/W] B,H,W 0000-000	EPFR66 [R/W] B,H,W --000000	EPFR67 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	Extended port function register
0001BC$_H$	EPFR68 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	EPFR69 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	EPFR70 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	EPFR71 [R/W] B,H,W -0-0-0-0	
0001C0$_H$	EPFR72 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-0	EPFR73 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	EPFR74 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	EPFR75 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
0001C4$_H$	EPFR76 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	EPFR77 [R/W] B,H,W --000000	EPFR78 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	EPFR79 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
0001C8$_H$	EPFR80 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	EPFR81 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	EPFR82 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	EPFR83 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	
0001CC$_H$	EPFR84 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	EPFR85 [R/W] B,H,W --000000	EPFR86 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	EPFR87 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	
0001D0$_H$	EPFR88 [R/W] B,H,W -------0	—	—	—	
0001D4$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0001D8$_H$	TMRLRA4 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMR4 [R] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		Reload Timer 4
0001DC$_H$	TMRLRB4 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMCSR4 [R/W] B, H,W 00000000 0-000000		
0001E0$_H$ to 0001EC$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0001F0$_H$	TMRLRA5 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMR5 [R] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		Reload Timer 5
0001F4$_H$	TMRLRB5 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMCSR5 [R/W] B, H,W 00000000 0-000000		
0001F8$_H$	TMRLRA6 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMR6 [R] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		Reload Timer 6
0001FC$_H$	TMRLRB6 [R/W] H XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		TMCSR6 [R/W] B, H,W 00000000 0-000000		
000200$_H$ to 000238$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
00023C$_H$	DACR0 [R/W] B,H,W -------0	DADR0 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	DACR1 [R/W] B,H,W -------0	DADR1 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	DA Converter
000240$_H$	CPCLR3 [R/W] W 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111				Free-run Timer 3 32-bit FRT
000244$_H$	TCDT3 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000248$_H$	TCCSH3 [R/W] B,H,W 0-----00	TCCSL3 [R/W] B,H,W -1-00000	—	—	
00024C$_H$	CPCLR4 [R/W] W 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111				Free-run Timer 4 32-bit FRT
000250$_H$	TCDT4 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000254$_H$	TCCSH4 [R/W] B,H,W 0-----00	TCCSL4 [R/W] B,H,W -1-00000	—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000258$_{H}$ to 0002C0$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0002C4$_{H}$ to 0002FC$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000300$_{H}$ to 00030C$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000310$_{H}$	—	—	MPUCR [R/W] H 000000-0 ----0100		MPU [S] (Only CPU core can access this area)
000314$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	
000318$_{H}$	—				
00031C$_{H}$	—	—	—		
000320$_{H}$	DPVAR [R] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000324$_{H}$	—	—	DPVSR [R/W] H -------- 00000--0		
000328$_{H}$	DEAR [R] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
00032C$_{H}$	—	—	DESR [R/W] H -------- 00000--0		
000330$_{H}$	PABR0 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX0000				
000334$_{H}$	—	—	PACR0 [R/W] H 000000-0 00000--0		
000338$_{H}$	PABR1 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX0000				
00033C$_{H}$	—	—	PACR1 [R/W] H 000000-0 00000--0		
000340$_{H}$	PABR2 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX0000				
000344$_{H}$	—	—	PACR2 [R/W] H 000000-0 00000--0		
000348$_{H}$	PABR3 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX0000				
00034C$_{H}$	—	—	PACR3 [R/W] H 000000-0 00000--0		
000350$_{H}$	PABR4 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX0000				
000354$_{H}$	—	—	PACR4 [R/W] H 000000-0 00000--0		
000358$_{H}$	PABR5 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX0000				
00035C$_{H}$	—	—	PACR5 [R/W] H 000000-0 00000--0		
000360$_{H}$	PABR6 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX0000				
000364$_{H}$	—	—	PACR6 [R/W] H 000000-0 00000--0		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000368$_H$	PABR7 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX0000				MPU [S] (Only CPU core can access this area)
00036C$_H$	—	—	PACR7 [R/W] H 000000-0 00000--0		
000370$_H$ to 0003AC$_H$	—				Reserved [S]
0003B0$_H$ to 0003FC$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000400$_H$	ICSEL0 [R/W] B,H,W -----000	ICSEL1 [R/W] B,H,W -----000	ICSEL2 [R/W] B,H,W -------0	ICSEL3 [R/W] B,H,W -------0	DMA request generation and clear
000404$_H$	—	ICSEL5 [R/W] B,H,W -----000	ICSEL6 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	ICSEL7 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	
000408$_H$	ICSEL8 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	ICSEL9 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	ICSEL10 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	ICSEL11 [R/W] B,H,W -----000	
00040C$_H$	—	ICSEL13 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	ICSEL14 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	ICSEL15 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	
000410$_H$	ICSEL16 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	ICSEL17 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	ICSEL18 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	ICSEL19 [R/W] B,H,W -----000	
000414$_H$	ICSEL20 [R/W] B,H,W -----000	ICSEL21 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	ICSEL22 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	ICSEL23 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	
000418$_H$	IRPR0H [R] B,H,W 00------	IRPR0L [R] B,H,W 00------	IRPR1H [R] B,H,W 00------	IRPR1L [R] B,H,W 00------	Interrupt Request Batch Reading Register
00041C$_H$	—	—	IRPR3H [R] B,H,W 000000--	IRPR3L [R] B,H,W 000000--	
000420$_H$	IRPR4H [R] B,H,W 0000----	IRPR4L [R] B,H,W 0000----	IRPR5H [R] B,H,W 0000----	IRPR5L [R] B,H,W 000-----	
000424$_H$	IRPR6H [R] B,H,W --00----	IRPR6L [R] B,H,W 0000----	IRPR7H [R] B,H,W -0-00---	IRPR7L [R] B,H,W ------00	
000428$_H$	IRPR8H [R] B,H,W --0-----	IRPR8L [R] B,H,W -00-----	IRPR9H [R] B,H,W -0------	IRPR9L [R] B,H,W -0------	
00042C$_H$	IRPR10H [R] B,H,W -0------	IRPR10L [R] B,H,W -0------	IRPR11H [R] B,H,W 0-------	IRPR11L [R] B,H,W 0-------	
000430$_H$	IRPR12H [R] B,H,W --0000--	IRPR12L [R] B,H,W ----00--	IRPR13H [R] B,H,W 00------	IRPR13L [R] B,H,W 00------	
000434$_H$	IRPR14H [R] B,H,W 00000000	IRPR14L [R] B,H,W 00000000	IRPR15H [R] B,H,W 000-----	IRPR15L [R] B,H,W 0000000-	
000438$_H$	ICSEL24 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	ICSEL25 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	ICSEL26 [R/W] B,H,W -------0	ICSEL27 [R/W] B,H,W -------0	DMA request generation and clear
00043C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000440$_H$	ICR00 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR01 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR02 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR03 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	Interrupt Controller [S]
000444$_H$	ICR04 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR05 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR06 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR07 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
000448$_H$	ICR08 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR09 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR10 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR11 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
00044C$_H$	ICR12 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR13 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR14 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR15 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
000450$_H$	ICR16 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR17 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR18 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR19 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
000454$_H$	ICR20 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR21 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR22 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR23 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
000458$_H$	ICR24 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR25 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR26 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR27 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
00045C$_H$	ICR28 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR29 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR30 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR31 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
000460$_H$	ICR32 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR33 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR34 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR35 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
000464$_H$	ICR36 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR37 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR38 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR39 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
000468$_H$	ICR40 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR41 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR42 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR43 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
00046C$_H$	ICR44 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR45 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR46 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	ICR47 [R/W] B,H,W ---11111	
000470$_H$ to 00047C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000480$_H$	RSTRR [R] B,H,W XXXX--XX	RSTCR [R/W] B,H,W 111----0	STBCR [R/W] B,H,W * 000---11	—	Reset Control [S] Power Control [S] *: Writing STBCR by DMA is forbidden
000484$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000488$_H$	DIVR0 [R/W] B,H,W 000-----	DIVR1 [R/W] B,H,W 0001----	DIVR2 [R/W] B,H,W 0011----	—	Clock Control [S]
00048C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000490$_H$	IORR0 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR1 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR2 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR3 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	DMA request by peripheral [S]
000494$_H$	IORR4 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR5 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR6 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR7 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	
000498$_H$	IORR8 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR9 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR10 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR11 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	
00049C$_H$	IORR12 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR13 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR14 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	IORR15 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	DMA request by peripheral [S]
0004A0$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0004A4$_H$	CANPRE [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	CAN prescaler
0004A8$_H$	—	—	CSCFG[R/W]B,H,W ---0----	CMCFG[R/W]B,H,W 00000000	Clock monitor control register
0004AC$_H$	ADERH0[R/W] B,H 11111111 11111111		ADERL0[R/W] B,H 11111111 11111111		Analog input control register 0

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0004B0$_H$	—		ADERL1[R/W] B,H 11111111 11111111		Analog input control register 1
0004B4$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0004B8$_H$	CUCR0 [R/W] B,H,W -------- ---0--00		CUTD0 [R/W] B,H,W 10000000 00000000		RTC/WDT1 calibration
0004BC$_H$	CUTR0 [R] B,H,W -------- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
0004C0$_H$	—	—	—	—	
0004C4$_H$	CUCR1 [R/W] B,H,W -------- ---0--00		CUTD1 [R/W] B,H,W 11000011 01010000		
0004C8$_H$	CUTR1 [R] B,H,W -------- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
0004CC$_H$ to 00050C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000510$_H$	CSELR [R/W] B,H,W 001---00	CMONR [R] B,H,W 001---00	MTMCR [R/W] B,H,W 00001111	STMCR [R/W] B,H,W 0000-111	Clock Control [S]
000514$_H$	PLLCR [R/W] B,H,W -------- 11110000		CSTBR [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	PTMCR [R/W] B,H,W 00------	
000518$_H$	—	—	CPUAR [R/W] B,H,W 0----XXX	—	Reset Control [S]
00051C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000520$_H$	CCPSSELR [R/W] B,H,W -------0	—	—	CCPSDIVR [R/W] B,H,W -000-000	Clock Control 2 [S]
000524$_H$	—	CCPLLFBR [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	CCSSFBR0 [R/W] B,H,W --000000	CCSSFBR1 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	
000528$_H$	—	CCSSCCR0 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	CCSSCCR1 [R/W] H,W 000----- --------		
00052C$_H$	—	CCCGRCR0 [R/W] B,H,W 00----00	CCCGRCR1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	CCCGRCR2 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Clock Control 2 [S]
000530$_H$	CCRTSELR [R/W] B,H,W 0------0	—	CCPMUCR0 [R/W] B,H,W 0-----00	CCPMUCR1 [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	
000534$_H$ to 00054C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000550$_H$	EIRR0 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	ENIR0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ELVR0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		External Interrupt (INT0 to 7)
000554$_H$	EIRR1 [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	ENIR1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ELVR1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		External Interrupt (INT8 to 15)
000558$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
00055C$_H$	—	—	WTDR [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		Real Time Clock (RTC)
000560$_H$	—	WTCRH [R/W] B ------00	WTCRM [R/W] B,H 00000000	WTCRL [R/W] B,H ----00-0	
000564$_H$	—	WTBRH [R/W] B --XXXXXX	WTBRM [R/W] B XXXXXXXX	WTBRL [R/W] B XXXXXXXX	
000568$_H$	WTHR [R/W] B,H ---00000	WTMR [R/W] B,H --000000	WTSR [R/W] B --000000	—	
00056C$_H$	—	CSVCR [R/W] B 000111--	—	—	Clock Supervisor
000570$_H$ to 00057C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000580$_H$	REGSEL [R/W] B,H,W 0110011-	—	—	—	Regulator Control / Low Voltage Detection
000584$_H$	LVD5R [R/W] B,H,W -------1	LVD5F [R/W] B,H,W 00000001	LVD [R/W] B,H,W 01000--0	—	
000588$_H$ to 00058C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000590$_H$	PMUSTR [R/W] B,H,W 0-----1X	PMUCTLR [R/W] B,H,W 0-00----	PWRTMCTL [R/W] B,H,W -----011	—	PMU
000594$_H$	PMUINTF0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PMUINTF1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PMUINTF2 [R/W] B,H,W 0000----	—	
000598$_H$	—	—	—	—	
00059C$_H$ to 0005BC$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0005C0$_H$ to 0005FC$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000600$_H$	ASR0 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 -------- 1111-001				External Bus Interface [S]
000604$_H$	ASR1 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX -------- XXXX-XX0				
000608$_H$	ASR2 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX -------- XXXX-XX0				
00060C$_H$	ASR3 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX -------- XXXX-XX0				
000610$_H$ to 00063C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000640$_H$	ACR0 [R/W] W -------- -------- -------- 01--00--				External Bus Interface [S]
000644$_H$	ACR1 [R/W] W -------- -------- -------- XX--XX--				
000648$_H$	ACR2 [R/W] W -------- -------- -------- XX--XX--				
00064C$_H$	ACR3 [R/W] W -------- -------- -------- XX--XX--				
000650$_H$ to 00067C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000680$_H$	AWR0 [R/W] W ----1111 00000000 11110000 00000-0-				External Bus Interface [S]
000684$_H$	AWR1 [R/W] W ----XXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX-X-				
000688$_H$	AWR2 [R/W] W ----XXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX-X-				External Bus Interface [S]
00068C$_H$	AWR3 [R/W] W ----XXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX-X-				
000690$_H$ to 0006FC$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000700$_H$ to 00070C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000710$_H$	BPCCRA [R/W] B 00000000	BPCCRB [R/W] B 00000000	BPCCRC [R/W] B 00000000	—	Bus Performance Counter
000714$_H$	BPCTRA [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000718$_H$	BPCTRB [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00071C$_H$	BPCTRC [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000720$_H$ to 0007F8$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0007FC$_H$	BMODR [R] B, H, W XXXXXXXX	—	—	—	Mode Register
000800$_H$ to 00083C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000840$_H$	FCTLR [R/W] H -0--1000 0--0----		—	FSTR [R/W] B -----001	Flash Memory Register [S]
000844$_H$ to 000854$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000858$_H$	—	—	WREN [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		Wild Register [S]
00085C$_H$ to 00087C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Address</th><th colspan="4">Address offset value / Register name</th><th rowspan="2">Block</th></tr>
<tr><th>+0</th><th>+1</th><th>+2</th><th>+3</th></tr>
<tr><td>000880_H</td><td colspan="4">WRAR00 [R/W] W
-------- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--</td><td rowspan="4">Wild Register [S]</td></tr>
<tr><td>000884_H</td><td colspan="4">WRDR00 [R/W] W
XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX</td></tr>
<tr><td>000888_H</td><td colspan="4">WRAR01 [R/W] W
-------- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--</td></tr>
<tr><td>$00088C_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRDR01 [R/W] W
XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX</td></tr>
<tr><td>000890_H</td><td colspan="4">WRAR02 [R/W] W
-------- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--</td><td rowspan="21">Wild Register [S]</td></tr>
<tr><td>000894_H</td><td colspan="4">WRDR02 [R/W] W
XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX</td></tr>
<tr><td>000898_H</td><td colspan="4">WRAR03 [R/W] W
-------- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--</td></tr>
<tr><td>$00089C_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRDR03 [R/W] W
XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX</td></tr>
<tr><td>$0008A0_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRAR04 [R/W] W
-------- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--</td></tr>
<tr><td>$0008A4_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRDR04 [R/W] W
XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX</td></tr>
<tr><td>$0008A8_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRAR05 [R/W] W
-------- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--</td></tr>
<tr><td>$0008AC_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRDR05 [R/W] W
XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX</td></tr>
<tr><td>$0008B0_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRAR06 [R/W] W
-------- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--</td></tr>
<tr><td>$0008B4_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRDR06 [R/W] W
XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX</td></tr>
<tr><td>$0008B8_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRAR07 [R/W] W
-------- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--</td></tr>
<tr><td>$0008BC_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRDR07 [R/W] W
XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX</td></tr>
<tr><td>$0008C0_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRAR08 [R/W] W
-------- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--</td></tr>
<tr><td>$0008C4_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRDR08 [R/W] W
XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX</td></tr>
<tr><td>$0008C8_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRAR09 [R/W] W
-------- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--</td></tr>
<tr><td>$0008CC_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRDR09 [R/W] W
XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX</td></tr>
<tr><td>$0008D0_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRAR10 [R/W] W
-------- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--</td></tr>
<tr><td>$0008D4_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRDR10 [R/W] W
XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX</td></tr>
<tr><td>$0008D8_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRAR11 [R/W] W
-------- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--</td></tr>
<tr><td>$0008DC_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRDR11 [R/W] W
XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX</td></tr>
<tr><td>$0008E0_H$</td><td colspan="4">WRAR12 [R/W] W
-------- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--</td></tr>
</table>

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0008E4$_H$	WRDR12 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				Wild Register [S]
0008E8$_H$	WRAR13 [R/W] W -------- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				
0008EC$_H$	WRDR13 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
0008F0$_H$	WRAR14 [R/W] W -------- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				
0008F4$_H$	WRDR14 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				Wild Register [S]
0008F8$_H$	WRAR15 [R/W] W -------- --XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX--				
0008FC$_H$	WRDR15 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000900$_H$	TPUUNLOCK [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				Time Protection Unit [S]
000904$_H$	TPULST [R] B,H,W -------0	—	TPUVST [R/W] B,H,W -----000	—	
000908$_H$	TPUCFG [R/W] B,H,W -------0 0-000000 -------- -------0				
00090C$_H$	TPUTIR [R] B,H,W 00000000	—	—	—	
000910$_H$	TPUTST [R] B,H,W 00000000	—	—	—	
000914$_H$	TPUTIE [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	—	—	—	
000918$_H$	TPUTMID [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00091C$_H$ to 00092C$_H$	—	—	—	—	
000930$_H$	TPUTCN00 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000934$_H$	TPUTCN01 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000938$_H$	TPUTCN02 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00093C$_H$	TPUTCN03 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000940$_H$	TPUTCN04 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000944$_H$	TPUTCN05 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000948$_H$	TPUTCN06 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00094C$_H$	TPUTCN07 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000950$_H$	TPUTCN10 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000954$_H$	TPUTCN11 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	Time Protection Unit [S]
000958$_H$	TPUTCN12 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	
00095C$_H$	TPUTCN13 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	
000960$_H$	TPUTCN14 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	
000964$_H$	TPUTCN15 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	
000968$_H$	TPUTCN16 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	
00096C$_H$	TPUTCN17 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	—	—	—	
000970$_H$	TPUTCC0 [R] B,H,W -------- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000974$_H$	TPUTCC1 [R] B,H,W -------- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000978$_H$	TPUTCC2 [R] B,H,W -------- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00097C$_H$	TPUTCC3 [R] B,H,W -------- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000980$_H$	TPUTCC4 [R] B,H,W -------- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000984$_H$	TPUTCC5 [R] B,H,W -------- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000988$_H$	TPUTCC6 [R] B,H,W -------- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00098C$_H$	TPUTCC7 [R] B,H,W -------- 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000990$_H$ to 0009FC$_H$	—	—	—	—	
000A00$_H$ to 000BEC$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000BF0$_H$	HSCFR [R/W] B,H,W -------- ------00 00000000 00000000				OCDU
000BF4$_H$	—	—	—	—	
000BF8$_H$	—	—	MBR [R/W] B,H,W 00------ XXXXXXXX		OCDU
000BFC$_H$	—	—	UER [W] B,H,W -------- -------X		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000C00$_H$	DCCR0 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				DMA Controller [S]
000C04$_H$	DCSR0 [R/W] H 0------- -----000		DTCR0 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C08$_H$	DSAR0 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C0C$_H$	DDAR0 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C10$_H$	DCCR1 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000C14$_H$	DCSR1 [R/W] H 0------- -----000		DTCR1 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C18$_H$	DSAR1 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C1C$_H$	DDAR1 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C20$_H$	DCCR2 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000C24$_H$	DCSR2 [R/W] H 0------- -----000		DTCR2 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C28$_H$	DSAR2 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C2C$_H$	DDAR2 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C30$_H$	DCCR3 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000C34$_H$	DCSR3 [R/W] H 0------- -----000		DTCR3 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C38$_H$	DSAR3 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C3C$_H$	DDAR3 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C40$_H$	DCCR4 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000C44$_H$	DCSR4 [R/W] H 0------- -----000		DTCR4 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C48$_H$	DSAR4 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C4C$_H$	DDAR4 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C50$_H$	DCCR5 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000C54$_H$	DCSR5 [R/W] H 0------- -----000		DTCR5 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C58$_H$	DSAR5 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C5C$_H$	DDAR5 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C60$_H$	DCCR6 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000C64H	DCSR6 [R/W] H 0------- -----000		DTCR6 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		DMA Controller [S]
000C68H	DSAR6 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C6CH	DDAR6 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C70H	DCCR7 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000C74H	DCSR7 [R/W] H 0------- -----000		DTCR7 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C78H	DSAR7 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C7CH	DDAR7 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C80H	DCCR8 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000C84H	DCSR8 [R/W] H 0------- -----000		DTCR8 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C88H	DSAR8 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C8CH	DDAR8 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C90H	DCCR9 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000C94H	DCSR9 [R/W] H 0------- -----000		DTCR9 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000C98H	DSAR9 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000C9CH	DDAR9 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CA0H	DCCR10 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000CA4H	DCSR10 [R/W] H 0------- -----000		DTCR10 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000CA8H	DSAR10 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CACH	DDAR10 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CB0H	DCCR11 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000CB4H	DCSR11 [R/W] H 0------- -----000		DTCR11 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000CB8H	DSAR11 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CBCH	DDAR11 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CC0H	DCCR12 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000CC4H	DCSR12 [R/W] H 0------- -----000		DTCR12 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000CC8$_H$	DSAR12 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				DMA Controller [S]
000CCC$_H$	DDAR12 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CD0$_H$	DCCR13 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000CD4$_H$	DCSR13 [R/W] H 0------- -----000		DTCR13 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000CD8$_H$	DSAR13 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CDC$_H$	DDAR13 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CE0$_H$	DCCR14 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000CE4$_H$	DCSR14 [R/W] H 0------- -----000		DTCR14 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000CE8$_H$	DSAR14 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CEC$_H$	DDAR14 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CF0$_H$	DCCR15 [R/W] W 0----000 --00--00 00000000 0-000000				
000CF4$_H$	DCSR15 [R/W] H 0------- -----000		DTCR15 [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		
000CF8$_H$	DSAR15 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000CFC$_H$	DDAR15 [R/W] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000D00$_H$ to 000DF0$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000DF4$_H$	—	—	DNMIR [R/W] B 0------0	DILVR [R/W] B ---11111	DMA Controller [S]
000DF8$_H$	DMACR[R/W] W 0------- -------- 0------- --------				
000DFC$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
000E00$_H$	DDR00 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR01 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR02 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR03 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Data Direction Register
000E04$_H$	DDR04 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR05 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR06 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR07 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000E08$_H$	DDR08 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR09 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Data Direction Register
000E0C$_H$	DDR12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR13 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	DDR14 [R/W] B,H,W ---000--	DDR15 [R/W] B,H,W --000000	
000E10$_H$	—	—	—	—	
000E14$_H$	—	—	—	—	
000E18$_H$	DDR16 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR17 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR18 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DDR19 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000E1C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000E20$_{H}$	PFR00 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR01 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR02 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR03 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Port Function Register
000E24$_{H}$	PFR04 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR05 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR06 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR07 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000E28$_{H}$	PFR08 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR09 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000E2C$_{H}$	PFR12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR13 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	PFR14 [R/W] B,H,W ---000--	PFR15 [R/W] B,H,W --000000	
000E30$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	
000E34$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	
000E38$_{H}$	PFR16 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR17 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR18 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PFR19 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000E3C$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000E40$_{H}$	PDDR00 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDDR01 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDDR02 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDDR03 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	Port Direct Read Register
000E44$_{H}$	PDDR04 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDDR05 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDDR06 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDDR07 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	
000E48$_{H}$	PDDR08 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDDR09 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDDR10 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDDR11 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	
000E4C$_{H}$	PDDR12 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDDR13 [R] B,H,W -XXXXXXX	PDDR14 [R] B,H,W ---XXX--	PDDR15 [R] B,H,W --XXXXXX	
000E50$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	
000E54$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	
000E58$_{H}$	PDDR16 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDDR17 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDDR18 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	PDDR19 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	
000E5C$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000E60$_{H}$	EPFR00 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	EPFR01 [R/W] B,H,W -0-0-000	EPFR02 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	EPFR03 [R/W] B,H,W ---000-0	Extended Port Function Register
000E64$_{H}$	EPFR04 [R/W] B,H,W ----00-0	EPFR05 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	EPFR06 [R/W] B,H,W ----000-	EPFR07 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	
000E68$_{H}$	EPFR08 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	EPFR09 [R/W] B,H,W -----00-	EPFR10 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	EPFR11 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	
000E6C$_{H}$	EPFR12 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	EPFR13 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	EPFR14 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	EPFR15 [R/W] B,H,W -----000	
000E70$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	
000E74$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	
000E78$_{H}$	—	—	EPFR26 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	EPFR27 [R/W] B,H,W ---0----	
000E7C$_{H}$	EPFR28 [R/W] B,H,W --000-0-	EPFR29 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	—	—	
000E80$_{H}$	—	EPFR33 [R/W] B,H,W -----00-	EPFR34 [R/W] B,H,W -----00-	EPFR35 [R/W] B,H,W ---00000	

Address	**Address offset value / Register name**				**Block**
	+0	**+1**	**+2**	**+3**	
000E84$_H$	EPFR36 [R/W] B,H,W ----000-	—	—	—	Extended Port Function Register
000E88$_H$	—	—	EPFR42 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	EPFR43 [R/W] B,H,W 0--0000-	
000E8C$_H$	EPFR44 [R/W] B,H,W -00---0-	EPFR45 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	—	—	
000E90$_H$	—	—	—	—	
000E94$_H$	—	—	—	—	
000E98$_H$	EPFR56 [R/W] B,H,W -----0-0	EPFR57 [R/W] B,H,W ----00-0	EPFR58 [R/W] B,H,W ----00-0	EPFR59 [R/W] B,H,W ----00-0	
000E9C$_H$	EPFR60 [R/W] B,H,W ----00-0	EPFR61 [R/W] B,H,W -----00-	EPFR62 [R/W] B,H,W -----00-	EPFR63 [R/W] B,H,W ---0000-	
000EA0$_H$ to 000EBC$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000EC0$_H$	PPER00 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER01 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER02 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER03 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Port Pull-up/down Enable Register
000EC4$_H$	PPER04 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER05 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER06 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER07 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000EC8$_H$	PPER08 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER09 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000ECC$_H$	PPER12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER13 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	PPER14 [R/W] B,H,W ---000--	PPER15 [R/W] B,H,W --000000	
000ED0$_H$	—	—	—	—	
000ED4$_H$	—	—	—	—	
000ED8$_H$	PPER16 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER17 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER18 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	PPER19 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000EDC$_H$ to 000F3C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000F40$_H$	PORTEN [R/W] B,H,W -------0	—	—	—	Port Enable Register
000F44$_H$	KEYCDR [R/W] H 00000000 00000000		—	—	KeyCodeRegister
000F48$_H$ to 000F64$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000F68$_{H}$	MSCY6 [R] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				Input Capture 6,7 Cycle measurement data register 67
000F6C$_{H}$	MSCY7 [R] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000F70$_{H}$	RCRH0 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX	RCRL0 [W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	UDCRH0 [R] H,W 00000000	UDCRL0 [R] B,H,W 00000000	Up/Down Counter 0
000F74$_{H}$	CCR0 [R/W] B,H 00000000 -0001000		—	CSR0 [R/W] B 00000000	
000F78$_{H}$ to 000F7C$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000F80$_{H}$	RCRH1 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX	RCRL1 [W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX	UDCRH1 [R] H,W 00000000	UDCRL1 [R] B,H,W 00000000	Up/Down Counter 1
000F84$_{H}$	CCR1 [R/W] B,H 00000000 -0001000		—	CSR1 [R/W] B 00000000	
000F88$_{H}$	—	—	MSCH45 [R] B,H,W 00000000	MSCL45 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	Input Capture 4,5 32-bit ICU Cycle and pulse width measurement control 45
000F8C$_{H}$	—	—	MSCH67 [R] B,H,W 00000000	MSCL67 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	Input Capture 6,7 32-bit ICU Cycle and pulse width measurement control 67
000F90$_{H}$	OCCP10 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				Output Compare 10,11 32-bit OCU
000F94$_{H}$	OCCP11 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000F98$_{H}$	—	—	OCSH1011 [R/W] B,H,W ---0--00	OCSL1011 [R/W] B,H,W 0000--00	Output Compare 10,11 32-bit OCU
000F9C$_{H}$	—	—	—	OCLS1011 [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	OCU1011 Output level control register
000FA0$_{H}$	CPCLR5 [R/W] W 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111				Free-run Timer 5 32-bit FRT
000FA4$_{H}$	TCDT5 [R/W] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
000FA8$_{H}$	TCCSH5 [R/W]B,H,W 0-----00	TCCSL5 [R/W]B,H,W -1-00000	—	—	
000FAC$_{H}$ to 000FCC$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
000FD0$_{H}$	IPCP4 [R] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				Input Capture 4,5 32-bit ICU
000FD4$_{H}$	IPCP5 [R] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000FD8$_{H}$	—	—	LSYNS1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ICS45 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
000FDC$_H$	IPCP6 [R] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				Input Capture 6,7 32-bit ICU
000FE0$_H$	IPCP7 [R] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000FE4$_H$	—	—	—	ICS67 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000FE8$_H$	IPCP8 [R] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				Input Capture 8,9 32-bit ICU
000FEC$_H$	IPCP9 [R] W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000FF0$_H$	—	—	—	ICS89 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
000FF4$_H$	MSCY8 [R] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				Input Capture 8,9 32-bit ICU Cycle measurement data register 89
000FF8$_H$	MSCY9 [R] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				
000FFC$_H$	—	—	MSCH89 [R] B,H,W 00000000	MSCL89 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	Cycle and pulse width measurement control 89
001000$_H$	SACR [R/W] B,H,W -------0	PICD [R/W] B,H,W ----0011	—	—	Clock Control
001004$_H$ to 00112C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
001130$_H$	—	—	—	CRCCR [R/W] B,H,W -0000000	CRC calculation unit
001134$_H$	CRCINIT [R/W] B,H,W 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111				
001138$_H$	CRCIN [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00113C$_H$	CRCR [R] B,H,W 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111				
001140$_H$ to 0011FC$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
001200$_H$	TCGS [R/W] B,H,W ------00	—	—	TCGSE [R/W] B,H,W -----000	16-bit Free-run timer synchronous activation
001204$_H$	CPCLRB0/CPCLR0 [W] H,W 11111111 11111111		TCDT0 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		16-bit Free-run Timer 0
001208$_H$	TCCS0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 01000000 ----0000 --------				
00120C$_H$	CPCLRB1/CPCLR1 [W] H,W 11111111 11111111		TCDT1 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		16-bit Free-run Timer 1
001210$_H$	TCCS1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 01000000 ----0000 --------				
001214$_H$	CPCLRB2/CPCLR2 [W] H,W 11111111 11111111		TCDT2 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		16-bit Free-run Timer 2
001218$_H$	TCCS2 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 01000000 ----0000 --------				

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
00121C$_{H}$ to 001230$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
001234$_{H}$	FRS0 [R/W] B,H,W -------- --00--00 --00--00 --00--00				16-bit Free-run timer selection
001238$_{H}$	—		FRS1 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00		
00123C$_{H}$	FRS2 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00 --00--00 --00--00				
001240$_{H}$	FRS3 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00 --00--00 --00--00				
001244$_{H}$	FRS4 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00 --00--00 --00--00				
001248$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
00124C$_{H}$	OCCPB0/OCCP0 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		OCCPB1/OCCP1 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		16-bit Output compare 0/1
001250$_{H}$	OCS01 [R/W] B,H,W -110--00 00001100		—	OCMOD01 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	
001254$_{H}$	OCCPB2/OCCP2 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		OCCPB3/OCCP3 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		16-bit Output compare 2/3
001258$_{H}$	OCS23 [R/W] B,H,W -110--00 00001100		—	OCMOD23 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	
00125C$_{H}$	OCCPB4/OCCP4 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		OCCPB5/OCCP5 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		16-bit Output compare 4/5
001260$_{H}$	OCS45 [R/W] B,H,W -110--00 00001100		—	OCMOD45 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	
001264$_{H}$ to 001278$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
00127C$_{H}$	IPCP0 [R] H,W 00000000 00000000		IPCP1 [R] H,W 00000000 00000000		16-bit Input capture 0/1
001280$_{H}$	ICS01 [R/W] B,H,W ------00 00000000		—	LSYNS [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	
001284$_{H}$	IPCP2 [R] H,W 00000000 00000000		IPCP3 [R] H,W 00000000 00000000		16-bit Input capture 2/3
001288$_{H}$	ICS23 [R/W] B,H,W ------00 00000000		—	—	
00128C$_{H}$ to 001298$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
00129C$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	Reserved

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0012A0$_H$	TMRR0 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000001		TMRR1 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000001		Waveform generator 0/1/2
0012A4$_H$	TMRR2 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000001		—	—	
0012A8$_H$	DTSCR0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DTSCR1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	DTSCR2 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	—	
0012AC$_H$	—	DTIR0 [R/W] B,H,W 000000--	—	DTMNS0 [R/W] B,H,W 00---000	
0012B0$_H$	—	SIGCR10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	—	SIGCR20 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-1	
0012B4$_H$	PICS0 [R/W] B,H,W 000000-- -------- -------- --------				
0012B8$_H$ to 0012CC$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0012D0$_H$	FRS5 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00 --00--00 --00--00				16-bit Free-run timer selection A/D activation compare
0012D4$_H$	FRS6 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00 --00--00 --00--00				16-bit Free-run timer selection A/D activation compare
0012D8$_H$	FRS7 [R/W] B,H,W --00--00 --00--00 --00--00 --00--00				
0012DC$_H$ to 0012FC$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
001300$_H$	—				Reserved
001304$_H$	ADTSS0[R/W] B,H,W -------0	—	—	—	12-bit A/D converter 1/2 unit
001308$_H$	ADTSE0[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00130C$_H$	ADCOMP0/ADCOMPB0[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP1/ADCOMPB1[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001310$_H$	ADCOMP2/ADCOMPB2[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP3/ADCOMPB3[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001314$_H$	ADCOMP4/ADCOMPB4[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP5/ADCOMPB5[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001318$_H$	ADCOMP6/ADCOMPB6[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP7/ADCOMPB7[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
00131C$_H$	ADCOMP8/ADCOMPB8[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP9/ADCOMPB9[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001320$_H$	ADCOMP10/ADCOMPB10[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP11/ADCOMPB11[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001324$_H$	ADCOMP12/ADCOMPB12[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP13/ADCOMPB13[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001328$_H$	ADCOMP14/ADCOMPB14[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP15/ADCOMPB15[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
00132C$_H$	ADCOMP16/ADCOMPB16[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP17/ADCOMPB17[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		12-bit A/D converter 1/2 unit
001330$_H$	ADCOMP18/ADCOMPB18[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP19/ADCOMPB19[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001334$_H$	ADCOMP20/ADCOMPB20[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP21/ADCOMPB21[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001338$_H$	ADCOMP22/ADCOMPB22[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP23/ADCOMPB23[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
00133C$_H$	ADCOMP24/ADCOMPB24[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP25/ADCOMPB25[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001340$_H$	ADCOMP26/ADCOMPB26[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP27/ADCOMPB27[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001344$_H$	ADCOMP28/ADCOMPB28[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP29/ADCOMPB29[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001348$_H$	ADCOMP30/ADCOMPB30[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP31/ADCOMPB31[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
00134C$_H$	ADTCS0[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS1[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001350$_H$	ADTCS2[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS3[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001354$_H$	ADTCS4[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS5[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001358$_H$	ADTCS6[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS7[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
00135C$_H$	ADTCS8[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS9[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001360$_H$	ADTCS10[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS11[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001364$_H$	ADTCS12[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS13[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001368$_H$	ADTCS14[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS15[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
00136C$_H$	ADTCS16[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS17[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001370$_H$	ADTCS18[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS19[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001374$_H$	ADTCS20[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS21[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001378$_H$	ADTCS22[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS23[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
00137C$_H$	ADTCS24[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS25[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001380$_H$	ADTCS26[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS27[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001384$_H$	ADTCS28[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS29[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
001388$_H$	ADTCS30[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS31[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
00138C$_H$	ADTCD0[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD1[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001390$_H$	ADTCD2[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD3[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		12-bit A/D converter 1/2 unit
001394$_H$	ADTCD4[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD5[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
001398$_H$	ADTCD6[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD7[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
00139C$_H$	ADTCD8[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD9[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013A0$_H$	ADTCD10[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD11[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013A4$_H$	ADTCD12[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD13[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013A8$_H$	ADTCD14[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD15[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013AC$_H$	ADTCD16[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD17[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013B0$_H$	ADTCD18[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD19[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013B4$_H$	ADTCD20[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD21[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013B8$_H$	ADTCD22[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD23[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013BC$_H$	ADTCD24[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD25[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013C0$_H$	ADTCD26[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD27[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013C4$_H$	ADTCD28[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD29[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013C8$_H$	ADTCD30[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD31[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
0013CC$_H$	ADTECS0[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		ADTECS1[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		
0013D0$_H$	ADTECS2[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		ADTECS3[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		
0013D4$_H$	ADTECS4[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		ADTECS5[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		
0013D8$_H$	ADTECS6[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		ADTECS7[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		
0013DC$_H$	ADTECS8[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		ADTECS9[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		
0013E0$_H$	ADTECS10[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		ADTECS11[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		
0013E4$_H$	ADTECS12[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		ADTECS13[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		
0013E8$_H$	ADTECS14[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		ADTECS15[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		
0013EC$_H$	ADTECS16[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		ADTECS17[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		
0013F0$_H$	ADTECS18[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		ADTECS19[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0013F4H	ADTECS20[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		ADTECS21[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		12-bit A/D converter 1/2 unit
0013F8H	ADTECS22[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		ADTECS23[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		
0013FCH	ADTECS24[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		ADTECS25[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		
001400H	ADTECS26[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		ADTECS27[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		
001404H	ADTECS28[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		ADTECS29[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		
001408H	ADTECS30[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		ADTECS31[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ---00000		
00140CH	ADRCUT0[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		ADRCLT0[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		
001410H	ADRCUT1[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		ADRCLT1[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		
001414H	ADRCUT2[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		ADRCLT2[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		
001418H	ADRCUT3[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		ADRCLT3[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		
00141CH	ADRCCS0[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS1[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS2[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS3[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001420H	ADRCCS4[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS5[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS6[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS7[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001424H	ADRCCS8[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS9[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS10[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS11[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001428H	ADRCCS12[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS13[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS14[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS15[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
00142CH	ADRCCS16[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS17[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS18[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS19[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001430H	ADRCCS20[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS21[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS22[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS23[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001434H	ADRCCS24[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS25[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS26[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS27[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001438H	ADRCCS28[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS29[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS30[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS31[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
00143CH	ADRCOT0[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
001440H	ADRCIF0[R,W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
001444H	ADSCANS0[R/W] B,H,W 000-----	—	—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001448$_{H}$	ADNCS0[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS1[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS2[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS3[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	12-bit A/D converter 1/2 unit
00144C$_{H}$	ADNCS4[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS5[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS6[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS7[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	
001450$_{H}$	ADNCS8[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS9[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS10[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS11[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	
001454$_{H}$	ADNCS12[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS13[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS14[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS15[R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	
001458$_{H}$	ADPRTF0[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00145C$_{H}$	ADEOCF0[R] B,H,W 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111				
001460$_{H}$	ADCS0[R] B,H,W 0------- --------		ADCH0[R] B,H,W ---00000	ADMD0[R/W] B,H,W 0---0000	
001464$_{H}$	ADSTPCS0[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS1[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS2[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS3[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001468$_{H}$	ADSTPCS4[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS5[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS6[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS7[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
00146C$_{H}$	—				12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
001470$_{H}$	ADTSS1[R/W] B,H,W -------0	—	—	—	
001474$_{H}$	ADTSE1[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- 00000000 00000000				
001478$_{H}$	ADCOMP32/ADCOMPB32[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP33/ADCOMPB33[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
00147C$_{H}$	ADCOMP34/ADCOMPB34[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP35/ADCOMPB35[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
001480$_{H}$	ADCOMP36/ADCOMPB36[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP37/ADCOMPB37[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001484$_{H}$	ADCOMP38/ADCOMPB38[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP39/ADCOMPB39[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001488$_{H}$	ADCOMP40/ADCOMPB40[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP41/ADCOMPB41[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
00148C$_{H}$	ADCOMP42/ADCOMPB42[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP43/ADCOMPB43[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001490$_{H}$	ADCOMP44/ADCOMPB44[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP45/ADCOMPB45[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001494$_{H}$	ADCOMP46/ADCOMPB46[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		ADCOMP47/ADCOMPB47[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001498$_{H}$ to 0014B4$_{H}$	—	—	—	—	Reserved

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0014B8$_H$	ADTCS32[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS33[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
0014BC$_H$	ADTCS34[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS35[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
0014C0$_H$	ADTCS36[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS37[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
0014C4$_H$	ADTCS38[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS39[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
0014C8$_H$	ADTCS40[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS41[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
0014CC$_H$	ADTCS42[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS43[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
0014D0$_H$	ADTCS44[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS45[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
0014D4$_H$	ADTCS46[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		ADTCS47[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0010----		
0014D8$_H$ to 0014F4$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0014F8$_H$	ADTCD32[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD33[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
0014FC$_H$	ADTCD34[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD35[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
001500$_H$	ADTCD36[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD37[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
001504$_H$	ADTCD38[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD39[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
001508$_H$	ADTCD40[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD41[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
00150C$_H$	ADTCD42[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD43[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
001510$_H$	ADTCD44[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD45[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
001514$_H$	ADTCD46[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		ADTCD47[R] B,H,W 10--0000 00000000		
001518$_H$ to 001534$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001538H	ADTECS32[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ----0000		ADTECS33[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ----0000		12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
00153CH	ADTECS34[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ----0000		ADTECS35[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ----0000		
001540H	ADTECS36[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ----0000		ADTECS37[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ----0000		
001544H	ADTECS38[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ----0000		ADTECS39[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ----0000		
001548H	ADTECS40[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ----0000		ADTECS41[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ----0000		
00154CH	ADTECS42[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ----0000		ADTECS43[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ----0000		
001550H	ADTECS44[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ----0000		ADTECS45[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ----0000		
001554H	ADTECS46[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ----0000		ADTECS47[R/W] B,H,W -------0 ----0000		
001558H to 001574H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
001578H	ADRCUT4[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		ADRCLT4[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
00157CH	ADRCUT5[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		ADRCLT5[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		
001580H	ADRCUT6[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		ADRCLT6[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		
001584H	ADRCUT7[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		ADRCLT7[R/W] B,H,W ----0000 00000000		
001588H	ADRCCS32[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS33[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS34[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS35[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
00158CH	ADRCCS36[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS37[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS38[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS39[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001590H	ADRCCS40[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS41[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS42[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS43[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001594H	ADRCCS44[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS45[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS46[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADRCCS47[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001598H to 0015A4H	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0015A8H	ADRCOT1 [R] B,H,W -------- -------- 00000000 00000000				12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
0015ACH	ADRCIF1 [R,W] B,H,W -------- -------- 00000000 00000000				
0015B0H	ADSCANS1 [R/W] B,H,W 000-----	—	—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0015B4$_H$	ADNCS16 [R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS17 [R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS18 [R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS19 [R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	12-bit A/D converter 2/2 unit
0015B8$_H$	ADNCS20 [R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS21 [R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS22 [R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	ADNCS23 [R/W] B,H,W 0-000-00	
0015BC$_H$	—	—	—	—	
0015C0$_H$	—	—	—	—	
0015C4$_H$	ADPRTF1 [R] B,H,W -------- -------- 00000000 00000000				
0015C8$_H$	ADEOCF1 [R] B,H,W -------- -------- 11111111 11111111				
0015CC$_H$	ADCS1 [R] B,H,W 0------- --------		ADCH1 [R] B,H,W ---00000	ADMD1 [R/W] B,H,W 0---0000	
0015D0$_H$	ADSTPCS8 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS9 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	ADSTPCS11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
0015D4$_H$ to 00174C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
001750$_H$	SCR0/(IBCR0)[R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR0[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR0[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR0/(IBSR0)[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART0 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I^{2}C mode is not set immediately after reset. *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
001754$_H$	— /(RDR10/(TDR10))[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3		RDR00/(TDR00)[R/W] B,H,W -------0 00000000 *1		
001758$_H$	SACSR0[R/W] B,H,W 0----000 00000000		STMR0[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00175C$_H$	STMCR0[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(SCSCR0/SFUR0)[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3 *4		
001760$_H$	— /(SCSTR30)/ (LAMSR0) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR20)/ (LAMCR0) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR10) /(SFLR10) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR00)/ (SFLR00) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
001764$_H$	—	— /(SCSFR20) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR10) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR00) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
001768$_H$	—/(TBYTE30)/ (LAMESR0) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE20) /(LAMERT0) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE10)/ (LAMIER0) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	TBYTE00/(LAMRID0) / (LAMTID0) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
00176C$_H$	BGR0[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		— /(ISMK0) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	— /(ISBA0) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	
001770$_H$	FCR10[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR00[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE0[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
001774$_H$	FTICR0[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001778$_H$	SCR1/(IBCR1) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR1[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR1[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR1/(IBSR1)[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART1
00177C$_H$	— /(RDR11/(TDR11))[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- ^{*3}		RDR01/(TDR01)[R/W] B,H,W -------0 00000000 ^{*1}		
001780$_H$	SACSR1[R/W] B,H,W 0----000 00000000		STMR1[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		Multi-UART1 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I^{2}C mode is not set immediately after reset.
001784$_H$	STMCR1[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(SCSCR1/SFUR1)[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- $^{*3\ *4}$		
001788$_H$	— /(SCSTR31)/ (LAMSR1) [R/W] B,H,W -------- ^{*3}	— /(SCSTR21)/ (LAMCR1) [R/W] B,H,W -------- ^{*3}	— /(SCSTR11)/ (SFLR11) [R/W] B,H,W -------- ^{*3}	— /(SCSTR01)/ (SFLR01) [R/W] B,H,W -------- ^{*3}	
00178C$_H$	—	— /(SCSFR21)[R/W] B,H,W -------- ^{*3}	— /(SCSFR11) [R/W] B,H,W -------- ^{*3}	— /(SCSFR01) [R/W] B,H,W -------- ^{*3}	
001790$_H$	—/(TBYTE31)/ (LAMESR1) [R/W] B,H,W -------- ^{*3}	—/(TBYTE21)/ (LAMERT1) [R/W] B,H,W -------- ^{*3}	—/(TBYTE11)/ (LAMIER1) [R/W] B,H,W -------- ^{*3}	TBYTE01/(LAMRID1) / (LAMTID1) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART1 *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
001794$_H$	BGR1[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(ISMK1)[R/W] B,H,W -------- ^{*2}	— /(ISBA1)[R/W] B,H,W -------- ^{*2}	
001798$_H$	FCR11[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR01[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE1[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00179C$_H$	FTICR1[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0017A0$_H$	SCR2/(IBCR2)[R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR2[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR2[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR2/(IBSR2)[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART2 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I^{2}C mode is not set immediately after reset. *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
0017A4$_H$	— /(RDR12/(TDR12))[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3		RDR02/(TDR02)[R/W] B,H,W -------0 00000000 *1		
0017A8$_H$	SACSR2[R/W] B,H,W 0----000 00000000		STMR2[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0017AC$_H$	STMCR2[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(SCSCR2/SFUR2)[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3 *4		
0017B0$_H$	— /(SCSTR32)/ (LAMSR2) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR22)/ (LAMCR2) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR12)/ (SFLR12) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR02)/ (SFLR02) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
0017B4$_H$	—	— /(SCSFR22) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR12) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR02) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
0017B8$_H$	—/(TBYTE32)/ (LAMESR2) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE22)/ (LAMERT2) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE12)/ (LAMIER2) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	TBYTE02/(LAMRID2) / (LAMTID2) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
0017BC$_H$	BGR2[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		— /(ISMK2)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	— /(ISBA2)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	
0017C0$_H$	FCR12[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR02[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE2[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		Multi-UART2
0017C4$_H$	FTICR2[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0017C8$_{H}$	SCR3/(IBCR3) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR3[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR3[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR3/(IBSR3)[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART3 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I^{2}C mode is not set immediately after reset. *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
0017CC$_{H}$	— /(RDR13/(TDR13))[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3		RDR03/(TDR03)[R/W] B,H,W -------0 00000000 *1		
0017D0$_{H}$	SACSR3[R/W] B,H,W 0----000 00000000		STMR3[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0017D4$_{H}$	STMCR3[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(SCSCR3/SFUR3)[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3 *4		
0017D8$_{H}$	— /(SCSTR33)/ (LAMSR3) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR23)/ (LAMCR3) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR13)/ (SFLR13) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR03)/ (SFLR03) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
0017DC$_{H}$	—	— /(SCSFR23) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR13) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR03) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
0017E0$_{H}$	—/(TBYTE33)/ (LAMESR3) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE23)/ (LAMERT3) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE13)/ (LAMIER3) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	TBYTE03/(LAMRID3) / (LAMTID3) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
0017E4$_{H}$	BGR3[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		— /(ISMK3)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	— /(ISBA3)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	
0017E8$_{H}$	FCR13[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR03[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE3[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0017EC$_{H}$	FTICR3[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
0017F0$_{H}$	SCR4/(IBCR4) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR4[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR4[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR4/(IBSR4)[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART4 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I^{2}C mode is not set immediately after reset.
0017F4$_{H}$	— /(RDR14/(TDR14))[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3		RDR04/(TDR04)[R/W] B,H,W -------0 00000000 *1		
0017F8$_{H}$	SACSR4[R/W] B,H,W 0----000 00000000		STMR4[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0017FC$_{H}$	STMCR4[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(SCSCR4/SFUR4)[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3 *4		
001800$_{H}$	— /(SCSTR34)/ (LAMSR4) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR24)/ (LAMCR4) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR14)/ (SFLR14) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR04)/ (SFLR04) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001804$_H$	—	— /(SCSFR24) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR14) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR04) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	Multi-UART4 *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
001808$_H$	—/(TBYTE34)/ (LAMESR4) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE24)/ (LAMERT4) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE14)/ (LAMIER4) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	TBYTE04/(LAMRID4) / (LAMTID4) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
00180C$_H$	BGR4[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		— /(ISMK4)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	— /(ISBA4)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	
001810$_H$	FCR14[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR04[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE4[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
001814$_H$	FTICR4[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001818$_H$	SCR5/(IBCR5) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR5[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR5[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR5/(IBSR5)[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART5 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I^{2}C mode is not set immediately after reset. *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
00181C$_H$	— /(RDR15/(TDR15))[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3		RDR05/(TDR05)[R/W] B,H,W -------0 00000000 *1		
001820$_H$	SACSR5[R/W] B,H,W 0----000 00000000		STMR5[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
001824$_H$	STMCR5[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(SCSCR5/SFUR5)[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3 *4		
001828$_H$	— /(SCSTR35)/ (LAMSR5) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR25)/ (LAMCR5) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR15)/ (SFLR15) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR05)/ (SFLR05) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
00182C$_H$	—	— /(SCSFR25) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR15) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR05) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
001830$_H$	—/(TBYTE35)/ (LAMESR5) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE25)/ (LAMERT5) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE15)/ (LAMIER5) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	TBYTE05/(LAMRID5) / (LAMTID5) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001834$_H$	BGR5[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		— /(ISMK5)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	— /(ISBA5)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	
001838$_H$	FCR15[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR05[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE5[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00183C$_H$	FTICR5[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001840$_H$	SCR6/(IBCR6) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR6[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR6[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR6/(IBSR6)[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART6

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001844$_H$	— /(RDR16/(TDR16))[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3		RDR06/(TDR06)[R/W] B,H,W -------0 00000000 *1		Multi-UART6 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I2C mode is not set immediately after reset. *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
001848$_H$	SACSR6[R/W] B,H,W 0----000 00000000		STMR6[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00184C$_H$	STMCR6[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(SCSCR6/SFUR6)[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3 *4		
001850$_H$	— /(SCSTR36)/ (LAMSR6) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR26)/ (LAMCR6) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR16)/ (SFLR16) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR06)/ (SFLR06) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
001854$_H$	—	— /(SCSFR26) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR16) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR06) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
001858$_H$	—/(TBYTE36)/ (LAMESR6) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE26)/ (LAMERT6) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE16)/ (LAMIER6) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	TBYTE06/(LAMRID6) / (LAMTID6) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
00185C$_H$	BGR6[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		— /(ISMK6)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	— /(ISBA6)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	
001860$_H$	FCR16[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR06[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE6[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
001864$_H$	FTICR6[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001868$_H$	SCR7/(IBCR7) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR7[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR7[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR7/(IBSR7)[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART7 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I^{2}C mode is not set immediately after reset.
00186C$_H$	— /(RDR17/(TDR17))[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3		RDR07/(TDR07)[R/W] B,H,W -------0 00000000 *1		
001870$_H$	SACSR7[R/W] B,H,W 0----000 00000000		STMR7[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
001874$_H$	STMCR7[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(SCSCR7/SFUR7)[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3 *4		
001878$_H$	— /(SCSTR37)/ (LAMSR7) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR27)/ (LAMCR7) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR17)/ (SFLR17) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR07)/ (SFLR07) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	Multi-UART7 *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
00187C$_H$	—	— /(SCSFR27) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR17) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR07) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
001880$_H$	—/(TBYTE37)/ (LAMESR7) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE27)/ (LAMERT7) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE17)/ (LAMIER7) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	TBYTE07/(LAMRID7) / (LAMTID7) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	

Address	**Address offset value / Register name**				**Block**
	+0	**+1**	**+2**	**+3**	
001884$_H$	BGR7[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		— /(ISMK7)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	— /(ISBA7)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	Multi-UART7
001888$_H$	FCR17[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR07[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE7[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00188C$_H$	FTICR7[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001890$_H$	SCR8/(IBCR8) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR8[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR8[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR8/(IBSR8)[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART8 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I^{2}C mode is not set immediately after reset. *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
001894$_H$	— /(RDR18/(TDR18))[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3		RDR08/(TDR08)[R/W] B,H,W -------0 00000000 *1		
001898$_H$	SACSR8[R/W] B,H,W 0----000 00000000		STMR8[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00189C$_H$	STMCR8[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(SCSCR8/SFUR8)[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3 *4		
0018A0$_H$	— /(SCSTR38)/ (LAMSR8) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR28)/ (LAMCR8) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR18)/ (SFLR18) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR08)/ (SFLR08) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
0018A4$_H$	—	— /(SCSFR28) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR18) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR08) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
0018A8$_H$	—/(TBYTE38)/ (LAMESR8) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE28)/ (LAMERT8) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE18)/ (LAMIER8) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	TBYTE08/(LAMRID8)/ (LAMTID8) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
0018AC$_H$	BGR8[R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(ISMK8)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	— /(ISBA8)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	
0018B0$_H$	FCR18[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR08[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE8[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		Multi-UART8
0018B4$_H$	FTICR8[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0018B8$_H$	SCR9/(IBCR9) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR9[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR9[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR9/(IBSR9)[R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART9 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I^{2}C mode is not set immediately after reset. *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
0018BC$_H$	— /(RDR19/(TDR19))[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3		RDR09/(TDR09)[R/W] B,H,W -------0 00000000 *1		
0018C0$_H$	SACSR9[R/W] B,H,W 0----000 00000000		STMR9[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0018C4$_H$	STMCR9[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(SCSCR9/SFUR9)[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3 *4		
0018C8$_H$	— /(SCSTR39)/ (LAMSR9) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR29)/ (LAMCR9) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR19)/ (SFLR19) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR09)/ (SFLR09) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
0018CC$_H$	—	— /(SCSFR29) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR19) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR09) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
0018D0$_H$	—/(TBYTE39)/ (LAMESR9) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE29)/ (LAMERT9) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE19)/ (LAMIER9) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	TBYTE09/(LAMRID9)/ (LAMTID9) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
0018D4$_H$	BGR9[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		— /(ISMK9)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	— /(ISBA9)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	
0018D8$_H$	FCR19[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR09[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE9[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0018DC$_H$	FTICR9[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
0018E0$_H$	SCR10/(IBCR10) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR10[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR10[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR10/(IBSR10) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART10 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I^{2}C mode is not set immediately after reset.
0018E4$_H$	— /(RDR110/(TDR110))[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3		RDR010/(TDR010)[R/W] B,H,W -------0 00000000 *1		
0018E8$_H$	SACSR10[R/W] B,H,W 0----000 00000000		STMR10[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0018EC$_H$	STMCR10[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(SCSCR10/SFUR10)[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3 *4		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0018F0$_H$	— /(SCSTR310)/ (LAMSR10) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR210)/ (LAMCR10) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR110)/ (SFLR110)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR010)/ (SFLR010)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	Multi-UART10 *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
0018F4$_H$	—	— /(SCSFR210) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR110) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR010) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
0018F8$_H$	—/(TBYTE310)/ (LAMESR10) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE210)/ (LAMERT10) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE110)/ (LAMIER10) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	TBYTE010/(LAMRID10)/(LAMTID10) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
0018FC$_H$	BGR10[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		— /(ISMK10)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	— /(ISBA10)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	
001900$_H$	FCR110[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR010[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE10[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
001904$_H$	FTICR10[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001908$_H$	SCR11/(IBCR11) [R/W] B,H,W 0--00000	SMR11[R/W] B,H,W 000-00-0	SSR11[R/W] B,H,W 0-000011	ESCR11/(IBSR11) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	Multi-UART11 *1: Byte access is possible only for access to lower 8 bits. *2: Reserved because I^{2}C mode is not set immediately after reset. *3: Reserved because CSIO mode is not set immediately after reset. *4: Reserved because LIN2.1 mode is not set immediately after reset.
00190C$_H$	— /(RDR111/(TDR111))[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3		RDR011/(TDR011)[R/W] B,H,W -------0 00000000 *1		
001910$_H$	SACSR11[R/W] B,H,W 0----000 00000000		STMR11[R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
001914$_H$	STMCR11[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		— /(SCSCR11/SFUR11)[R/W] B,H,W -------- -------- *3 *4		
001918$_H$	— /(SCSTR311)/ (LAMSR11) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR211)/ (LAMCR11) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR111)/ (SFLR111)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSTR011)/ (SFLR011)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
00191C$_H$	—	— /(SCSFR211) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR111) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	— /(SCSFR011) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	
001920$_H$	—/(TBYTE311)/ (LAMESR11) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE211)/ (LAMERT11) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	—/(TBYTE111)/ (LAMIER11) [R/W] B,H,W -------- *3	TBYTE011/(LAMRID11)/(LAMTID11) [R/W] B,H,W 00000000	
001924$_H$	BGR11[R/W] H, W 00000000 00000000		— /(ISMK11)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	— /(ISBA11)[R/W] B,H,W -------- *2	
001928$_H$	FCR111[R/W] B,H,W ---00100	FCR011[R/W] B,H,W -0000000	FBYTE11[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		Multi-UART11
00192C$_H$	FTICR11[R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001930$_H$ to 0019D8$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
0019DC$_H$	—	GATEC0 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	—	GATEC2 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	PPG GATE control
0019E0$_H$	—	GATEC4 [R/W] B,H,W ------00	—	—	
0019E4$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
0019E8$_H$	GTRS0 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS1 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		PPG controller
0019EC$_H$	GTRS2 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS3 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
0019F0$_H$	GTRS4 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS5 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
0019F4$_H$	GTRS6 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS7 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
0019F8$_H$	GTRS8 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS9 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		PPG controller
0019FC$_H$	GTRS10 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS11 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
001A00$_H$	GTRS12 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS13 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
001A04$_H$	GTRS14 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS15 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
001A08$_H$	GTRS16 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS17 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
001A0C$_H$	GTRS18 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS19 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
001A10$_H$	GTRS20 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS21 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
001A14$_H$	GTRS22 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		GTRS23 [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 -0000000		
001A18$_H$ to 001A2C$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
001A30$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
001A34$_H$	—	—	—	—	
001A38$_H$	GTREN0 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		GTREN1 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PPG controller
001A3C$_H$	GTREN2 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001A40$_H$	PCN0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR0 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG0 * for communication
001A44$_H$	PDUT0 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR0 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001A48$_H$	PCN200 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR0 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001A4C$_H$	PTPC0 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PCMDWD0 [R/W] B,H,W -------- ----0000		
001A50$_H$	PHCSR0 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PLCSR0 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001A54$_H$	PHDUT0 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PLDUT0 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG0 * for communication
001A58$_H$	PCMDDT0 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001A5C$_H$	PCN1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR1 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG1 * for communication
001A60$_H$	PDUT1 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR1 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001A64$_H$	PCN201 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR1 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PPG1 * for communication
001A68$_H$	PTPC1 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PCMDWD1 [R/W] B,H,W -------- ----0000		
001A6C$_H$	PHCSR1 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PLCSR1 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		
001A70$_H$	PHDUT1 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PLDUT1 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		
001A74$_H$	PCMDDT1 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001A78$_H$	PCN2 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR2 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG2 * for communication
001A7C$_H$	PDUT2 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR2 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001A80$_H$	PCN202 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR2 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PPG2 * for communication
001A84$_H$	PTPC2 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PCMDWD2 [R/W] B,H,W -------- ----0000		
001A88$_H$	PHCSR2 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PLCSR2 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		
001A8C$_H$	PHDUT2 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PLDUT2 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		
001A90$_H$	PCMDDT2 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001A94$_H$	PCN3 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR3 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG3 * for communication
001A98$_H$	PDUT3 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR3 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001A9C$_H$	PCN203 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR3 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001AA0$_H$	PTPC3 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PCMDWD3 [R/W] B,H,W -------- ----0000		
001AA4$_H$	PHCSR3 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PLCSR3 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		
001AA8$_H$	PHDUT3 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PLDUT3 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		
001AAC$_H$	PCMDDT3 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001AB0$_H$	PCN4 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR4 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG4
001AB4$_H$	PDUT4 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR4 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001AB8$_H$	PCN204 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR4 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PPG4
001ABC$_H$	PTPC4 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001AC0$_H$	PCN5 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR5 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG5
001AC4$_H$	PDUT5 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR5 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001AC8$_H$	PCN205 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR5 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001ACC$_H$	PTPC5 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001AD0$_H$	PCN6 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR6 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG6
001AD4$_H$	PDUT6 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR6 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001AD8$_H$	PCN206 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR6 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001ADC$_H$	PTPC6 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001AE0$_H$	PCN7 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR7 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG7
001AE4$_H$	PDUT7 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR7 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001AE8$_H$	PCN207 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR7 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001AEC$_H$	PTPC7 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001AF0$_H$	PCN8 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR8 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG8
001AF4$_H$	PDUT8 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR8 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001AF8$_H$	PCN208 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR8 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001AFC$_H$	PTPC8 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B00$_H$	PCN9 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR9 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG9
001B04$_H$	PDUT9 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR9 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001B08$_H$	PCN209 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR9 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001B0C$_H$	PTPC9 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B10$_H$	PCN10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR10 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG10
001B14$_H$	PDUT10 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR10 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001B18$_H$	PCN210 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR10 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PPG10
001B1C$_H$	PTPC10 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B20$_H$	PCN11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR11 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG11
001B24$_H$	PDUT11 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR11 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		PPG11
001B28$_H$	PCN211 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR11 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001B2C$_H$	PTPC11 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B30$_H$	PCN12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR12 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG12
001B34$_H$	PDUT12 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR12 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001B38$_H$	PCN212 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR12 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001B3C$_H$	PTPC12 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B40$_H$	PCN13 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR13 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG13
001B44$_H$	PDUT13 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR13 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001B48$_H$	PCN213 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR13 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001B4C$_H$	PTPC13 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B50$_H$	PCN14 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR14 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG14
001B54$_H$	PDUT14 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR14 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001B58$_H$	PCN214 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR14 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001B5C$_H$	PTPC14 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B60$_H$	PCN15 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR15 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG15
001B64$_H$	PDUT15 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR15 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001B68$_H$	PCN215 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR15 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001B6C$_H$	PTPC15 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B70$_H$	PCN16 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR16 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG16
001B74$_H$	PDUT16 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR16 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001B78$_H$	PCN216 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR16 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PPG16
001B7C$_H$	PTPC16 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B80$_H$	PCN17 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR17 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG17
001B84$_H$	PDUT17 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR17 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001B88$_H$	PCN217 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR17 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001B8C$_H$	PTPC17 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001B90$_H$	PCN18 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR18 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG18
001B94$_H$	PDUT18 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR18 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001B98$_H$	PCN218 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR18 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001B9C$_H$	PTPC18 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001BA0$_H$	PCN19 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR19 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG19
001BA4$_H$	PDUT19 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR19 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001BA8$_H$	PCN219 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR19 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001BAC$_H$	PTPC19 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001BB0$_H$	PCN20 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR20 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG20
001BB4$_H$	PDUT20 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR20 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001BB8$_H$	PCN220 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR20 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001BBC$_H$	PTPC20 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001BC0$_H$	PCN21 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR21 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG21
001BC4$_H$	PDUT21 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR21 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001BC8$_H$	PCN221 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR21 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001BCC$_H$	PTPC21 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	PPG21

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001BD0$_H$	PCN22 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR22 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG22
001BD4$_H$	PDUT22 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR22 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001BD8$_H$	PCN222 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR22 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001BDC$_H$	PTPC22 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001BE0$_H$	PCN23 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR23 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG23
001BE4$_H$	PDUT23 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR23 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001BE8$_H$	PCN223 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR23 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001BEC$_H$	PTPC23 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001BF0$_H$	PCN24 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR24 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG24
001BF4$_H$	PDUT24 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR24 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001BF8$_H$	PCN224 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR24 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001BFC$_H$	PTPC24 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001C00$_H$	PCN25 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR25 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG25
001C04$_H$	PDUT25 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR25 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C08$_H$	PCN225 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR25 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001C0C$_H$	PTPC25 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001C10$_H$	PCN26 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR26 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG26
001C14$_H$	PDUT26 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR26 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C18$_H$	PCN226 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR26 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001C1C$_H$	PTPC26 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001C20$_H$	PCN27 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR27 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG27
001C24$_H$	PDUT27 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR27 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		PPG27
001C28$_H$	PCN227 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR27 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001C2C$_H$	PTPC27 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	PPG27

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001C30$_H$	PCN28 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR28 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG28
001C34$_H$	PDUT28 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR28 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C38$_H$	PCN228 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR28 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001C3C$_H$	PTPC28 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001C40$_H$	PCN29 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR29 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG29
001C44$_H$	PDUT29 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR29 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C48$_H$	PCN229 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR29 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001C4C$_H$	PTPC29 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001C50$_H$	PCN30 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR30 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG30
001C54$_H$	PDUT30 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR30 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C58$_H$	PCN230 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR30 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001C5C$_H$	PTPC30 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001C60$_H$	PCN31 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR31 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG31
001C64$_H$	PDUT31 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR31 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C68$_H$	PCN231 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR31 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001C6C$_H$	PTPC31 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001C70$_H$	PCN32 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR32 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG32
001C74$_H$	PDUT32 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR32 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C78$_H$	PCN232 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR32 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PPG32
001C7C$_H$	PTPC32 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001C80$_H$	PCN33 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR33 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG33
001C84$_H$	PDUT33 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR33 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C88$_H$	PCN233 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR33 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		PPG33
001C8C$_H$	PTPC33 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001C90H	PCN34 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR34 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG34
001C94H	PDUT34 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR34 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001C98H	PCN234 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR34 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001C9CH	PTPC34 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001CA0H	PCN35 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR35 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG35
001CA4H	PDUT35 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR35 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001CA8H	PCN235 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR35 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001CACH	PTPC35 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001CB0H	PCN36 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR36 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG36
001CB4H	PDUT36 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR36 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001CB8H	PCN236 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR36 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001CBCH	PTPC36 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001CC0H	PCN37 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR37 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG37
001CC4H	PDUT37 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR37 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001CC8H	PCN237 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR37 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001CCCH	PTPC37 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	PPG37
001CD0H	PCN38 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR38 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG38
001CD4H	PDUT38 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR38 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001CD8H	PCN238 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR38 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001CDCH	PTPC38 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001CE0H	PCN39 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR39 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG39
001CE4H	PDUT39 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR39 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		PPG39
001CE8H	PCN239 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR39 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001CECH	PTPC39 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001CF0$_H$	PCN40 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR40 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG40
001CF4$_H$	PDUT40 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR40 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001CF8$_H$	PCN240 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR40 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001CFC$_H$	PTPC40 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001D00$_H$	PCN41 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR41 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG41
001D04$_H$	PDUT41 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR41 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001D08$_H$	PCN241 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR41 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001D0C$_H$	PTPC41 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001D10$_H$	PCN42 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR42 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG42
001D14$_H$	PDUT42 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR42 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001D18$_H$	PCN242 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR42 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001D1C$_H$	PTPC42 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001D20$_H$	PCN43 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR43 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG43
001D24$_H$	PDUT43 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR43 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001D28$_H$	PCN243 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR43 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001D2C$_H$	PTPC43 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001D30$_H$	PCN44 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR44 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG44
001D34$_H$	PDUT44 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR44 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001D38$_H$	PCN244 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR44 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001D3C$_H$	PTPC44 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001D40$_H$	PCN45 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR45 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG45
001D44$_H$	PDUT45 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR45 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001D48$_H$	PCN245 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR45 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001D4C$_H$	PTPC45 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
001D50$_H$	PCN46 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR46 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG46
001D54$_H$	PDUT46 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR46 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001D58$_H$	PCN246 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR46 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001D5C$_H$	PTPC46 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001D60$_H$	PCN47 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 000000-0		PCSR47 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PPG47
001D64$_H$	PDUT47 [W] H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		PTMR47 [R] H,W 11111111 11111111		
001D68$_H$	PCN247 [R/W] B,H,W --000000 -----110		PSDR47 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		
001D6C$_H$	PTPC47 [R/W] H,W 00000000 00000000		—	—	
001D70$_H$ to 001FFC$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
002000$_H$	CTRLR0 [R/W] B,H,W -------- 000-0001		STATR0 [R/W] B,H,W -------- 00000000		CAN0 (128msb)
002004$_H$	ERRCNT0 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		BTR0 [R/W] B,H,W -0100011 00000001		
002008$_H$	INTR0 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TESTR0 [R/W] B,H,W -------- X00000--		
00200C$_H$	BRPER0 [R/W] B,H,W -------- ----0000		—	—	
002010$_H$	IF1CREQ0 [R/W] B,H,W 0------- 00000001		IF1CMSK0 [R/W] B,H,W -------- 00000000		
002014$_H$	IF1MSK20 [R/W] B,H,W 11-11111 11111111		IF1MSK10 [R/W] B,H,W 11111111 11111111		
002018$_H$	IF1ARB20 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1ARB10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00201C$_H$	IF1MCTR0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0---0000		—	—	
002020$_H$	IF1DTA10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1DTA20 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002024$_H$	IF1DTB10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1DTB20 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002028$_H$	—	—	—	—	
00202C$_H$	—	—	—	—	
002030$_H$, 002034$_H$	Reserved(IF1 data mirror)				
002038$_H$	—	—	—	—	
00203C$_H$	—	—	—	—	
002040$_H$	IF2CREQ0 [R/W] B,H,W 0------- 00000001		IF2CMSK0 [R/W] B,H,W -------- 00000000		
002044$_H$	IF2MSK20 [R/W] B,H,W 11-11111 11111111		IF2MSK10 [R/W] B,H,W 11111111 11111111		
002048$_H$	IF2ARB20 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2ARB10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
00204C$_H$	IF2MCTR0 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0---0000		—	—	CAN0 (128msb)
002050$_H$	IF2DTA10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2DTA20 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002054$_H$	IF2DTB10 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2DTB20 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002058$_H$	—	—	—	—	
00205C$_H$	—	—	—	—	
002060$_H$, 002064$_H$	Reserved(IF2 data mirror)				
002068$_H$ to 00207C$_H$	—				
002080$_H$	TREQR20 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TREQR10 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002084$_H$	TREQR40 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TREQR30 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002088$_H$	TREQR60 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TREQR50 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00208C$_H$	TREQR80 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TREQR70 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002090$_H$	NEWDT20 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		NEWDT10 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002094$_H$	NEWDT40 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		NEWDT30 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002098$_H$	NEWDT60 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		NEWDT50 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00209C$_H$	NEWDT80 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		NEWDT70 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0020A0$_H$	INTPND20 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		INTPND10 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0020A4$_H$	INTPND40 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		INTPND30 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0020A8$_H$	INTPND60 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		INTPND50 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0020AC$_H$	INTPND80 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		INTPND70 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0020B0$_H$	MSGVAL20 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		MSGVAL10 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0020B4$_H$	MSGVAL40 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		MSGVAL30 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0020B8$_H$	MSGVAL60 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		MSGVAL50 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0020BC$_H$	MSGVAL80 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		MSGVAL70 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		CAN0 (128msb)
0020C0$_H$ to 0020FC$_H$	—				

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
002100$_H$	CTRLR1 [R/W] B,H,W -------- 000-0001		STATR1 [R/W] B,H,W -------- 00000000		CAN1 (64msb)
002104$_H$	ERRCNT1 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		BTR1 [R/W] B,H,W -0100011 00000001		
002108$_H$	INTR1 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TESTR1 [R/W] B,H,W -------- X00000--		
00210C$_H$	BRPER1 [R/W] B,H,W -------- ----0000		—	—	
002110$_H$	IF1CREQ1 [R/W] B,H,W 0------- 00000001		IF1CMSK1 [R/W] B,H,W -------- 00000000		
002114$_H$	IF1MSK21 [R/W] B,H,W 11-11111 11111111		IF1MSK11 [R/W] B,H,W 11111111 11111111		
002118$_H$	IF1ARB21 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1ARB11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00211C$_H$	IF1MCTR1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0---0000		—	—	
002120$_H$	IF1DTA11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1DTA21 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002124$_H$	IF1DTB11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1DTB21 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002128$_H$	—	—	—	—	
00212C$_H$	—	—	—	—	
002130$_H$, 002134$_H$	Reserved (IF1 data mirror)				CAN1 (64msb)
002138$_H$	—	—	—	—	
00213C$_H$	—	—	—	—	
002140$_H$	IF2CREQ1 [R/W] B,H,W 0------- 00000001		IF2CMSK1 [R/W] B,H,W -------- 00000000		
002144$_H$	IF2MSK21 [R/W] B,H,W 11-11111 11111111		IF2MSK11 [R/W] B,H,W 11111111 11111111		
002148$_H$	IF2ARB21 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2ARB11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00214C$_H$	IF2MCTR1 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0---0000		—	—	
002150$_H$	IF2DTA11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2DTA21 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002154$_H$	IF2DTB11 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2DTB21 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002158$_H$	—	—	—	—	
00215C$_H$	—	—	—	—	
002160$_H$, 002164$_H$	Reserved (IF2 data mirror)				
002168$_H$ to 00217C$_H$	—				
002180$_H$	TREQR21 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TREQR11 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002184$_H$	TREQR41 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TREQR31 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002188$_H$	—	—	—	—	
00218C$_H$	—	—	—	—	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
002190H	NEWDT21 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		NEWDT11 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		CAN1 (64msb)
002194H	NEWDT41 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		NEWDT31 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002198H	—	—	—	—	
00219CH	—	—	—	—	
0021A0H	INTPND21 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		INTPND11 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0021A4H	INTPND41 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		INTPND31 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0021A8H	—	—	—	—	
0021ACH	—	—	—	—	
0021B0H	MSGVAL21 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		MSGVAL11 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0021B4H	MSGVAL41 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		MSGVAL31 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0021B8H	—	—	—	—	
0021BCH	—	—	—	—	
0021C0H to 0021FCH	—				
002200H	CTRLR2 [R/W] B,H,W -------- 000-0001		STATR2 [R/W] B,H,W -------- 00000000		CAN2 (64msb)
002204H	ERRCNT2 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		BTR2 [R/W] B,H,W -0100011 00000001		
002208H	INTR2 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TESTR2 [R/W] B,H,W -------- X00000--		
00220CH	BRPER2 [R/W] B,H,W -------- ----0000		—		
002210H	IF1CREQ2 [R/W] B,H,W 0------- 00000001		IF1CMSK2 [R/W] B,H,W -------- 00000000		
002214H	IF1MSK22 [R/W] B,H,W 11-11111 11111111		IF1MSK12 [R/W] B,H,W 11111111 11111111		
002218H	IF1ARB22 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1ARB12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00221CH	IF1MCTR2 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0---0000		—		
002220H	IF1DTA12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1DTA22 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002224H	IF1DTB12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF1DTB22 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002228H	—	—	—	—	
00222CH	—	—	—	—	
002230H, 002234H	Reserved (IF1 data mirror)				
002238H	—	—	—	—	
00223CH	—	—	—	—	
002240H	IF2CREQ2 [R/W] B,H,W 0------- 00000001		IF2CMSK2 [R/W] B,H,W -------- 00000000		

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
002244$_H$	IF2MSK22 [R/W] B,H,W 11-11111 11111111		IF2MSK12 [R/W] B,H,W 11111111 11111111		CAN2 (64msb)
002248$_H$	IF2ARB22 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2ARB12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
00224C$_H$	IF2MCTR2 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 0---0000		—		
002250$_H$	IF2DTA12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2DTA22 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002254$_H$	IF2DTB12 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		IF2DTB22 [R/W] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002258$_H$	—	—	—	—	
00225C$_H$	—	—	—	—	
002260$_H$, 002264$_H$	Reserved (IF2 data mirror)				
002268$_H$ to 00227C$_H$	—				
002280$_H$	TREQR22 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TREQR12 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002284$_H$	TREQR42 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		TREQR32 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002288$_H$	—	—	—	—	
00228C$_H$	—	—	—	—	
002290$_H$	NEWDT22 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		NEWDT12 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002294$_H$	NEWDT42 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		NEWDT32 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
002298$_H$	—	—	—	—	
00229C$_H$	—	—	—	—	
0022A0$_H$	INTPND22 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		INTPND12 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0022A4$_H$	INTPND42 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		INTPND32 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0022A8$_H$	—	—	—	—	
0022AC$_H$	—	—	—	—	
0022B0$_H$	MSGVAL22 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		MSGVAL12 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0022B4$_H$	MSGVAL42 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		MSGVAL32 [R] B,H,W 00000000 00000000		
0022B8$_H$	—	—	—	—	
0022BC$_H$	—	—	—	—	
0022C0$_H$ to 0022FC$_H$	—				
002300$_H$	DFCTLR [R/W] B,H,W -0------ --------		—	DFSTR [R/W] B,H,W -----001	WorkFlash
002304$_H$	—	—	—	—	
002308$_H$	FLIFCTLR [R/W] B,H,W ---0--00	—	FLIFFER1 [R/W] B,H,W --------	FLIFFER2 [R/W] B,H,W --------	Flash / WorkFlash

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
00230C$_{H}$ to 0023FC$_{H}$	—				Reserved
002400$_{H}$	SEEARX [R] B,H,W -0000000 00000000		DEEARX [R] B,H,W -0000000 00000000		XBS RAM ECC control
002404$_{H}$	EECSRX [R/W] B,H,W ----00--	—	EFEARX [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 00000000		
002408$_{H}$	—	EFECRX [R/W] B,H,W -------0 00000000 00000000			
00240C$_{H}$ to 002FFC$_{H}$	—				Reserved
003000$_{H}$	SEEARA [R] B,H,W -----000 00000000		DEEARA [R] B,H,W -----000 00000000		Backup RAM ECC control
003004$_{H}$	EECSRA [R/W] B,H,W ----00--	—	EFEARA [R/W] B,H,W -----000 00000000		
003008$_{H}$	—	EFECRA [R/W] B,H,W -------0 00000000 00000000			
00300C$_{H}$	TEAR0X[R] B,H,W 000----- -------- -0000000 00000000				RAM/ diagnosis XBS RAM
003010$_{H}$	TEAR1X[R] B,H,W 000----- -------- -0000000 00000000				
003014$_{H}$	TEAR2X[R] B,H,W 000----- -------- -0000000 00000000				
003018$_{H}$	TAEARX [R/W] B,H,W -1111111 11111111		TASARX [R/W] B,H,W -0000000 00000000		
00301C$_{H}$	TFECRX [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	TICRX [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	TTCRX [R/W] B,H,W ------00 00001100		
003020$_{H}$	TSRCRX [W] B,H,W 0-------	—	—	TKCCRX [R/W] B,H,W 00----00	
003024$_{H}$ to 00302C$_{H}$	—				Reserved
003030$_{H}$	TEAR0A[R] B,H,W 000----- -------- -----000 00000000				RAM/ diagnosis Backup RAM
003034$_{H}$	TEAR1A[R] B,H,W 000----- -------- -----000 00000000				
003038$_{H}$	TEAR2A[R] B,H,W 000----- -------- -----000 00000000				
00303C$_{H}$	TAEARA[R/W] B,H,W -----111 11111111		TASARA[R/W] B,H,W -----000 00000000		
003040$_{H}$	TFECRA [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	TICRA [R/W] B,H,W ----0000	TTCRA [R/W] B,H,W ------00 00001100		RAM/ diagnosis Backup RAM
003044$_{H}$	TSRCRA [R/W] B,H,W 0-------	—	—	TKCCRA [R/W] B,H,W 00----00	

Address	Address offset value / Register name				Block
	+0	+1	+2	+3	
003048$_H$ to 0030FC$_H$	—				Reserved
003100$_H$	BUSDIGSR0[R/W] H,W 00000000 0-----00		BUSDIGSR1[R/W] H,W 00000000 0-----00		BUS diagnosis
003104$_H$	BUSDIGSR2[R/W] H,W 00000000 0-----00		BUSTSTR0[R/W] H,W 00--0000 00000000		
003108$_H$	BUSADR0 [R] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
00310C$_H$	BUSADR1 [R] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
003110$_H$	BUSADR2 [R] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
003114$_H$	—	—	BUSDIGSR3[R/W] H,W 00000000 0-----00		
003118$_H$	BUSDIGSR4[R/W] H,W 00000000 0-----00		BUSTSTR1[R/W] H,W 00--000- 00000000		
00311C$_H$	—	—	—	—	
003120$_H$	BUSADR3 [R] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
003124$_H$	BUSADR4 [R] W 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000				
003128$_H$ to 003FFC$_H$	—				Reserved
004000$_H$ to 005FFC$_H$	Backup-RAM				Backup RAM area
006000$_H$ to 00EFFC$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved
00F000$_H$ to 00FEFC$_H$	—	—	—	—	Reserved [S]
00FF00$_H$	DSUCR [R/W] B,H,W -------- -------0		—	—	OCDU [S]
00FF04$_H$ to 00FF0C$_H$	—				Reserved [S]
00FF10$_H$	PCSR [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				OCDU [S]
00FF14$_H$	PSSR [R/W] B,H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				OCDU [S]
00FF18$_H$ to 00FFF4$_H$	—				Reserved [S]
00FFF8$_H$	EDIR1 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				OCDU [S]
00FFFC$_H$	EDIR0 [R] B,H,W XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX				

[S]: It is a system register. The illegal instruction exception (data access error) is generated in these registers in the user mode when reading and writing to it.

10. Interrupt Vector Table

This list shows the assignments of interrupt factors and interrupt vectors/interrupt control registers.

Interrupt Vector
64 Pins

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Reset	0	0	-	3FC$_H$	000FFFFC$_H$	-
System reserved	1	1	-	3F8$_H$	000FFFF8$_H$	-
System reserved	2	2	-	3F4$_H$	000FFFF4$_H$	-
System reserved	3	3	-	3F0$_H$	000FFFF0$_H$	-
System reserved	4	4	-	3EC$_H$	000FFFEC$_H$	-
FPU exception	5	5	-	3E8$_H$	000FFFE8$_H$	-
Exception of instruction access protection violation	6	6	-	3E4$_H$	000FFFE4$_H$	-
Exception of data access protection violation	7	7	-	3E0$_H$	000FFFE0$_H$	-
Data access error interrupt	8	8	-	3DC$_H$	000FFFDC$_H$	-
INTE instruction	9	9	-	3D8$_H$	000FFFD8$_H$	-
Instruction break	10	0A	-	3D4$_H$	000FFFD4$_H$	-
System reserved	11	0B	-	3D0$_H$	000FFFD0$_H$	-
System reserved	12	0C	-	3CC$_H$	000FFFCC$_H$	-
System reserved	13	0D	-	3C8$_H$	000FFFC8$_H$	-
Exception of invalid instruction	14	0E	-	3C4$_H$	000FFFC4$_H$	-
NMI request	15	0F	15 (F$_H$) Fixed	3C0$_H$	000FFFC0$_H$	-
Error generation during internal bus diagnosis						
XBS RAM double-bit error generation						
Backup RAM double-bit error generation						
TPU violation						
External interrupt 0-7	16	10	ICR00	3BC$_H$	000FFFBC$_H$	0
External interrupt 8-15	17	11	ICR01	3B8$_H$	000FFFB8$_H$	1[*7]
External low-voltage detection interrupt						
Reload timer 0/1/4/5	18	12	ICR02	3B4$_H$	000FFFB4$_H$	2[*2]
Reload timer 3/6/7	19	13	ICR03	3B0$_H$	000FFFB0$_H$	3[*2]
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (reception completed)	20	14	ICR04	3AC$_H$	000FFFAC$_H$	4[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (transmission completed)	21	15	ICR05	3A8$_H$	000FFFA8$_H$	5[*1]
-	22	16	ICR06	3A4$_H$	000FFFA4$_H$	-[*6]
-	23	17	ICR07	3A0$_H$	000FFFA0$_H$	-[*6]
-	24	18	ICR08	39C$_H$	000FFF9C$_H$	-[*6]
-	25	19	ICR09	398$_H$	000FFF98$_H$	-[*6]
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (reception completed)	26	1A	ICR10	394$_H$	000FFF94$_H$	10[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (transmission completed)	27	1B	ICR11	390$_H$	000FFF90$_H$	11

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (reception completed)	28	1C	ICR12	38C$_H$	000FFF8C$_H$	12^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (transmission completed)	29	1D	ICR13	388$_H$	000FFF88$_H$	13
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (reception completed)	30	1E	ICR14	384$_H$	000FFF84$_H$	14^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (transmission completed)	31	1F	ICR15	380$_H$	000FFF80$_H$	15
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (reception completed)	32	20	ICR16	37C$_H$	000FFF7C$_H$	16^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (transmission completed)	33	21	ICR17	378$_H$	000FFF78$_H$	17
CAN0	34	22	ICR18	374$_H$	000FFF74$_H$	-
CAN1	35	23	ICR19	370$_H$	000FFF70$_H$	-
RAM diagnosis end						
RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during RAM diagnosis						
Backup RAM diagnosis end						
Backup RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during Backup RAM diagnosis						
CAN2	36	24	ICR20	36C$_H$	000FFF6C$_H$	-
Up/down counter 0						
Up/down counter 1						
Real time clock	37	25	ICR21	368$_H$	000FFF68$_H$	-
-	38	26	ICR22	364$_H$	000FFF64$_H$	-^{*6}
16-bit Free-run timer 0 (0 detection) / (compare clear)	39	27	ICR23	360$_H$	000FFF60$_H$	23
PPG 1/10/11/20/30/31	40	28	ICR24	35C$_H$	000FFF5C$_H$	24^{*3}
16-bit Free-run timer 1 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 2/3/12/13/23/43	41	29	ICR25	358$_H$	000FFF58$_H$	25^{*3}
16-bit Free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 4/24/35	42	2A	ICR26	354$_H$	000FFF54$_H$	26^{*3}
PPG 7/16/17/27/37	43	2B	ICR27	350$_H$	000FFF50$_H$	27^{*3}
PPG 19	44	2C	ICR28	34C$_H$	000FFF4C$_H$	28^{*3}
16-bit ICU 0 (fetching) / 16-bit ICU 1 (fetching)	45	2D	ICR29	348$_H$	000FFF48$_H$	29
Main timer	46	2E	ICR30	344$_H$	000FFF44$_H$	30
Sub timer						
PLL timer						
16-bit ICU 2 (fetching) /16-bit ICU 3 (fetching)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Clock calibration unit (sub oscillation)	47	2F	ICR31	340$_{H}$	000FFF40$_{H}$	31[*1,*4]
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (status)						
A/D converter 0/1/7/10/11/14/15/16/17/22/27/28/31	48	30	ICR32	33C$_{H}$	000FFF3C$_{H}$	32
Clock calibration unit (CR oscillation)	49	31	ICR33	338$_{H}$	000FFF38$_{H}$	33
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (transmission completed)						
16-bit OCU 0 (match) / 16-bit OCU 1 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 4	50	32	ICR34	334$_{H}$	000FFF34$_{H}$	34[*5]
16-bit OCU 2 (match) / 16-bit OCU 3 (match)						
16-bit OCU 4 (match) / 16-bit OCU 5 (match)	51	33	ICR35	330$_{H}$	000FFF30$_{H}$	35
32-bit ICU6 (fetching/measurement)	52	34	ICR36	32C$_{H}$	000FFF2C$_{H}$	36[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (transmission completed)	53	35	ICR37	328$_{H}$	000FFF28$_{H}$	37
32-bit ICU8 (fetching/measurement)	54	36	ICR38	324$_{H}$	000FFF24$_{H}$	38[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (status)						
32-bit ICU9 (fetching/measurement)	55	37	ICR39	320$_{H}$	000FFF20$_{H}$	39
WG dead timer underflow 0 / 1/ 2						
WG dead timer reload 0 / 1/ 2						
WG DTTI 0						
32-bit ICU4 (fetching/measurement)	56	38	ICR40	31C$_{H}$	000FFF1C$_{H}$	40
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (transmission completed)						
32-bit ICU5 (fetching/measurement)	57	39	ICR41	318$_{H}$	000FFF18$_{H}$	41
A/D converter 32/34/35/37/38/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47						
32-bit OCU7/11 (match)	58	3A	ICR42	314$_{H}$	000FFF14$_{H}$	42
32-bit OCU8/9 (match)	59	3B	ICR43	310$_{H}$	000FFF10$_{H}$	43
-	60	3C	ICR44	30C$_{H}$	000FFF0C$_{H}$	-[*6]
-	61	3D	ICR45	308$_{H}$	000FFF08$_{H}$	-
-						
DMAC0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15	62	3E	ICR46	304$_{H}$	000FFF04$_{H}$	-
Delay interrupt	63	3F	ICR47	300$_{H}$	000FFF00$_{H}$	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS™[*8])	64	40	-	2FC$_{H}$	000FFEFC$_{H}$	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	65	41	-	2F8$_{H}$	000FFEF8$_{H}$	-

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Used with the INT instruction	66 | 255	42 | FF	-	$2F4_H$ | 000_H	$000FFEF4_H$ | $000FFC00_H$	-

Note: It does not support a DMA transfer request caused by an interrupt generated from a peripheral to which no RN (Resource Number) is assigned.

*1: It does not support a DMA transfer by the status of the multi-function serial interface and I^2C reception.

*2: Reload timer ch.4 to ch.7 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*3: PPG ch.24 to ch.47 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*4: The clock calibration unit does not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*5: 32-bit Free-run timer ch.3, ch.4 and ch.5 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*6: There is no resource corresponding to the interrupt level.

*7: It does not support a DMA transfer by the external low-voltage detection interrupt.

*8: REALOS is a trademark of Cypress.

80 Pins

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Reset	0	0	-	3FC$_H$	000FFFFC$_H$	-
System reserved	1	1	-	3F8$_H$	000FFFF8$_H$	-
System reserved	2	2	-	3F4$_H$	000FFFF4$_H$	-
System reserved	3	3	-	3F0$_H$	000FFFF0$_H$	-
System reserved	4	4	-	3EC$_H$	000FFFEC$_H$	-
FPU exception	5	5	-	3E8$_H$	000FFFE8$_H$	-
Exception of instruction access protection violation	6	6	-	3E4$_H$	000FFFE4$_H$	-
Exception of data access protection violation	7	7	-	3E0$_H$	000FFFE0$_H$	-
Data access error interrupt	8	8	-	3DC$_H$	000FFFDC$_H$	-
INTE instruction	9	9	-	3D8$_H$	000FFFD8$_H$	-
Instruction break	10	0A	-	3D4$_H$	000FFFD4$_H$	-
System reserved	11	0B	-	3D0$_H$	000FFFD0$_H$	-
System reserved	12	0C	-	3CC$_H$	000FFFCC$_H$	-
System reserved	13	0D	-	3C8$_H$	000FFFC8$_H$	-
Exception of invalid instruction	14	0E	-	3C4$_H$	000FFFC4$_H$	-
NMI request	15	0F	15 (F$_H$) Fixed	3C0$_H$	000FFFC0$_H$	-
Error generation during internal bus diagnosis						
XBS RAM double-bit error generation						
Backup RAM double-bit error generation						
TPU violation						
External interrupt 0-7	16	10	ICR00	3BC$_H$	000FFFBC$_H$	0
External interrupt 8-15	17	11	ICR01	3B8$_H$	000FFFB8$_H$	1^{*7}
External low-voltage detection interrupt						
Reload timer 0/1/4/5	18	12	ICR02	3B4$_H$	000FFFB4$_H$	2^{*2}
Reload timer 3/6/7	19	13	ICR03	3B0$_H$	000FFFB0$_H$	3^{*2}
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (reception completed)	20	14	ICR04	3AC$_H$	000FFFAC$_H$	4^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (transmission completed)	21	15	ICR05	3A8$_H$	000FFFA8$_H$	5^{*1}
-	22	16	ICR06	3A4$_H$	000FFFA4$_H$	-^{*6}
-	23	17	ICR07	3A0$_H$	000FFFA0$_H$	-^{*6}
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (reception completed)	24	18	ICR08	39C$_H$	000FFF9C$_H$	8^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (transmission completed)	25	19	ICR09	398$_H$	000FFF98$_H$	9^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (reception completed)	26	1A	ICR10	394$_H$	000FFF94$_H$	10^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (transmission completed)	27	1B	ICR11	390$_H$	000FFF90$_H$	11

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (reception completed)	28	1C	ICR12	38C$_H$	000FFF8C$_H$	12[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (transmission completed)	29	1D	ICR13	388$_H$	000FFF88$_H$	13
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (reception completed)	30	1E	ICR14	384$_H$	000FFF84$_H$	14[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (transmission completed)	31	1F	ICR15	380$_H$	000FFF80$_H$	15
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (reception completed)	32	20	ICR16	37C$_H$	000FFF7C$_H$	16[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (transmission completed)	33	21	ICR17	378$_H$	000FFF78$_H$	17
CAN0	34	22	ICR18	374$_H$	000FFF74$_H$	-
CAN1	35	23	ICR19	370$_H$	000FFF70$_H$	-
RAM diagnosis end						
RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during RAM diagnosis						
Backup RAM diagnosis end						
Backup RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during Backup RAM diagnosis						
CAN2	36	24	ICR20	36C$_H$	000FFF6C$_H$	-
Up/down counter 0						
Up/down counter 1						
Real time clock	37	25	ICR21	368$_H$	000FFF68$_H$	-
-	38	26	ICR22	364$_H$	000FFF64$_H$	-[*6]
16-bit Free-run timer 0 (0 detection) / (compare clear)	39	27	ICR23	360$_H$	000FFF60$_H$	23
PPG 1/10/11/20/30/31	40	28	ICR24	35C$_H$	000FFF5C$_H$	24[*3]
16-bit Free-run timer 1 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 2/3/12/13/23/43	41	29	ICR25	358$_H$	000FFF58$_H$	25[*3]
16-bit Free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 4/5/15/24/35	42	2A	ICR26	354$_H$	000FFF54$_H$	26[*3]
PPG 7/16/17/26/27/37	43	2B	ICR27	350$_H$	000FFF50$_H$	27[*3]
PPG 8/18/19/29	44	2C	ICR28	34C$_H$	000FFF4C$_H$	28[*3]
16-bit ICU 0 (fetching) / 16-bit ICU 1 (fetching)	45	2D	ICR29	348$_H$	000FFF48$_H$	29
Main timer	46	2E	ICR30	344$_H$	000FFF44$_H$	30
Sub timer						
PLL timer						
16-bit ICU 2 (fetching) /16-bit ICU 3 (fetching)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Clock calibration unit (sub oscillation)	47	2F	ICR31	340$_H$	000FFF40$_H$	31^{*1,*4}
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (status)						
A/D converter 0/1/7/10/11/12/14/15/16/17/19/22/26/27/28/31	48	30	ICR32	33C$_H$	000FFF3C$_H$	32
Clock calibration unit (CR oscillation)	49	31	ICR33	338$_H$	000FFF38$_H$	33
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (transmission completed)						
16-bit OCU 0 (match) / 16-bit OCU 1 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 4	50	32	ICR34	334$_H$	000FFF34$_H$	34^{*5}
16-bit OCU 2 (match) / 16-bit OCU 3 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 5	51	33	ICR35	330$_H$	000FFF30$_H$	35^{*5}
16-bit OCU 4 (match) / 16-bit OCU 5 (match)						
32-bit ICU6 (fetching/measurement)	52	34	ICR36	32C$_H$	000FFF2C$_H$	36^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (transmission completed)	53	35	ICR37	328$_H$	000FFF28$_H$	37
32-bit ICU8 (fetching/measurement)	54	36	ICR38	324$_H$	000FFF24$_H$	38^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (status)						
32-bit ICU9 (fetching/measurement)	55	37	ICR39	320$_H$	000FFF20$_H$	39
WG dead timer underflow 0 / 1/ 2						
WG dead timer reload 0 / 1/ 2						
WG DTTI 0						
32-bit ICU4 (fetching/measurement)	56	38	ICR40	31C$_H$	000FFF1C$_H$	40
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (transmission completed)						
32-bit ICU5 (fetching/measurement)	57	39	ICR41	318$_H$	000FFF18$_H$	41
A/D converter 32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47						
32-bit OCU7/11 (match)	58	3A	ICR42	314$_H$	000FFF14$_H$	42
32-bit OCU8/9 (match)	59	3B	ICR43	310$_H$	000FFF10$_H$	43
-	60	3C	ICR44	30C$_H$	000FFF0C$_H$	-^{*6}
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR45	308$_H$	000FFF08$_H$	45
Base timer 1 IRQ1						
-						
-						
DMAC 0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15	62	3E	ICR46	304$_H$	000FFF04$_H$	-
Delay interrupt	63	3F	ICR47	300$_H$	000FFF00$_H$	-

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	64	40	-	$2FC_H$	$000FFEFC_H$	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	65	41	-	$2F8_H$	$000FFEF8_H$	-
Used with the INT instruction	66 | 255	42 | FF	-	$2F4_H$ | 000_H	$000FFEF4_H$ | $000FFC00_H$	-

Note: It does not support a DMA transfer request caused by an interrupt generated from a peripheral to which no RN (Resource Number) is assigned.

*1: It does not support a DMA transfer by the status of the multi-function serial interface and I^2C reception.

*2: Reload timer ch.4 to ch.7 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*3: PPG ch.24 to ch.47 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*4: The clock calibration unit does not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*5: 32-bit Free-run timer ch.3, ch.4 and ch.5 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*6: There is no resource corresponding to the interrupt level.

*7: It does not support a DMA transfer by the external low-voltage detection interrupt.

100 Pins

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Reset	0	0	-	3FC$_H$	000FFFFC$_H$	-
System reserved	1	1	-	3F8$_H$	000FFFF8$_H$	-
System reserved	2	2	-	3F4$_H$	000FFFF4$_H$	-
System reserved	3	3	-	3F0$_H$	000FFFF0$_H$	-
System reserved	4	4	-	3EC$_H$	000FFFEC$_H$	-
FPU exception	5	5	-	3E8$_H$	000FFFE8$_H$	-
Exception of instruction access protection violation	6	6	-	3E4$_H$	000FFFE4$_H$	-
Exception of data access protection violation	7	7	-	3E0$_H$	000FFFE0$_H$	-
Data access error interrupt	8	8	-	3DC$_H$	000FFFDC$_H$	-
INTE instruction	9	9	-	3D8$_H$	000FFFD8$_H$	-
Instruction break	10	0A	-	3D4$_H$	000FFFD4$_H$	-
System reserved	11	0B	-	3D0$_H$	000FFFD0$_H$	-
System reserved	12	0C	-	3CC$_H$	000FFFCC$_H$	-
System reserved	13	0D	-	3C8$_H$	000FFFC8$_H$	-
Exception of invalid instruction	14	0E	-	3C4$_H$	000FFFC4$_H$	-
NMI request	15	0F	15 (F$_H$) Fixed	3C0$_H$	000FFFC0$_H$	-
Error generation during internal bus diagnosis						
XBS RAM double-bit error generation						
Backup RAM double-bit error generation						
TPU violation						
External interrupt 0-7	16	10	ICR00	3BC$_H$	000FFFBC$_H$	0
External interrupt 8-15	17	11	ICR01	3B8$_H$	000FFFB8$_H$	1^{*7}
External low-voltage detection interrupt						
Reload timer 0/1/4/5	18	12	ICR02	3B4$_H$	000FFFB4$_H$	2^{*2}
Reload timer 2/3/6/7	19	13	ICR03	3B0$_H$	000FFFB0$_H$	3^{*2}
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (reception completed)	20	14	ICR04	3AC$_H$	000FFFAC$_H$	4^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (transmission completed)	21	15	ICR05	3A8$_H$	000FFFA8$_H$	5^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (reception completed)	22	16	ICR06	3A4$_H$	000FFFA4$_H$	6^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (transmission completed)	23	17	ICR07	3A0$_H$	000FFFA0$_H$	7^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (reception completed)	24	18	ICR08	39C$_H$	000FFF9C$_H$	8^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (transmission completed)	25	19	ICR09	398$_H$	000FFF98$_H$	9^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (reception completed)	26	1A	ICR10	394$_H$	000FFF94$_H$	10^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (status)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (transmission completed)	27	1B	ICR11	390$_H$	000FFF90$_H$	11
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (reception completed)	28	1C	ICR12	38C$_H$	000FFF8C$_H$	12[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (transmission completed)	29	1D	ICR13	388$_H$	000FFF88$_H$	13
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (reception completed)	30	1E	ICR14	384$_H$	000FFF84$_H$	14[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (transmission completed)	31	1F	ICR15	380$_H$	000FFF80$_H$	15
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (reception completed)	32	20	ICR16	37C$_H$	000FFF7C$_H$	16[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (transmission completed)	33	21	ICR17	378$_H$	000FFF78$_H$	17
CAN0	34	22	ICR18	374$_H$	000FFF74$_H$	-
CAN1	35	23	ICR19	370$_H$	000FFF70$_H$	-
RAM diagnosis end						
RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during RAM diagnosis						
Backup RAM diagnosis end						
Backup RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during Backup RAM diagnosis						
CAN2	36	24	ICR20	36C$_H$	000FFF6C$_H$	-
Up/down counter 0						
Up/down counter 1						
Real time clock	37	25	ICR21	368$_H$	000FFF68$_H$	-
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (reception completed)	38	26	ICR22	364$_H$	000FFF64$_H$	22[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (status)						
16-bit Free-running timer 0 (0 detection) / (compare clear)	39	27	ICR23	360$_H$	000FFF60$_H$	23
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (transmission completed)						
PPG 1/10/11/20/21/30/31	40	28	ICR24	35C$_H$	000FFF5C$_H$	24[*3]
16-bit Free-run timer 1 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 2/3/12/13/23/32/43	41	29	ICR25	358$_H$	000FFF58$_H$	25[*3]
16-bit Free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 4/5/14/15/24/25/35/44	42	2A	ICR26	354$_H$	000FFF54$_H$	26[*3]
PPG 6/7/16/17/26/27/37	43	2B	ICR27	350$_H$	000FFF50$_H$	27[*3]
PPG 8/9/18/19/28/29	44	2C	ICR28	34C$_H$	000FFF4C$_H$	28[*3]

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (reception completed)	45	2D	ICR29	348$_H$	000FFF48$_H$	29[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (status)						
16-bit ICU 0 (fetching) / 16-bit ICU 1 (fetching)						
Main timer	46	2E	ICR30	344$_H$	000FFF44$_H$	30
Sub timer						
PLL timer						
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (transmission completed)						
16-bit ICU 2 (fetching) /16-bit ICU 3 (fetching)						
Clock calibration unit (sub oscillation)	47	2F	ICR31	340$_H$	000FFF40$_H$	31[*1, *4]
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (status)						
A/D converter 0/1/7/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16 17/18/19/22/23/26/27/28/29/31	48	30	ICR32	33C$_H$	000FFF3C$_H$	32
Clock calibration unit (CR oscillation)	49	31	ICR33	338$_H$	000FFF38$_H$	33
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (transmission completed)						
16-bit OCU 0 (match) / 16-bit OCU 1 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 4	50	32	ICR34	334$_H$	000FFF34$_H$	34[*5]
16-bit OCU 2 (match) / 16-bit OCU 3 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 3/5	51	33	ICR35	330$_H$	000FFF30$_H$	35[*5]
16-bit OCU 4 (match) / 16-bit OCU 5 (match)						
32-bit ICU6 (fetching/measurement)	52	34	ICR36	32C$_H$	000FFF2C$_H$	36[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (status)						
32-bit ICU7 (fetching/measurement)	53	35	ICR37	328$_H$	000FFF28$_H$	37
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (transmission completed)						
32-bit ICU8 (fetching/measurement)	54	36	ICR38	324$_H$	000FFF24$_H$	38[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (status)						
32-bit ICU9 (fetching/measurement)	55	37	ICR39	320$_H$	000FFF20$_H$	39
WG dead timer underflow 0/1/2						
WG dead timer reload 0/1/2						
WG DTTI 0						
32-bit ICU4 (fetching/measurement)	56	38	ICR40	31C$_H$	000FFF1C$_H$	40
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (transmission completed)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
32-bit ICU5 (fetching/measurement)	57	39	ICR41	318$_H$	000FFF18$_H$	41
A/D converter 32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47						
32-bit OCU 6/7/10/11 (match)	58	3A	ICR42	314$_H$	000FFF14$_H$	42
32-bit OCU 8/9 (match)	59	3B	ICR43	310$_H$	000FFF10$_H$	43
-	60	3C	ICR44	30C$_H$	000FFF0C$_H$	44
-						
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR45	308$_H$	000FFF08$_H$	45
Base timer 1 IRQ1						
-						
-						
DMAC 0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15	62	3E	ICR46	304$_H$	000FFF04$_H$	-
Delay interrupt	63	3F	ICR47	300$_H$	000FFF00$_H$	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	64	40	-	2FC$_H$	000FFEFC$_H$	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	65	41	-	2F8$_H$	000FFEF8$_H$	-
Used with the INT instruction	66 | 255	42 | FF	-	2F4$_H$ | 000$_H$	000FFEF4$_H$ | 000FFC00$_H$	-

Note: It does not support a DMA transfer request caused by an interrupt generated from a peripheral to which no RN (Resource Number) is assigned.

*1: It does not support a DMA transfer by the status of the multi-function serial interface and I^{2}C reception.

*2: Reload timer ch.4 to ch.7 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*3: PPG ch.24 to ch.47 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*4: The clock calibration unit does not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*5: 32-bit Free-run timer ch.3, ch.4 and ch.5 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*6: There is no resource corresponding to the interrupt level.

*7: It does not support a DMA transfer by the external low-voltage detection interrupt.

120 Pins

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Reset	0	0	-	3FC$_{H}$	000FFFFC$_{H}$	-
System reserved	1	1	-	3F8$_{H}$	000FFFF8$_{H}$	-
System reserved	2	2	-	3F4$_{H}$	000FFFF4$_{H}$	-
System reserved	3	3	-	3F0$_{H}$	000FFFF0$_{H}$	-
System reserved	4	4	-	3EC$_{H}$	000FFFEC$_{H}$	-
FPU exception	5	5	-	3E8$_{H}$	000FFFE8$_{H}$	-
Exception of instruction access protection violation	6	6	-	3E4$_{H}$	000FFFE4$_{H}$	-
Exception of data access protection violation	7	7	-	3E0$_{H}$	000FFFE0$_{H}$	-
Data access error interrupt	8	8	-	3DC$_{H}$	000FFFDC$_{H}$	-
INTE instruction	9	9	-	3D8$_{H}$	000FFFD8$_{H}$	-
Instruction break	10	0A	-	3D4$_{H}$	000FFFD4$_{H}$	-
System reserved	11	0B	-	3D0$_{H}$	000FFFD0$_{H}$	-
System reserved	12	0C	-	3CC$_{H}$	000FFFCC$_{H}$	-
System reserved	13	0D	-	3C8$_{H}$	000FFFC8$_{H}$	-
Exception of invalid instruction	14	0E	-	3C4$_{H}$	000FFFC4$_{H}$	-
NMI request	15	0F	15 (F$_{H}$) Fixed	3C0$_{H}$	000FFFC0$_{H}$	-
Error generation during internal bus diagnosis						
XBS RAM double-bit error generation						
Backup RAM double-bit error generation						
TPU violation						
External interrupt 0-7	16	10	ICR00	3BC$_{H}$	000FFFBC$_{H}$	0
External interrupt 8-15	17	11	ICR01	3B8$_{H}$	000FFFB8$_{H}$	1^{*7}
External low-voltage detection interrupt						
Reload timer 0/1/4/5	18	12	ICR02	3B4$_{H}$	000FFFB4$_{H}$	2^{*2}
Reload timer 2/3/6/7	19	13	ICR03	3B0$_{H}$	000FFFB0$_{H}$	3^{*2}
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (reception completed)	20	14	ICR04	3AC$_{H}$	000FFFAC$_{H}$	4^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (transmission completed)	21	15	ICR05	3A8$_{H}$	000FFFA8$_{H}$	5^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (reception completed)	22	16	ICR06	3A4$_{H}$	000FFFA4$_{H}$	6^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (transmission completed)	23	17	ICR07	3A0$_{H}$	000FFFA0$_{H}$	7^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (reception completed)	24	18	ICR08	39C$_{H}$	000FFF9C$_{H}$	8^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (transmission completed)	25	19	ICR09	398$_{H}$	000FFF98$_{H}$	9^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (reception completed)	26	1A	ICR10	394$_{H}$	000FFF94$_{H}$	10^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (status)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (transmission completed)	27	1B	ICR11	390$_{H}$	000FFF90$_{H}$	11
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (reception completed)	28	1C	ICR12	38C$_{H}$	000FFF8C$_{H}$	12^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (transmission completed)	29	1D	ICR13	388$_{H}$	000FFF88$_{H}$	13
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (reception completed)	30	1E	ICR14	384$_{H}$	000FFF84$_{H}$	14^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (transmission completed)	31	1F	ICR15	380$_{H}$	000FFF80$_{H}$	15
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (reception completed)	32	20	ICR16	37C$_{H}$	000FFF7C$_{H}$	16^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (transmission completed)	33	21	ICR17	378$_{H}$	000FFF78$_{H}$	17
CAN0	34	22	ICR18	374$_{H}$	000FFF74$_{H}$	-
CAN1	35	23	ICR19	370$_{H}$	000FFF70$_{H}$	-
RAM diagnosis end						
RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during RAM diagnosis						
Backup RAM diagnosis end						
Backup RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during Backup RAM diagnosis						
CAN2	36	24	ICR20	36C$_{H}$	000FFF6C$_{H}$	-
Up/down counter 0						
Up/down counter 1						
Real time clock	37	25	ICR21	368$_{H}$	000FFF68$_{H}$	-
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (reception completed)	38	26	ICR22	364$_{H}$	000FFF64$_{H}$	22^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (status)						
16-bit Free-run timer 0 (0 detection) / (compare clear)	39	27	ICR23	360$_{H}$	000FFF60$_{H}$	23
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (transmission completed)						
PPG 0/1/10/11/20/21/30/31	40	28	ICR24	35C$_{H}$	000FFF5C$_{H}$	24^{*3}
16-bit Free-run timer 1 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 2/3/12/13/22/23/32/33/43	41	29	ICR25	358$_{H}$	000FFF58$_{H}$	25^{*3}
16-bit Free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 4/5/14/15/24/25/35/44	42	2A	ICR26	354$_{H}$	000FFF54$_{H}$	26^{*3}
PPG 6/7/16/17/26/27/37	43	2B	ICR27	350$_{H}$	000FFF50$_{H}$	27^{*3}
PPG 8/9/18/19/28/29	44	2C	ICR28	34C$_{H}$	000FFF4C$_{H}$	28^{*3}

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (reception completed)	45	2D	ICR29	348$_{H}$	000FFF48$_{H}$	29^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (status)						
16-bit ICU 0 (fetching) / 16-bit ICU 1 (fetching)						
Main timer	46	2E	ICR30	344$_{H}$	000FFF44$_{H}$	30
Sub timer						
PLL timer						
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (transmission completed)						
16-bit ICU 2 (fetching) /16-bit ICU 3 (fetching)						
Clock calibration unit (sub oscillation)	47	2F	ICR31	340$_{H}$	000FFF40$_{H}$	31$^{*1, *4}$
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (status)						
A/D converter 0/1/7/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/ 17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31	48	30	ICR32	33C$_{H}$	000FFF3C$_{H}$	32
Clock calibration unit (CR oscillation)	49	31	ICR33	338$_{H}$	000FFF38$_{H}$	33
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (transmission completed)						
16-bit OCU 0 (match) / 16-bit OCU 1 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 4	50	32	ICR34	334$_{H}$	000FFF34$_{H}$	34^{*5}
16-bit OCU 2 (match) / 16-bit OCU 3 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 3/5	51	33	ICR35	330$_{H}$	000FFF30$_{H}$	35^{*5}
16-bit OCU 4 (match) / 16-bit OCU 5 (match)						
32-bit ICU6 (fetching/measurement)	52	34	ICR36	32C$_{H}$	000FFF2C$_{H}$	36^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (status)						
32-bit ICU7 (fetching/measurement)	53	35	ICR37	328$_{H}$	000FFF28$_{H}$	37
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (transmission completed)						
32-bit ICU8 (fetching/measurement)	54	36	ICR38	324$_{H}$	000FFF24$_{H}$	38^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (status)						
32-bit ICU9 (fetching/measurement)	55	37	ICR39	320$_{H}$	000FFF20$_{H}$	39
WG dead timer underflow 0/1/2						
WG dead timer reload 0/1/2						
WG DTTI 0						
32-bit ICU4 (fetching/measurement)	56	38	ICR40	31C$_{H}$	000FFF1C$_{H}$	40
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (transmission completed)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
32-bit ICU5 (fetching/measurement)	57	39	ICR41	318_H	$000FFF18_H$	41
A/D converter 32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47						
32-bit OCU 6/7/10/11 (match)	58	3A	ICR42	314_H	$000FFF14_H$	42
32-bit OCU 8/9 (match)	59	3B	ICR43	310_H	$000FFF10_H$	43
-	60	3C	ICR44	$30C_H$	$000FFF0C_H$	44
-						
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR45	308_H	$000FFF08_H$	45
Base timer 1 IRQ1						
-						
-						
DMAC0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15	62	3E	ICR46	304_H	$000FFF04_H$	-
Delay interrupt	63	3F	ICR47	300_H	$000FFF00_H$	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	64	40	-	$2FC_H$	$000FFEFC_H$	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	65	41	-	$2F8_H$	$000FFEF8_H$	-
Used with the INT instruction	66 | 255	42 | FF	-	$2F4_H$ | 000_H	$000FFEF4_H$ | $000FFC00_H$	-

Note: It does not support a DMA transfer request caused by an interrupt generated from a peripheral to which no RN (Resource Number) is assigned.

*1: It does not support a DMA transfer by the status of the multi-function serial interface and I^{2}C reception.

*2: Reload timer ch.4 to ch.7 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*3: PPG ch.24 to ch.47 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*4: The clock calibration unit does not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*5: 32-bit Free-run timer ch.3, ch.4 and ch.5 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*6: There is no resource corresponding to the interrupt level.

*7: It does not support a DMA transfer by the external low-voltage detection interrupt.

144 Pins

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Reset	0	0	-	3FC$_H$	000FFFFC$_H$	-
System reserved	1	1	-	3F8$_H$	000FFFF8$_H$	-
System reserved	2	2	-	3F4$_H$	000FFFF4$_H$	-
System reserved	3	3	-	3F0$_H$	000FFFF0$_H$	-
System reserved	4	4	-	3EC$_H$	000FFFEC$_H$	-
FPU exception	5	5	-	3E8$_H$	000FFFE8$_H$	-
Exception of instruction access protection violation	6	6	-	3E4$_H$	000FFFE4$_H$	-
Exception of data access protection violation	7	7	-	3E0$_H$	000FFFE0$_H$	-
Data access error interrupt	8	8	-	3DC$_H$	000FFFDC$_H$	-
INTE instruction	9	9	-	3D8$_H$	000FFFD8$_H$	-
Instruction break	10	0A	-	3D4$_H$	000FFFD4$_H$	-
System reserved	11	0B	-	3D0$_H$	000FFFD0$_H$	-
System reserved	12	0C	-	3CC$_H$	000FFFCC$_H$	-
System reserved	13	0D	-	3C8$_H$	000FFFC8$_H$	-
Exception of invalid instruction	14	0E	-	3C4$_H$	000FFFC4$_H$	-
NMI request	15	0F	15 (F$_H$) Fixed	3C0$_H$	000FFFC0$_H$	-
Error generation during internal bus diagnosis						
XBS RAM double-bit error generation						
Backup RAM double-bit error generation						
TPU violation						
External interrupt 0-7	16	10	ICR00	3BC$_H$	000FFFBC$_H$	0
External interrupt 8-15	17	11	ICR01	3B8$_H$	000FFFB8$_H$	1^{*7}
External low-voltage detection interrupt						
Reload timer 0/1/4/5	18	12	ICR02	3B4$_H$	000FFFB4$_H$	2^{*2}
Reload timer 2/3/6/7	19	13	ICR03	3B0$_H$	000FFFB0$_H$	3^{*2}
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (reception completed)	20	14	ICR04	3AC$_H$	000FFFAC$_H$	4^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (transmission completed)	21	15	ICR05	3A8$_H$	000FFFA8$_H$	5^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (reception completed)	22	16	ICR06	3A4$_H$	000FFFA4$_H$	6^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (transmission completed)	23	17	ICR07	3A0$_H$	000FFFA0$_H$	7^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (reception completed)	24	18	ICR08	39C$_H$	000FFF9C$_H$	8^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (transmission completed)	25	19	ICR09	398$_H$	000FFF98$_H$	9^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (reception completed)	26	1A	ICR10	394$_H$	000FFF94$_H$	10^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (status)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (transmission completed)	27	1B	ICR11	390$_H$	000FFF90$_H$	11
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (reception completed)	28	1C	ICR12	38C$_H$	000FFF8C$_H$	12^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (transmission completed)	29	1D	ICR13	388$_H$	000FFF88$_H$	13
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (reception completed)	30	1E	ICR14	384$_H$	000FFF84$_H$	14^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (transmission completed)	31	1F	ICR15	380$_H$	000FFF80$_H$	15
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (reception completed)	32	20	ICR16	37C$_H$	000FFF7C$_H$	16^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (transmission completed)	33	21	ICR17	378$_H$	000FFF78$_H$	17
CAN0	34	22	ICR18	374$_H$	000FFF74$_H$	-
CAN1	35	23	ICR19	370$_H$	000FFF70$_H$	-
RAM diagnosis end						
RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during RAM diagnosis						
Backup RAM diagnosis end						
Backup RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during Backup RAM diagnosis						
CAN2	36	24	ICR20	36C$_H$	000FFF6C$_H$	-
Up/down counter 0						
Up/down counter 1						
Real time clock	37	25	ICR21	368$_H$	000FFF68$_H$	-
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (reception completed)	38	26	ICR22	364$_H$	000FFF64$_H$	22^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (status)						
16-bit Free-run timer 0 (0 detection) / (compare clear)	39	27	ICR23	360$_H$	000FFF60$_H$	23
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (transmission completed)						
PPG 0/1/10/11/20/21/30/31/40/41	40	28	ICR24	35C$_H$	000FFF5C$_H$	24^{*3}
16-bit Free-run timer 1 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 2/3/12/13/22/23/32/33/43	41	29	ICR25	358$_H$	000FFF58$_H$	25^{*3}
16-bit Free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 4/5/14/15/24/25/34/35/44	42	2A	ICR26	354$_H$	000FFF54$_H$	26^{*3}
PPG 6/7/16/17/26/27/36/37	43	2B	ICR27	350$_H$	000FFF50$_H$	27^{*3}
PPG 8/9/18/19/28/29/38/39	44	2C	ICR28	34C$_H$	000FFF4C$_H$	28^{*3}

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (reception completed)	45	2D	ICR29	348$_H$	000FFF48$_H$	29^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (status)						
16-bit ICU 0 (fetching) / 16-bit ICU 1 (fetching)						
Main timer	46	2E	ICR30	344$_H$	000FFF44$_H$	30
Sub timer						
PLL timer						
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (transmission completed)						
16-bit ICU 2 (fetching) /16-bit ICU 3 (fetching)						
Clock calibration unit (sub oscillation)	47	2F	ICR31	340$_H$	000FFF40$_H$	31$^{*1, *4}$
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (status)						
A/D converter 0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16 17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31	48	30	ICR32	33C$_H$	000FFF3C$_H$	32
Clock calibration unit (CR oscillation)	49	31	ICR33	338$_H$	000FFF38$_H$	33
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (transmission completed)						
16-bit OCU 0 (match) / 16-bit OCU 1 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 4	50	32	ICR34	334$_H$	000FFF34$_H$	34^{*5}
16-bit OCU 2 (match) / 16-bit OCU 3 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 3/5	51	33	ICR35	330$_H$	000FFF30$_H$	35^{*5}
16-bit OCU 4 (match) / 16-bit OCU 5 (match)						
32-bit ICU 6 (fetching/measurement)	52	34	ICR36	32C$_H$	000FFF2C$_H$	36^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (status)						
32-bit ICU7 (fetching/measurement)	53	35	ICR37	328$_H$	000FFF28$_H$	37
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (transmission completed)						
32-bit ICU8 (fetching/measurement)	54	36	ICR38	324$_H$	000FFF24$_H$	38^{*1}
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (status)						
32-bit ICU9 (fetching/measurement)	55	37	ICR39	320$_H$	000FFF20$_H$	39
WG dead timer underflow 0 / 1/ 2						
WG dead timer reload 0 / 1/ 2						
WG DTTI 0						
32-bit ICU4 (fetching/measurement)	56	38	ICR40	31C$_H$	000FFF1C$_H$	40
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (transmission completed)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
32-bit ICU5 (fetching/measurement)	57	39	ICR41	318_H	$000FFF18_H$	41
A/D converter 32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47						
32-bit OCU 6/7/10/11 (match)	58	3A	ICR42	314_H	$000FFF14_H$	42
32-bit OCU8/9 (match)	59	3B	ICR43	310_H	$000FFF10_H$	43
Base timer 0 IRQ0	60	3C	ICR44	$30C_H$	$000FFF0C_H$	44
Base timer 0 IRQ1						
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR45	308_H	$000FFF08_H$	45
Base timer 1 IRQ1						
-						
-						
DMAC 0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15	62	3E	ICR46	304_H	$000FFF04_H$	-
Delay interrupt	63	3F	ICR47	300_H	$000FFF00_H$	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	64	40	-	$2FC_H$	$000FFEFC_H$	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	65	41	-	$2F8_H$	$000FFEF8_H$	-
Used with the INT instruction	66 | 255	42 | FF	-	$2F4_H$ | 000_H	$000FFEF4_H$ | $000FFC00_H$	-

Note: It does not support a DMA transfer request caused by an interrupt generated from a peripheral to which no RN (Resource Number) is assigned.

*1: It does not support a DMA transfer by the status of the multi-function serial interface and I^{2}C reception.

*2: Reload timer ch.4 to ch.7 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*3: PPG ch.24 to ch.47 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*4: The clock calibration unit does not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*5: 32-bit Free-run timer ch.3, ch.4 and ch.5 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*6: There is no resource corresponding to the interrupt level.

*7: It does not support a DMA transfer by the external low-voltage detection interrupt.

176 Pins

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Reset	0	0	-	3FC$_H$	000FFFFC$_H$	-
System reserved	1	1	-	3F8$_H$	000FFFF8$_H$	-
System reserved	2	2	-	3F4$_H$	000FFFF4$_H$	-
System reserved	3	3	-	3F0$_H$	000FFFF0$_H$	-
System reserved	4	4	-	3EC$_H$	000FFFEC$_H$	-
FPU exception	5	5	-	3E8$_H$	000FFFE8$_H$	-
Exception of instruction access protection violation	6	6	-	3E4$_H$	000FFFE4$_H$	-
Exception of data access protection violation	7	7	-	3E0$_H$	000FFFE0$_H$	-
Data access error interrupt	8	8	-	3DC$_H$	000FFFDC$_H$	-
INTE instruction	9	9	-	3D8$_H$	000FFFD8$_H$	-
Instruction break	10	0A	-	3D4$_H$	000FFFD4$_H$	-
System reserved	11	0B	-	3D0$_H$	000FFFD0$_H$	-
System reserved	12	0C	-	3CC$_H$	000FFFCC$_H$	-
System reserved	13	0D	-	3C8$_H$	000FFFC8$_H$	-
Exception of invalid instruction	14	0E	-	3C4$_H$	000FFFC4$_H$	-
NMI request	15	0F	15 (F$_H$) Fixed	3C0$_H$	000FFFC0$_H$	-
Error generation during internal bus diagnosis						
XBS RAM double-bit error generation						
Backup RAM double-bit error generation						
TPU violation						
External interrupt 0-7	16	10	ICR00	3BC$_H$	000FFFBC$_H$	0
External interrupt 8-15	17	11	ICR01	3B8$_H$	000FFFB8$_H$	1[*7]
External low-voltage detection interrupt						
Reload timer 0/1/4/5	18	12	ICR02	3B4$_H$	000FFFB4$_H$	2[*2]
Reload timer 2/3/6/7	19	13	ICR03	3B0$_H$	000FFFB0$_H$	3[*2]
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (reception completed)	20	14	ICR04	3AC$_H$	000FFFAC$_H$	4[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.0 (transmission completed)	21	15	ICR05	3A8$_H$	000FFFA8$_H$	5[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (reception completed)	22	16	ICR06	3A4$_H$	000FFFA4$_H$	6[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.1 (transmission completed)	23	17	ICR07	3A0$_H$	000FFFA0$_H$	7[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (reception completed)	24	18	ICR08	39C$_H$	000FFF9C$_H$	8[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.2 (transmission completed)	25	19	ICR09	398$_H$	000FFF98$_H$	9[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (reception completed)	26	1A	ICR10	394$_H$	000FFF94$_H$	10[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (status)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.3 (transmission completed)	27	1B	ICR11	390_H	$000FFF90_H$	11
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (reception completed)	28	1C	ICR12	$38C_H$	$000FFF8C_H$	12*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.4 (transmission completed)	29	1D	ICR13	388_H	$000FFF88_H$	13
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (reception completed)	30	1E	ICR14	384_H	$000FFF84_H$	14*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.5 (transmission completed)	31	1F	ICR15	380_H	$000FFF80_H$	15
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (reception completed)	32	20	ICR16	$37C_H$	$000FFF7C_H$	16*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (status)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.6 (transmission completed)	33	21	ICR17	378_H	$000FFF78_H$	17
CAN0	34	22	ICR18	374_H	$000FFF74_H$	-
CAN1	35	23	ICR19	370_H	$000FFF70_H$	-
RAM diagnosis end						
RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during RAM diagnosis						
Backup RAM diagnosis end						
Backup RAM initialization completion						
Error generation during Backup RAM diagnosis						
CAN2	36	24	ICR20	$36C_H$	$000FFF6C_H$	-
Up/down counter 0						
Up/down counter 1						
Real time clock	37	25	ICR21	368_H	$000FFF68_H$	-
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (reception completed)	38	26	ICR22	364_H	$000FFF64_H$	22*1
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (status)						
16-bit Free-run timer 0 (0 detection) / (compare clear)	39	27	ICR23	360_H	$000FFF60_H$	23
Multi-function serial interface ch.7 (transmission completed)						
PPG 0/1/10/11/20/21/30/31/40/41	40	28	ICR24	$35C_H$	$000FFF5C_H$	24*3
16-bit Free-run timer 1 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 2/3/12/13/22/23/32/33/43	41	29	ICR25	358_H	$000FFF58_H$	25*3
16-bit Free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)						
PPG 4/5/14/15/24/25/34/35/44/45	42	2A	ICR26	354_H	$000FFF54_H$	26*3
PPG 6/7/16/17/26/27/36/37/46/47	43	2B	ICR27	350_H	$000FFF50_H$	27*3
PPG 8/9/18/19/28/29/38/39	44	2C	ICR28	$34C_H$	$000FFF4C_H$	28*3

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (reception completed)	45	2D	ICR29	348$_H$	000FFF48$_H$	29[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (status)						
16-bit ICU 0 (fetching) / 16-bit ICU 1 (fetching)						
Main timer	46	2E	ICR30	344$_H$	000FFF44$_H$	30
Sub timer						
PLL timer						
Multi-function serial interface ch.8 (transmission completed)						
16-bit ICU 2 (fetching) /16-bit ICU 3 (fetching)						
Clock calibration unit (sub oscillation)	47	2F	ICR31	340$_H$	000FFF40$_H$	31[*1, *4]
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (status)						
A/D converter 0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16 17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31	48	30	ICR32	33C$_H$	000FFF3C$_H$	32
Clock calibration unit (CR oscillation)	49	31	ICR33	338$_H$	000FFF38$_H$	33
Multi-function serial interface ch.9 (transmission completed)						
16-bit OCU 0 (match) / 16-bit OCU 1 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 4	50	32	ICR34	334$_H$	000FFF34$_H$	34[*5]
16-bit OCU 2 (match) / 16-bit OCU 3 (match)						
32-bit Free-run timer 3/5	51	33	ICR35	330$_H$	000FFF30$_H$	35[*5]
16-bit OCU 4 (match) / 16-bit OCU 5 (match)						
32-bit ICU6 (fetching/measurement)	52	34	ICR36	32C$_H$	000FFF2C$_H$	36[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (status)						
32-bit ICU7 (fetching/measurement)	53	35	ICR37	328$_H$	000FFF28$_H$	37
Multi-function serial interface ch.10 (transmission completed)						
32-bit ICU8 (fetching/measurement)	54	36	ICR38	324$_H$	000FFF24$_H$	38[*1]
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (reception completed)						
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (status)						
32-bit ICU9 (fetching/measurement)	55	37	ICR39	320$_H$	000FFF20$_H$	39
WG dead timer underflow 0/1/2						
WG dead timer reload 0/1/2						
WG DTTI 0						
32-bit ICU4 (fetching/measurement)	56	38	ICR40	31C$_H$	000FFF1C$_H$	40
Multi-function serial interface ch.11 (transmission completed)						

Interrupt Factor	Interrupt Number		Interrupt Level	Offset	Default Address for TBR	RN
	Decimal	Hexa Decimal				
32-bit ICU5 (fetching/measurement)	57	39	ICR41	318_H	$000FFF18_H$	41
A/D converter 32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47						
32-bit OCU 6/7/10/11 (match)	58	3A	ICR42	314_H	$000FFF14_H$	42
32-bit OCU 8/9 (match)	59	3B	ICR43	310_H	$000FFF10_H$	43
Base timer 0 IRQ0	60	3C	ICR44	$30C_H$	$000FFF0C_H$	44
Base timer 0 IRQ1						
Base timer 1 IRQ0	61	3D	ICR45	308_H	$000FFF08_H$	45
Base timer 1 IRQ1						
-						
-						
DMAC 0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15	62	3E	ICR46	304_H	$000FFF04_H$	-
Delay interrupt	63	3F	ICR47	300_H	$000FFF00_H$	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	64	40	-	$2FC_H$	$000FFEFC_H$	-
System reserved (Used for REALOS)	65	41	-	$2F8_H$	$000FFEF8_H$	-
Used with the INT instruction	66 | 255	42 | FF	-	$2F4_H$ | 000_H	$000FFEF4_H$ | $000FFC00_H$	-

Note: It does not support a DMA transfer request caused by an interrupt generated from a peripheral to which no RN (Resource Number) is assigned.

*1: It does not support a DMA transfer by the status of the multi-function serial interface and I^2C reception.

*2: Reload timer ch.4 to ch.7 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*3: PPG ch.24 to ch.47 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*4: The clock calibration unit does not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*5: 32-bit Free-run timer ch.3, ch.4 and ch.5 do not support a DMA transfer by the interrupt.

*6: There is no resource corresponding to the interrupt level.

*7: It does not support a DMA transfer by the external low-voltage detection interrupt.

11. Electrical Characteristics

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Rating		Unit	Remarks
		Min	Max		
Power supply voltage *1,*2	V_{CC}	V_{SS}-0.3	V_{SS}+6.0	V	
Analog power supply voltage *1,*2	AV_{CC}	V_{SS}-0.3	V_{SS}+6.0	V	AVRH ≤ AV_{CC} ≤ V_{CC}
Analog reference voltage *1	AVRH	V_{SS}-0.3	V_{SS}+6.0	V	AVRH ≤ AV_{CC}
Input voltage *1	V_I	V_{SS}-0.3	V_{CC}+0.3	V	
Analog pin input voltage *1	V_{IA5}	V_{SS}-0.3	V_{CC}+0.3	V	
Output voltage *1	V_o	V_{SS}-0.3	V_{CC}+0.3	V	
Maximum clamp current	I_{CLAMP}	-	4.0	mA	*6
Total maximum clamp current	$\Sigma\|I_{CLAMP}\|$	-	20	mA	*6
"L" level maximum output current *3	I_{OL1}	-	15	mA	
	I_{OL2}	-	30	mA	
"L" level average output current *4	I_{OLAV1}	-	4	mA	*9
	I_{OLAV2}	-	12	mA	*10
"L" level total output current *5	ΣI_{OL1}	-	100	mA	
	ΣI_{OL2}	-	120	mA	
"H" level maximum output current*3	I_{OH1}	-	-15	mA	
	I_{OH2}	-	-30	mA	
"H" level average output current*4	I_{OHAV1}	-	-4	mA	*9
	I_{OHAV2}	-	-12	mA	*10
"H" level total output current *5	ΣI_{OH1}	-	-100	mA	
	ΣI_{OH2}	-	-120	mA	
Power consumption T_A: -40 °C to +105 °C	P_D	-	882	mW	*8
T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C		-	675	mW	*8
Operating temperature	T_A	-40	+105	°C	
		-40	+125	°C	*7
Storage temperature	Tstg	-55	+150	°C	

*1: These parameters are based on the condition that V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V

*2: Caution must be taken that AV_{CC}, AVRH do not exceed V_{CC} upon power-on and under other circumstances.

*3: The maximum output current is defined as the value of the peak current flowing through any one of the corresponding pins.

*4: The average output current is defined as the value of the average current flowing through any one of the corresponding pins for a 10 ms period. The average value is the operation current × the operation ratio.

*5: The total output current is defined as the maximum current value flowing through all of corresponding pins.

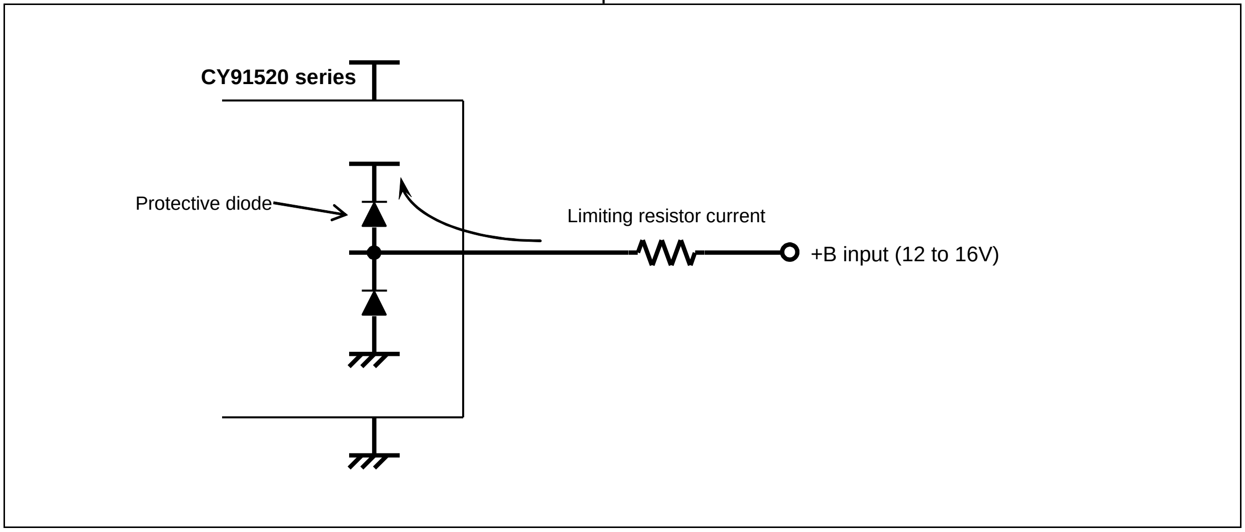
*6:
- Corresponding pins: all general-purpose ports except P035, 041, 093, 122.
- Use within recommended operating conditions.
- Use at DC voltage (current).
- The + B signal should always be applied by connecting a limiting resistor between the + B signal and the microcontroller.
- The value of the limiting resistor should be set so that the current input to the microcontroller pin does not exceed rated values at any time regardless of instantaneously or constantly when the + B signal is input.
- Note that when the microcontroller drive current is low, such as in the low power consumption modes, the + B input potential can increase the potential at the V_{CC} pin via a protective diode, possibly affecting other devices.
- Note that if the + B signal is input when the microcontroller is off (not fixed at 0 V), since the power is supplied through the pin, the microcontroller may operate incompletely.
- Note that if the +B signal is input at power-on, since the power is supplied through the pin, the power-on reset may not function in the power supply voltage.
- Do not leave + B input pins open.

*7: When it is used under this condition, contact your sales representative.

*8: It is a standard when four-layer substrate is used.

*9: Corresponding pins: General-purpose ports other than those of P103, P104, P105 and P106.
*10: Corresponding pins: General-purpose ports of P103, P104, P105 and P106.

Sample Recommended Circuit



<WARNING>

Semiconductor devices may be permanently damaged by application of stress (including, without limitation, voltage, current or temperature) in excess of absolute maximum ratings. Do not exceed any of these ratings.

Recommended Operating Conditions

($V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Value		Unit	Remarks
		Min	Max		
Power supply voltage	V_{CC}, AV_{CC}	4.5	5.5	V	Recommended operation guarantee range (When 5.0 V is used)
		3.0	3.6	V	Recommended operation guarantee range (When 3.3 V is used)
		2.7	5.5	V	Operation guarantee range[*1]
Smoothing capacitor [*2]	C_S	4.7 (tolerance within ±50 %)		µF	Use a ceramic capacitor or a capacitor that has the similar frequency characteristics. Use a capacitor with a capacitance greater than C_S as the smoothing capacitor on the VCC pin.
Operating temperature	T_A	-40	+105	°C	
		-40	+125	°C	*3

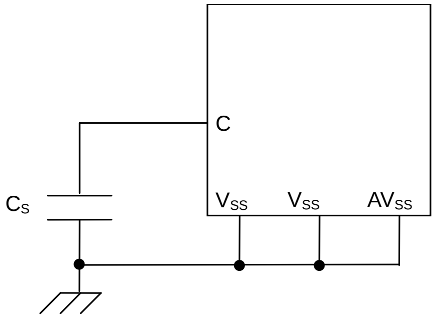
*1: When it is used outside recommended operation guarantee range (range of the operation guarantee),contact your sales representative.
The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8 V ± 8 % (2.576 V to 3.024 V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the

minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

*2: See the following diagram for details on the connection of smoothing capacitor C_S.

*3: When it is used under this condition, contact your sales representative.

· C Pin Connection Diagram



<WARNING>

The recommended operating conditions are required in order to ensure the normal operation of the semiconductor device. All of the device's electrical characteristics are warranted when the device is operated under these conditions.

Any use of semiconductor devices will be under their recommended operating condition. Operation under any conditions other than these conditions may adversely affect reliability of device and could result in device failure. No warranty is made with respect to any use, operating conditions or combinations not represented on this data sheet. If you are considering application under any conditions other than listed herein, please contact sales representatives beforehand.

DC Characteristics

(T_A: -40 °C to +105 °C, V_{CC} = AVcc = 5.0 V ± 10 %/3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions		Value			Unit	Remarks
					Min	Typ	Max		
Power supply current	$I_{CC}5$	VCC	Operating frequency F_{CP} = 80 MHz, Fcpp = 40 MHz, at normal operation		-	60	80	mA	
			Operating frequency F_{CP} = 80 MHz, Fcpp = 40 MHz, at Flash write		-	70	90	mA	
			Operating frequency F_{CP} = 80 MHz, Fcpp = 40 MHz, at Flash erase		-	70	90	mA	
			Operating frequency F_{CP} = 64 MHz, Fcpp = 32 MHz, at normal operation		-	54	71	mA	
			Operating frequency F_{CP} = 64 MHz, Fcpp = 32 MHz, at Flash write		-	64	81	mA	
			Operating frequency F_{CP} = 64 MHz, Fcpp = 32 MHz, at Flash erase		-	64	81	mA	
			Operating frequency F_{CP} = 48 MHz, Fcpp = 24 MHz, at normal operation		-	46	62	mA	
			Operating frequency F_{CP} = 48 MHz, Fcpp = 24 MHz, at Flash write		-	56	72	mA	
			Operating frequency F_{CP} = 48 MHz, Fcpp = 24 MHz, at Flash erase		-	56	72	mA	
	$I_{CCS}5$		Operating frequency F_{CP} = 80 MHz, Fcpp = 40 MHz, at CPU sleep mode		-	45	61	mA	
	$I_{CCBS}5$		Operating frequency F_{CP} = 80 MHz, Fcpp = 40 MHz, at bus sleep mode		-	23	51	mA	
	$I_{CCT}5$		Watch mode	When using crystal 4 MHz T_A = +25 °C*	-	1500	2610	μA	
				When using built-in CR clock 50 kHz T_A = +25 °C*	-	450	2000		
				When using sub clock 32 kHz T_A = +25 °C*	-	460	2000		
	$I_{CCH}5$		Stop mode	T_A = +25 °C*	-	450	2000	μA	
	$I_{CCT}52$		Watch mode (power off)	When using crystal 4 MHz T_A = +25 °C*	-	1100	1300	μA	LVD/ RTC operation, Backup RAM 8 KB retention
				When using built-in CR clock 50 kHz , T_A = +25 °C*	-	77	267		
				When using sub clock 32 kHz T_A = +25 °C*	-	100	285		
	$I_{CCH}52$		Stop mode (power off)	T_A = +25 °C*	-	74	265	μA	Backup RAM 8 KB retention

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AVcc = 5.0 V ± 10 %/3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions		Value			Unit	Remarks
					Min	Typ	Max		
Power supply current	$I_{CC}5$	VCC	Operating frequency F_{CP} = 80 MHz, Fcpp = 40 MHz, at normal operation		-	60	102	mA	
			Operating frequency F_{CP} = 80 MHz, Fcpp = 40 MHz, at Flash write		-	70	115	mA	
			Operating frequency F_{CP} = 80 MHz, Fcpp = 40 MHz, at Flash erase		-	70	115	mA	
			Operating frequency F_{CP} = 64 MHz, Fcpp = 32 MHz, at normal operation		-	54	92	mA	
			Operating frequency F_{CP} = 64 MHz, Fcpp = 32 MHz, at Flash write		-	64	105	mA	
			Operating frequency F_{CP} = 64 MHz, Fcpp = 32 MHz, at Flash erase		-	64	105	mA	
			Operating frequency F_{CP} = 48 MHz, Fcpp = 24 MHz, at normal operation		-	46	82	mA	
			Operating frequency F_{CP} = 48 MHz, Fcpp = 24 MHz, at Flash write		-	56	95	mA	
			Operating frequency F_{CP} = 48 MHz, Fcpp = 24 MHz, at Flash erase		-	56	95	mA	
	$I_{CCS}5$		Operating frequency F_{CP} = 80 MHz, Fcpp = 40 MHz, at CPU sleep mode		-	45	82	mA	
	$I_{CCBS}5$		Operating frequency F_{CP} = 80 MHz, Fcpp = 40 MHz, at bus sleep mode		-	23	72	mA	
	$I_{CCT}5$		Watch mode	When using crystal 4 MHz T_A = +25 °C*	-	1500	2610	µA	
				When using built-in CR clock 50 kHz T_A = +25 °C*	-	450	2000		
				When using sub clock 32 kHz T_A = +25 °C*	-	460	2000		
	$I_{CCH}5$		Stop mode	T_A = +25 °C*	-	450	2000	µA	
	$I_{CCT}52$		Watch mode (power off)	When using crystal 4 MHz T_A = +25 °C*	-	1100	1300	µA	LVD/ RTC operation, Backup RAM 8 KB retention
				When using built-in CR clock 50 kHz , T_A = +25 °C*	-	77	267		
				When using sub clock 32 kHz T_A = +25 °C*	-	100	285		
	$I_{CCH}52$		Stop mode (power off)	T_A = +25 °C*	-	74	265	µA	Backup RAM 8 KB retention

(T$_{A}$: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/Vcc = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value			Unit	Remarks
				Min	Typ	Max		
Input leak current	I_{IL}	All input pins	V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.5 V $V_{SS}<V_I<V_{CC}$	-5	-	5	μA	
Input capacitance 1	C_{IN1}	Other than VCC,VSS, AVCC, AVSS, C	-	-	5	15	pF	
Pull-up resistance	R_{UP1}	RSTX, NMIX	V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %	25	-	100	kΩ	
			Vcc = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V	45	-	140		
	R_{UP2}	P073,074 076,077	V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %	25	-	60		
			Vcc = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V	33	-	90		
	R_{UP3}	Port pin other than P035, 041,073,074, 076,077,093, 122	V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %	25	-	100	kΩ	
			Vcc = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V	45	-	140		
"H" level output voltage	V_{OH1}	Normal output pin	Vcc = 4.5 V I_{OH} = -4.0 mA	V_{CC} -0.5	-	V_{CC}	V	
			Vcc = 3.0 V I_{OH} = -2.0 mA					
	V_{OH2}	P073,074,076, 077	Vcc = 4.5 V I_{OH} = -3.0 mA	V_{CC} -0.5	-	V_{CC}	V	I^2C pin output
	V_{OH3}	P103 to 106	Vcc = 4.5 V I_{OH} = -12.0 mA	V_{CC} -0.5	-	V_{CC}	V	
			Vcc = 3.0 V I_{OH} = -8.0 mA					
"L" level output voltage	V_{OL1}	Normal output pin	Vcc = 4.5 V I_{OL} = 4.0 mA	0	-	0.4	V	
			Vcc = 3.0 V I_{OL} = 2.0 mA					
	V_{OL2}	P073,074,076, 077	Vcc = 4.5 V I_{OL} = 3.0 mA	0	-	0.4	V	I^2C pin output
	V_{OL3}	P103 to 106	Vcc = 4.5 V I_{OL} = 12.0 mA	0	-	0.4	V	
			Vcc = 3.0 V I_{OL} = 8.0 mA					

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value			Unit	Remarks
				Min	Typ	Max		
"H" level input voltage	V_{IH1}	P000,002,003, 005,020,022, 024,026,150, 151,035,041, 045,055,057, 071-077,081, 082,093,096, 097,100-102, 111,115,116, 122,126,130, 134,142,143, 144,153	CMOS hysteresis input level	0.7× V_{CC}	-	V_{CC}	V	
	V_{IH3}	Port other than V_{IH1}	Automotive input level	0.8× V_{CC}	-	V_{CC}	V	
	V_{IH5}	RSTX,NMIX,MD 0,MD1	CMOS hysteresis input level	0.8× V_{CC}	-	V_{CC}	V	
	V_{IHT}	DEBUGIF	TTL input level	2	-	V_{CC}	V	
"L" level input voltage	V_{IL1}	P000,002,003, 005,020,022, 024,026,150, 151,035,041, 045,055,057, 071-077,081, 082,093,096, 097,100-102, 111,115,116, 122,126,130, 134,142,143, 144,153	CMOS hysteresis input level	Vss	-	0.3× V_{CC}	V	
	V_{IL3}	Port other than V_{IH1}	Automotive input level	Vss	-	0.5× V_{CC}	V	
	V_{IL5}	RSTX,NMIX,MD 0,MD1	CMOS hysteresis input level	Vss	-	0.2× V_{CC}	V	
	V_{ILT}	DEBUGIF	TTL input level	Vss	-	0.8	V	

*: It is a standard in BRAMSC (Backup RAM sleep control bit) = 1 (Enter the state of the sleep at the standby mode) condition.

AC Characteristics

(1) Main Clock Timing

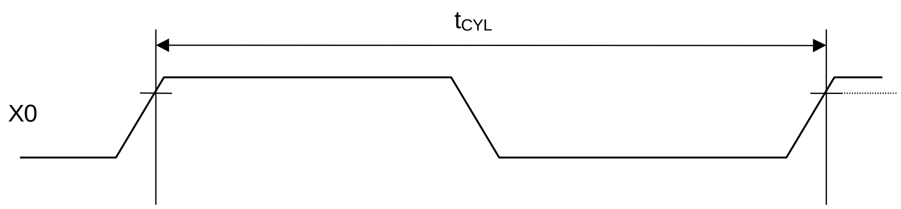
(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value			Unit	Remarks
				Min	Typ	Max		
Source oscillation clock frequency	F_C	X0, X1	-	-	4	16	MHz	
Source oscillation clock cycle time	t_{CYL}	X0, X1		62.5	250	-	ns	
Internal operating clock frequency[1]	F_{CP}	-		2	-	80	MHz	CPU clock
	F_{CPP}			1		40		Peripheral bus clock
	F_{CPT}			1		40		External bus clock (When V_{CC} = 5.0 V is used) [2]
				1		32		External bus clock (When V_{CC} = 3.3 V is used)
Internal operating clock cycle time[1]	t_{CP}	-		12.5	-	500	ns	CPU clock
	t_{CPP}			25		1000		Peripheral bus clock
	t_{CPT}			25		1000		External bus clock (When V_{CC} = 5.0 V is used)
				31.25		1000		External bus clock (When V_{CC} = 3.3 V is used)
CAN PLL jitter (during lock)	t_{PJ}	-		-10	-	10	ns	F_{CP} = 80 MHz (4 MHz□Multiplied by 20)
Built-in CR oscillation frequency	F_{CCR}	-		50	100	150	kHz	

*1: The maximum / minimum value is defined when using the main clock and PLL clock.

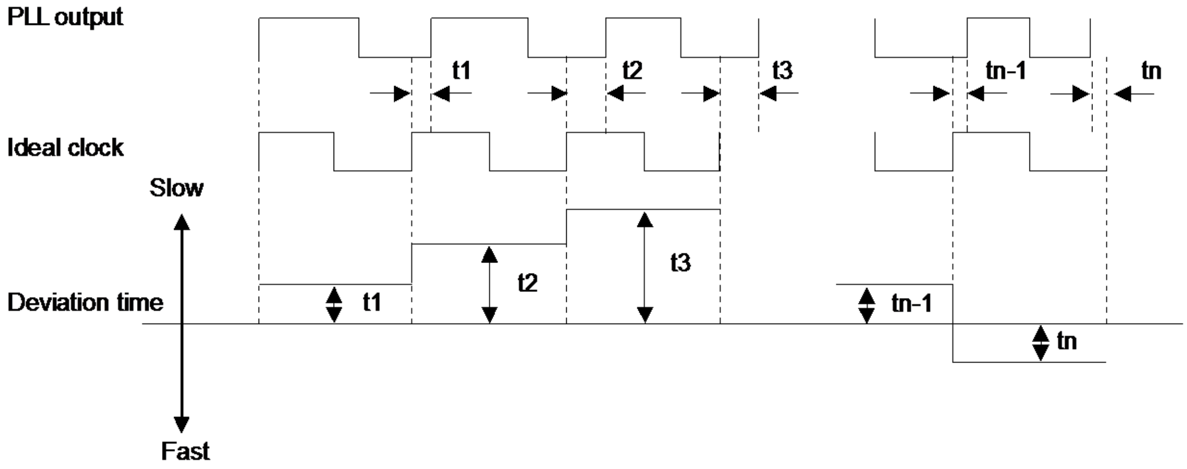
*2: Please use it with external load capacity 12 pF or less for VCC = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V (40 MHz operation).

- X0,X1 clock timing



- CAN PLL jitter

Deviation time from the ideal clock is assured per cycle out of 20, 000 cycles.

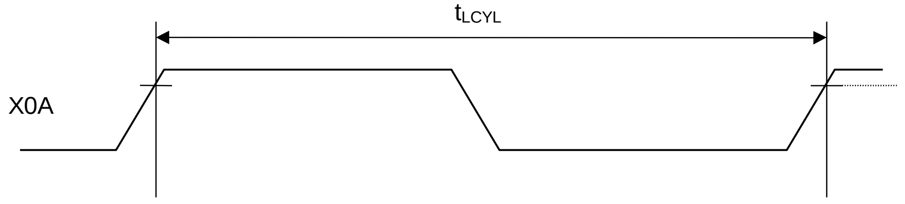

PLL output
t1
t2
t3
tn-1
tn
Ideal clock
Slow
t3
t2
Deviation time
t1
tn-1
tn
Fast

(1-2) Sub clock timing

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, $V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0$ V ± 10 %/$V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3$ V ± 0.3 V, $V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0$ V)

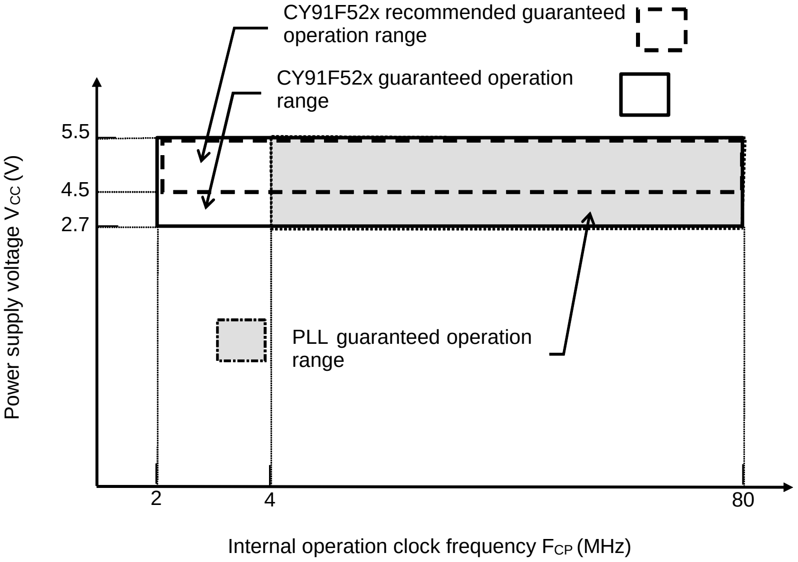
Parameter	**Symbol**	**Pin Name**	**Conditions**	**Value**			**Unit**	**Remarks**
				Min	**Typ**	**Max**		
Source oscillation clock frequency	F_{CL}	X0A, X1A	-	-	32.768	-	kHz	
Source oscillation clock cycle time	t_{LCYL}	X0A, X1A		-	30.52	-	µs	

・X0A,X1A clock timing



- Guaranteed operation range

Internal operation clock frequency vs. Power supply voltage

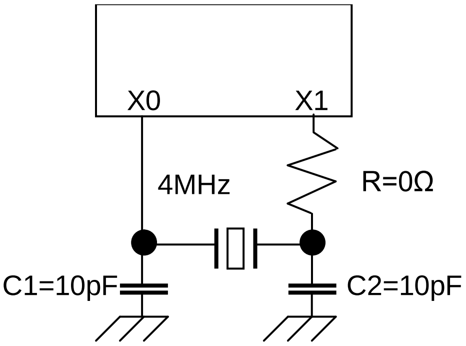


Note: The power supply voltage, which is the low-voltage detection setting voltage or lower, is in the reset state.

Oscillation clock frequency vs. Internal operation clock frequency

		Internal operation clock frequency							
		Main Clock	PLL clock						
			Multiplied by 1	Multiplied by 2	Multiplied by 3	Multiplied by 4	...	Multiplied by 19	Multiplied by 20
Oscillation clock frequency	4 MHz	2 MHz	4 MHz	8 MHz	12 MHz	16 MHz	...	76 MHz	80 MHz

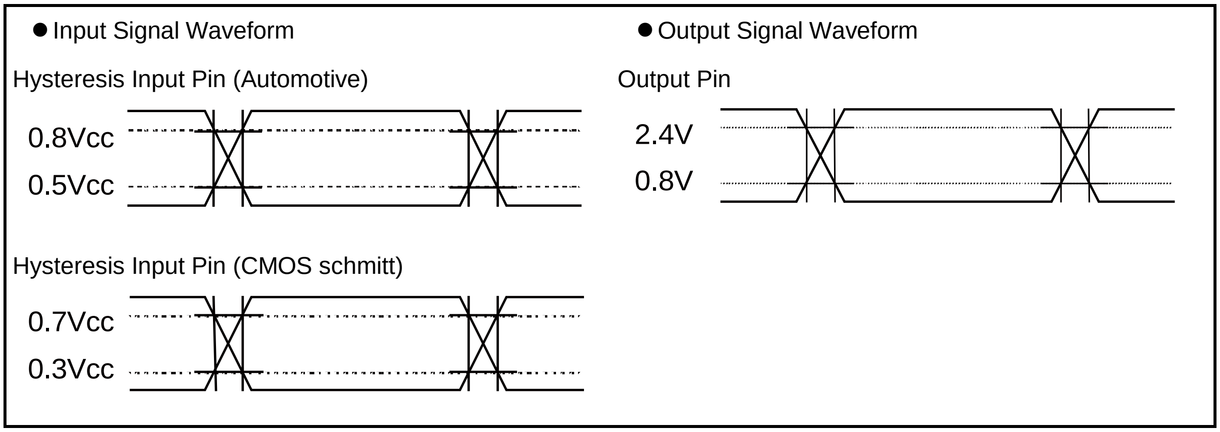
- Example of oscillation circuit



Note: As to the product with its clock supervisor’s initial value is “ON”, when the oscillator is unable to start within 20 ms from the stop state the clock supervisor will detect the oscillation stop. As a result, the CPU moves to the fail safe operation.

Design your print circuit board so that the oscillator can start oscillation within 20 ms. Moreover, it is recommended to be designed after the match evaluation of the circuit is requested to the departure pendulum maker when the oscillation circuit is composed.

AC characteristics are specified by the following measurement reference voltage values.


● Input Signal Waveform
Hysteresis Input Pin (Automotive)
0.8Vcc
0.5Vcc
Hysteresis Input Pin (CMOS schmitt)
0.7Vcc
0.3Vcc
● Output Signal Waveform
Output Pin
2.4V
0.8V

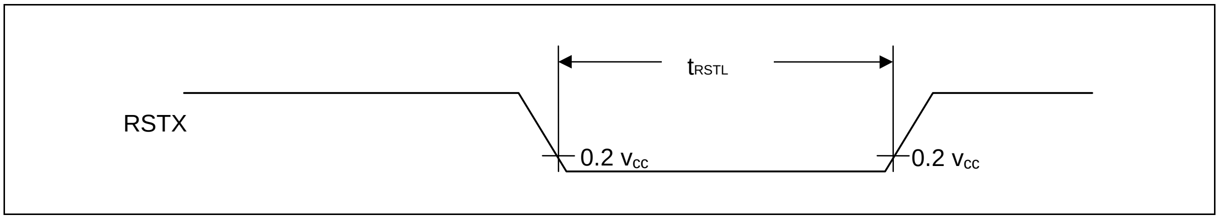
(2) Reset Input

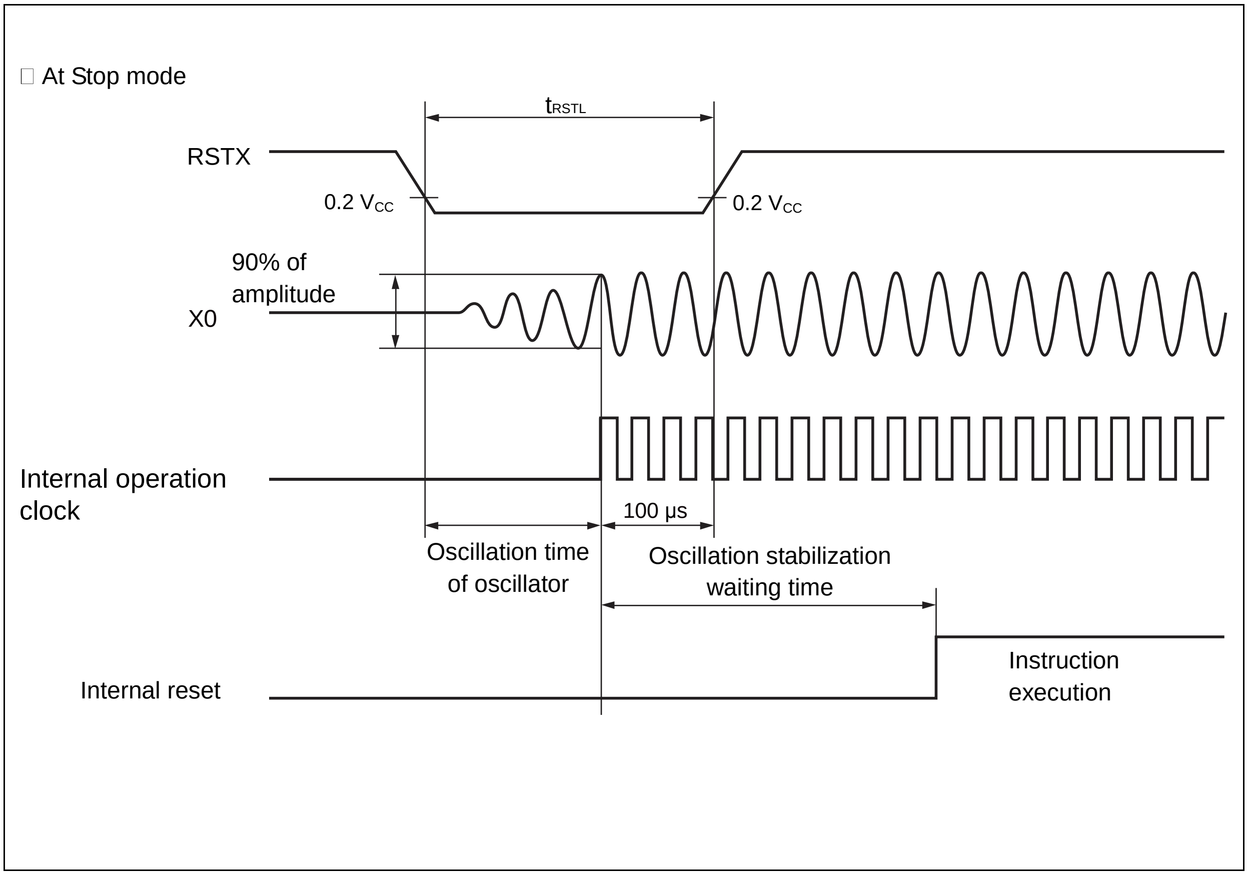
(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Reset input time	t_{RSTL}	RSTX	–	10	–	μs	When normal operation
				Oscillation time of oscillator* +100	–	μs	At Stop mode At Power-on*2
				100	–	μs	At Watch mode
Width for reset input removal				1	–	μs	

*1: The oscillation time of the oscillator is the time it takes for the amplitude of the oscillations to reach 90 %. For crystal oscillators, this time is between several ms and several tens of ms, for ceramic oscillators the time is between several hundred μs and several ms, and for an external clock, the time is 0 ms.

*2: In case of using CY91F52xxxD or CY91F52xxxE and corresponding to note in (3) Power-on Conditions of next subsection, assert RSTX with power-on.


RSTX
tRSTL
0.2 Vcc
0.2 Vcc


□ At Stop mode
tRSTL
RSTX
0.2 VCC
0.2 VCC
90% of amplitude
X0
Internal operation clock
100 μs
Oscillation time of oscillator
Oscillation stabilization waiting time
Internal reset
Instruction execution

(3) Power-on Conditions

(3-1) [CY9152xxxB/CY9152xxxC/CY9152xxxD]

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value			Unit	Remarks
				Min	Typ	Max		
Level detection voltage	–	V_{CC}	–	2.024	2.2	2.376	V	
Level detection hysteresis width	–	V_{CC}	–	–	100	–	mV	
Level detection time	–	–	–	–	–	30	µs	*1
Power off time	t_{OFF}	V_{CC}	–	50	–	–	ms	*2
Power ramp rate	dV/dt	V_{CC}	VCC: 0.2 V to 2.376 V	–	–	4	mV/µs	*3
C pin voltage at Power-on	–	C	–	–	–	60	mV	*4

*1: This spec is at 4 mV/µs of power ramp rate. If the power ramp rate is faster than 4mV/µs, there is the possibility to generate or release after the power supply voltage has exceeded the detection voltage range.

*2: Vcc must be held below 0.2 V for a minimum period of t_{OFF}.

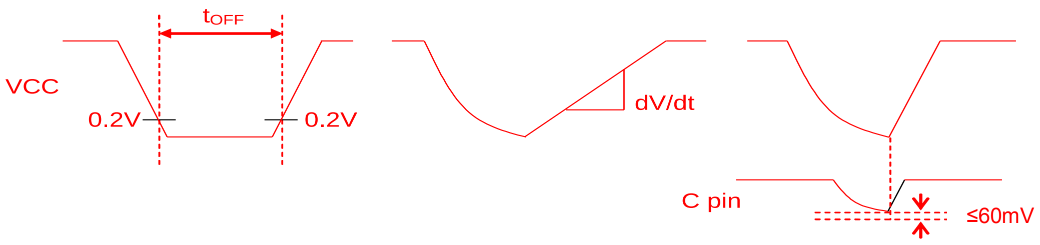
*3: Power-on can detect by satisfying power ramp rate when power off time is not satisfied.

*4: C-pin voltage is below 60 mV when VCC is turned on again.

Note:

When using CY91F52xxxB/C, either *2 or *3 or *4 must be satisfied. When neither *2 nor *3 nor *4 can be satisfied, use CY91F52xxxD and assert external reset (RSTX) at power-up and at any brownout event.

・Power off time, Power ramp rate, C pin voltage at Power-on



(3-2) [CY9152xxxE]

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value			Unit	Remarks
				Min	Typ	Max		
Level detection voltage	–	V_{CC}	–	2.024	2.2	2.376	V	
Level detection hysteresis width	–	V_{CC}	–	–	100	–	mV	
Level detection time	–	–	–	–	–	30	µs	*1
Power off time	t_{OFF1}	V_{CC}	Vcc ≤ 0.2 V	50	–	–	ms	*2
	t_{OFF2}	V_{CC}	Vcc ≤ 1.3 V	100	–	–	µs	*4
Power ramp rate	dV/dt	V_{CC}	VCC: 0.2 V to 2.376 V (t_{OFF1} < 50 ms)	–	–	50	mV/µs	*3
	dV/dt	V_{CC}	VCC: 1.3 V to 2.376 V (t_{OFF2} ≥ 100 µs)	–	–	1000	mV/µs	*4
C pin voltage at Power-on	–	C	–	–	–	60	mV	*5
Maximum ramp rate guaranteed to not generate power-on reset	|dV/dt|	Vcc	VCC: Between 2.4 V and 4.5 V	–	–	50	mV/µs	*6

*1: The specified level detection time applies only for power ramp rate of 1000 mV/µs or less.

*2: Vcc must be held below 0.2 V for a minimum period of t_{OFF1}.

*3: Power-on can detect by satisfying power ramp rate when t_{OFF1} is not satisfied.

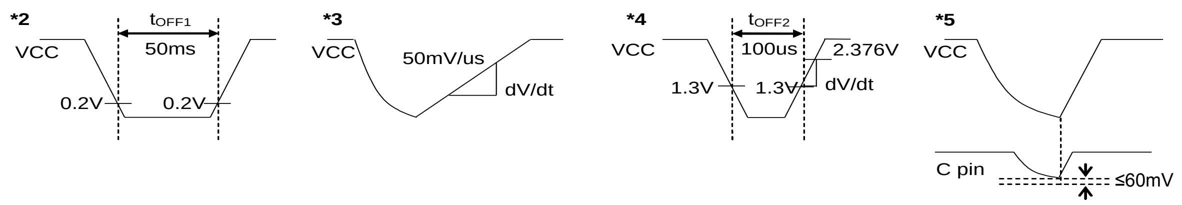
*4: Vcc must be held below 1.3 V for a minimum period of t_{OFF2}.
Power ramp rate must be 1000 mV/µs or less from 1.3 V to 2.376 V.
Power-on can detect by satisfying power ramp rate and power off time.

*5: C-pin voltage is below 60 mV when VCC is turned on again.

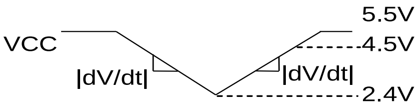
*6: This specification is specified the power supply fluctuation after power on detection. When VCC voltage is between 2.4 V and 4.5 V, the power supply fluctuation is below 50 mV/us, the detection of power-on is suppressed. The power-on does not detect in any power fluctuation between 4.5 V and 5.5 V.

Note: When using CY91F52xxxE, either *2 or *3 or *4 or *5 must be satisfied. When neither *2 nor *3 nor *4 nor *5 can be satisfied, assert external reset (RSTX) at power-up and at any brownout event.

・Power off time, Power ramp rate, C pin voltage at Power-on



- Maximum ramp rate guaranteed to not generate power-on reset


VCC
|dV/dt|
|dV/dt|
5.5V
4.5V
2.4V

(4) Multi-function Serial

(4-1) CSIO timing

(4-1-1) Bit setting: SMR: MD2 = 0, SMR: MD1 = 1, SMR : MD0 = 0, SMR: SCINV = 0, SCR:SPI = 0

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V±0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Serial clock cycle time	t_{SCYC}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	$4t_{CPP}$	-	ns	Internal shift clock mode output pin : C_L = 50 pF
SCK ↓ → SOT delay time	t_{SLOVI}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-30	30	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SOT3 , SOT4		-300	300	ns	
Valid SIN → SCK ↑ setup time	t_{IVSHI}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN2, SIN5 to SIN11		34	-	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SIN3 , SIN4		300	-	ns	
SCK ↑ → Valid SIN hold time	t_{SHIXI}	SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11		0	-	ns	
Serial clock "H"pulse width	t_{SHSL}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	t_{CPP}+10	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C_L = 50 pF
Serial clock "L" pulse width	t_{SLSH}			$2t_{CPP}$-10	-	ns	
SCK ↓ → SOT delay time	t_{SLOVE}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-	33	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SOT3 , SOT4		-	300	ns	
Valid SIN → SCK ↑ setup time	t_{IVSHE}	SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11		10	-	ns	
SCK ↑ → Valid SIN hold time	t_{SHIXE}			20	-	ns	
SCK fall time	t_F	SCK0 to SCK11		-	5	ns	
SCK rise time	t_R	SCK0 to SCK11		-	5	ns	

Notes:

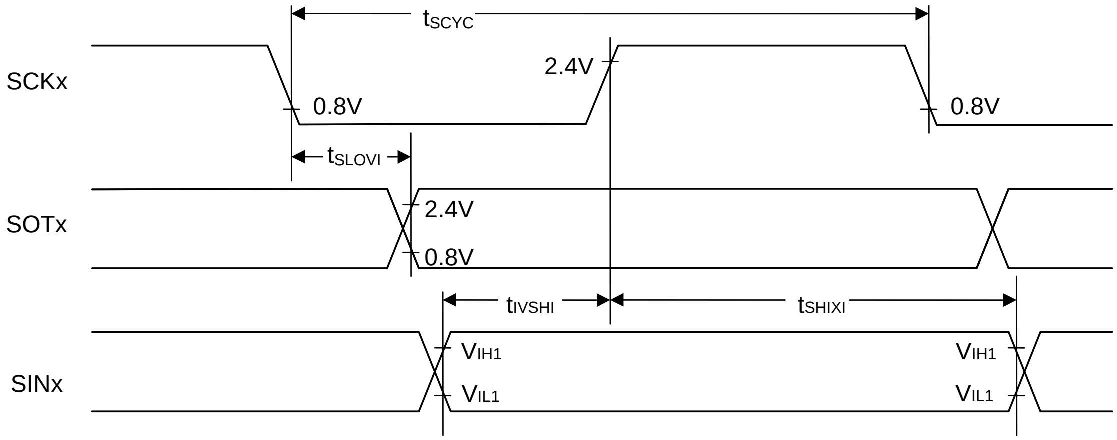
AC characteristic in CLK synchronized mode.

C_L is the load capacitance applied to pins during testing.

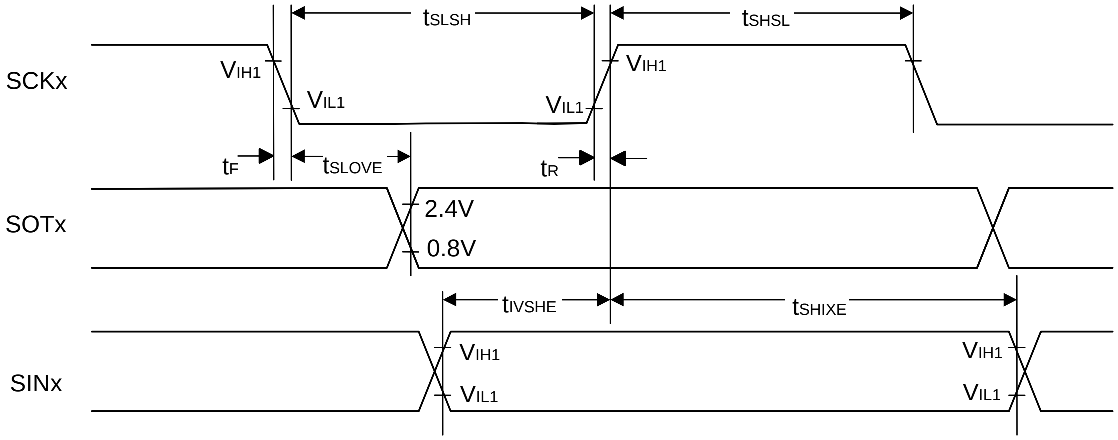
The maximum bard rate is limited by internal operation clock used and other parameters. Please use ch.3 and ch.4 with maximum baud rate 400 kbps or less.

See Hardware Manual for details.

- Internal shift clock mode


tSCYC
SCKx
2.4V
0.8V
0.8V
tSLOVI
SOTx
2.4V
0.8V
tIVSHI
tSHIXI
SINx
VIH1
VIL1
VIH1
VIL1

- External shift clock mode


tSLSH
tSHSL
SCKx
VIH1
VIL1
VIL1
VIH1
tF
tSLOVE
tR
SOTx
2.4V
0.8V
tIVSHE
tSHIXE
SINx
VIH1
VIL1
VIH1
VIL1

(4-1-2) Bit setting: SMR: MD2 = 0, SMR: MD1 = 1, SMR : MD0 = 0, SMR: SCINV = 1, SCR:SPI = 0

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	**Symbol**	**Pin Name**	**Conditions**	**Value**		**Unit**	**Remarks**
				Min	**Max**		
Serial clock cycle time	t_{SCYC}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	4t_{CPP}	-	ns	Internal shift clock mode output pin : C_L = 50 pF
SCK ↑ → SOT delay time	t_{SHOVI}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-30	30	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SOT3 , SOT4		-300	300	ns	
Valid SIN → SCK ↓ setup time	t_{IVSLI}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN2, SIN5 to SIN11		34	-	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SIN3, SIN4		300	-	ns	
SCK ↓ → Valid SIN hold time	t_{SLIXI}	SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11		0	-	ns	
Serial clock "H"pulse width	t_{SHSL}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	t_{CPP}+10	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C_L = 50 pF
Serial clock "L" pulse width	t_{SLSH}			2t_{CPP}-10	-	ns	
SCK ↑ → SOT delay time	t_{SHOVE}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-	33	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SOT3 , SOT4		-	300	ns	
Valid SIN → SCK ↓ setup time	t_{IVSLE}	SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11		10	-	ns	
SCK ↓ → Valid SIN hold time	t_{SLIXE}			20	-	ns	
SCK fall time	t_F	SCK0 to SCK11		-	5	ns	
SCK rise time	t_R	SCK0 to SCK11		-	5	ns	

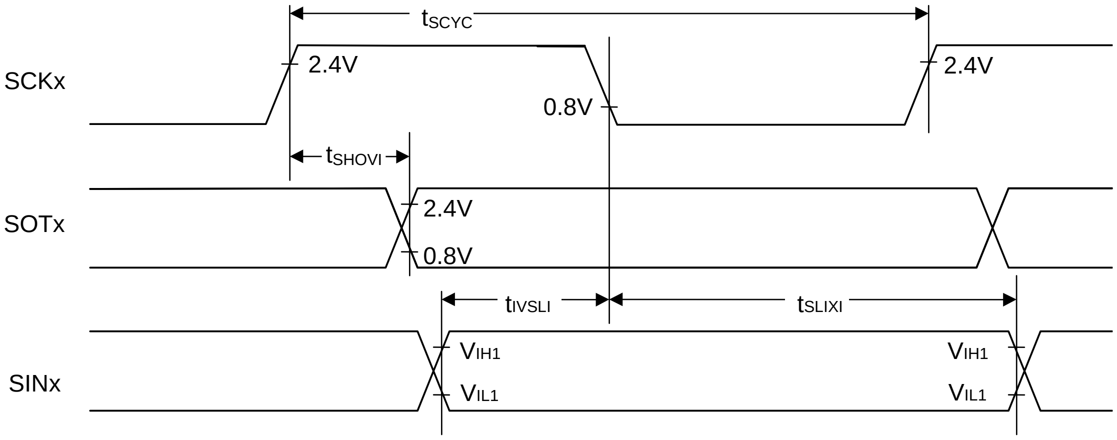
Notes:

AC characteristic in CLK synchronized mode.

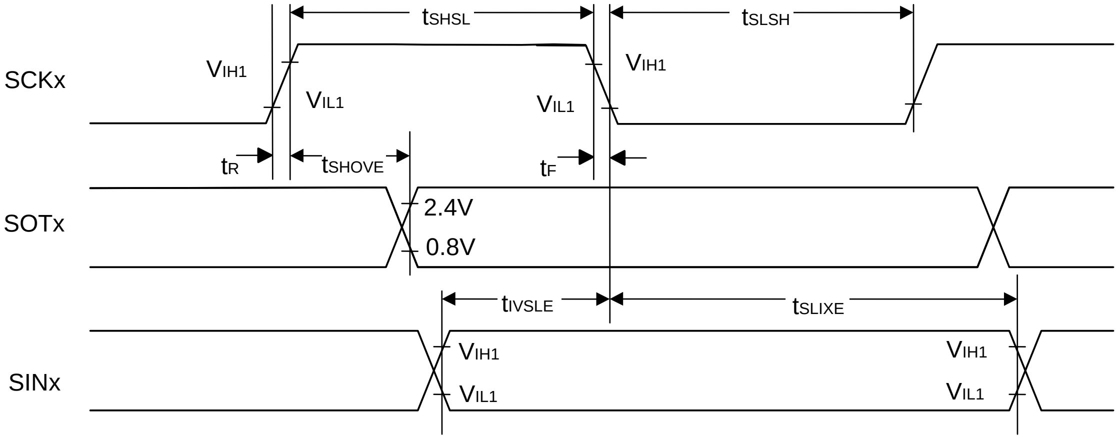
C_L is the load capacitance applied to pins during testing.

The maximum bard rate is limited by internal operation clock used and other parameters. Please use ch.3 and ch.4 with maximum baud rate 400 kbps or less.
See Hardware Manual for details.

□ Internal shift clock mode


t_{SCYC}
SCKx
2.4V
0.8V
2.4V
t_{SHOVI}
SOTx
2.4V
0.8V
t_{IVSLI}
t_{SLIXI}
SINx
V_{IH1}
V_{IL1}
V_{IH1}
V_{IL1}

• External shift clock mode

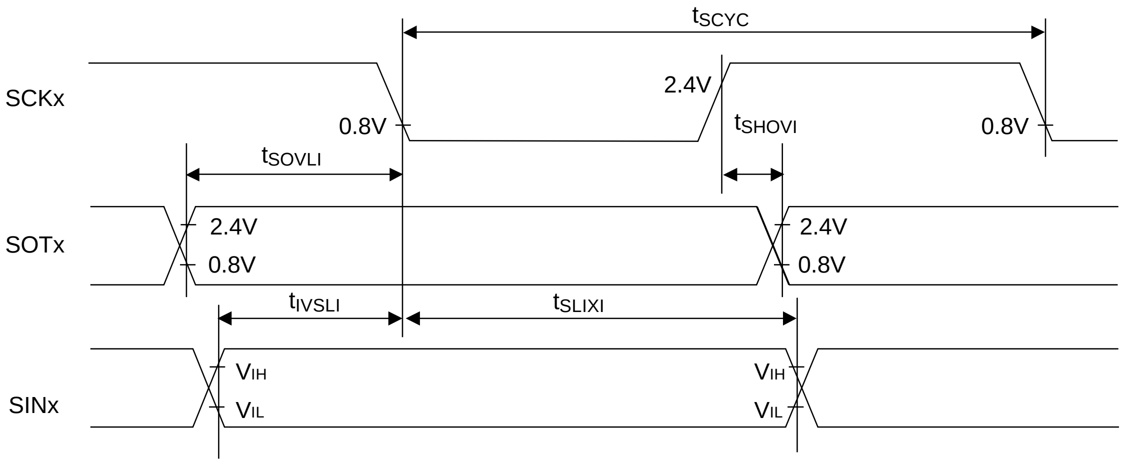

t_{SHSL}
t_{SLSH}
SCKx
V_{IH1}
V_{IL1}
V_{IL1}
V_{IH1}
t_R
t_{SHOVE}
t_F
SOTx
2.4V
0.8V
t_{IVSLE}
t_{SLIXE}
SINx
V_{IH1}
V_{IL1}
V_{IH1}
V_{IL1}

(4-1-3) Bit setting: SMR : MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 1, SMR : MD0 = 0, SMR:SCINV = 0, SCR:SPI = 1
(T_A:-40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0V)

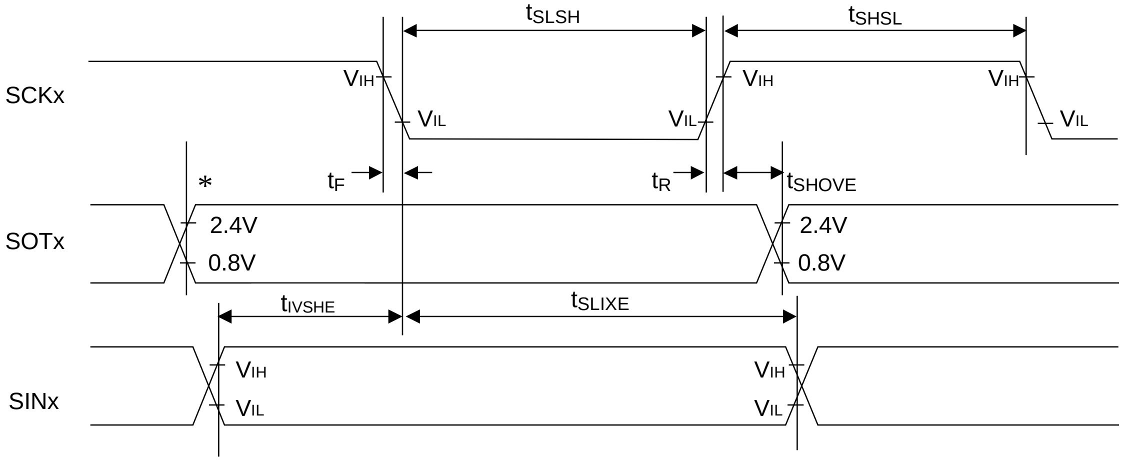
Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Serial clock cycle time	t_{SCYC}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	$4t_{CPP}$	-	ns	Internal shift clock mode output pin : C_L = 50 pF
SCK ↑ → SOT delay time	t_{SHOVI}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-30	30	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SOT3 , SOT4		-300	300	ns	
Valid SIN → SCK ↓ setup time	t_{IVSLI}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN2, SIN5 to SIN11		34	-	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SIN3 , SIN4		300	-	ns	
SCK ↓ → Valid SIN hold time	t_{SLIXI}	SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11		0	-	ns	
SOT→SCK↓ delay time	t_{SOVLI}	SCK0 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT11		$2t_{CPP}$ -30	-	ns	
Serial clock "H"pulse width	t_{SHSL}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	t_{CPP}+ 10	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C_L = 50 pF
Serial clock "L" pulse width	t_{SLSH}			$2t_{CPP}$ -10	-	ns	
SCK ↑ → SOT delay time	t_{SHOVE}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-	33	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SOT3 , SOT4		-	300	ns	
Valid SIN → SCK ↓ setup time	t_{IVSHE}	SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11		10	-	ns	
SCK ↓ → Valid SIN hold time	t_{SLIXE}			20	-	ns	
SCK fall time	t_F	SCK0 to SCK11		-	5	ns	
SCK rise time	t_R	SCK0 to SCK11		-	5	ns	

Notes:
AC characteristic in CLK synchronized mode.
C_L is the load capacitance applied to pins during testing.
The maximum bard rate is limited by internal operation clock used and other parameters. Please use ch.3 and ch.4 with maximum baud rate 400 kbps or less.
See Hardware Manual for details.

☐ Internal shift clock mode


t_{SCYC}
SCKx
2.4V
0.8V
t_{SHOVI}
0.8V
t_{SOVLI}
SOTx
2.4V
0.8V
2.4V
0.8V
t_{IVSLI}
t_{SLIXI}
SINx
V_{IH}
V_{IL}
V_{IH}
V_{IL}

- External shift clock mode


t_{SLSH}
t_{SHSL}
SCKx
V_{IH}
V_{IL}
V_{IL}
V_{IH}
V_{IH}
V_{IL}
*
t_F
t_R
t_{SHOVE}
SOTx
2.4V
0.8V
2.4V
0.8V
t_{IVSHE}
t_{SLIXE}
SINx
V_{IH}
V_{IL}
V_{IH}
V_{IL}

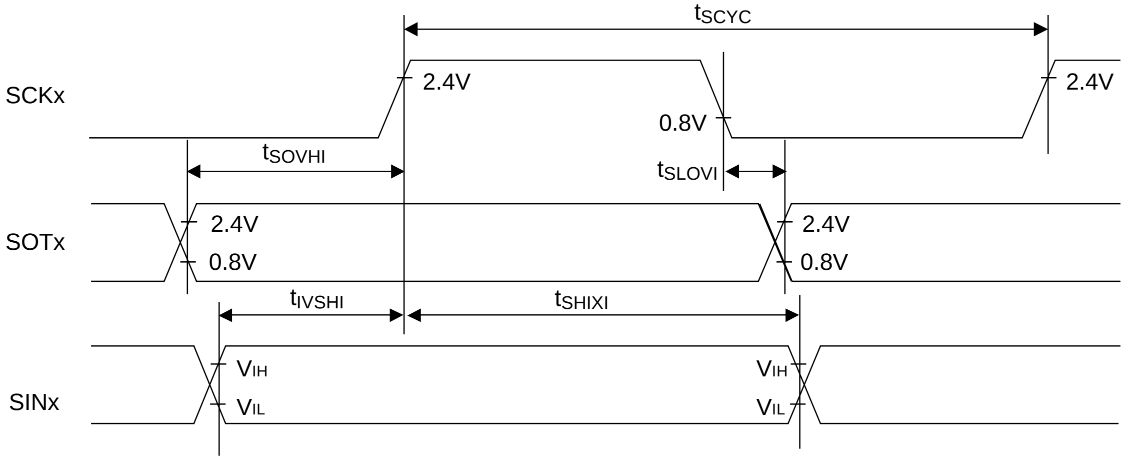
*: It writes in the TDR register and, then, it changes.

(4-1-4) Bit setting: SMR : MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 1, SMR : MD0 = 0, SMR:SCINV = 1, SCR:SPI = 1
(T_A:-40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = A V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ±0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0V)

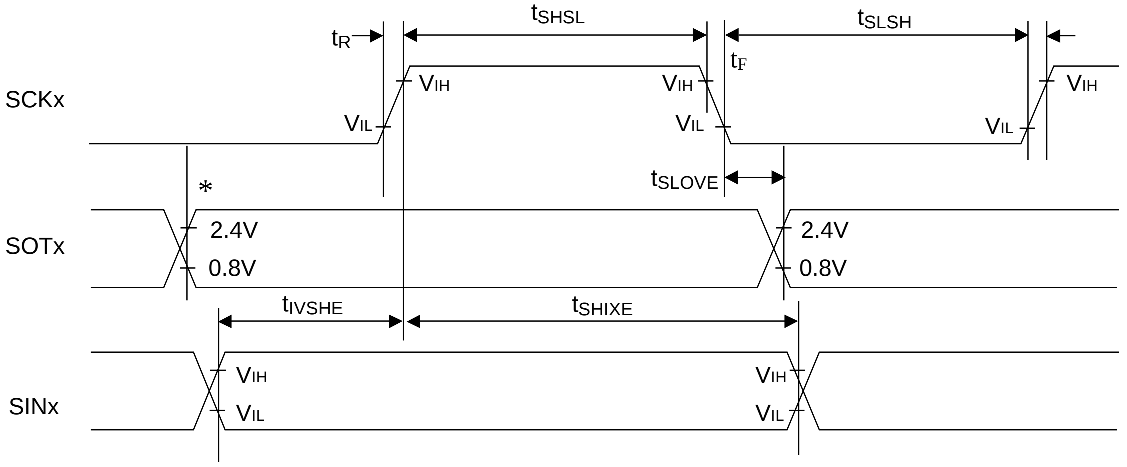
Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Serial clock cycle time	t_{SCYC}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	$4t_{CPP}$	-	ns	Internal shift clock mode output pin : C_L = 50 pF
SCK↓→ SOT delay time	t_{SLOVI}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-30	30	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SOT3 , SOT4		-300	300	ns	
Valid SIN → SCK↑setup time	t_{IVSHI}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN2, SIN5 to SIN11		34	-	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SIN3 , SIN4		300	-	ns	
SCK↑→ Valid SIN hold time	t_{SHIXI}	SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11		0	-	ns	
SOT→SCK↑ delay time	t_{SOVHI}	SCK0 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT11		$2t_{CPP}$-30	-	ns	
Serial clock "H"pulse width	t_{SHSL}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	t_{CPP}+10	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C_L = 50 pF
Serial clock "L" pulse width	t_{SLSH}			$2t_{CPP}$-10	-	ns	
SCK↓→ SOT delay time	t_{SLOVE}	SCK0 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-	33	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SOT3 , SOT4		-	300	ns	
Valid SIN → SCK↑setup time	t_{IVSHE}	SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11		10	-	ns	
SCK↑→ Valid SIN hold time	t_{SHIXE}			20	-	ns	
SCK fall time	t_F	SCK0 to SCK11		-	5	ns	
SCK rise time	t_R	SCK0 to SCK11		-	5	ns	

Notes:
AC characteristic in CLK synchronized mode.
C_L is the load capacitance applied to pins during testing.
The maximum bard rate is limited by internal operation clock used and other parameters. Please use ch.3 and ch.4 with maximum baud rate 400 kbps or less.
See Hardware Manual for details.

- Internal shift clock mode


tSCYC
SCKx
2.4V
0.8V
2.4V
tSOVHI
tSLOVI
SOTx
2.4V
0.8V
2.4V
0.8V
tIVSHI
tSHIXI
SINx
VIH
VIL
VIH
VIL

- External shift clock mode


tR
tSHSL
tSLSH
tF
SCKx
VIH
VIL
VIH
VIL
VIH
VIL
tSLOVE
*
SOTx
2.4V
0.8V
2.4V
0.8V
tIVSHE
tSHIXE
SINx
VIH
VIL
VIH
VIL

*: It writes in the TDR register and, then, it changes.

(4-1-5) Bit setting: SMR:MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 1, SMR:MD0 = 0,
When Serial chip select is used : SCSCR:CSEN = 1,
Serial clock output mark level "H" : SMR,SCSFR:SCINV = 0,
Serial chip select Inactive level "H" : SCSCR,SCSFR:CSLVL = 1
(T_A:-40 °C to +125 °C, $V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0$ V ± 10 %/$V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3$ V±0.3 V, $V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0$V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
SCS↓→SCK↓ setup time	t_{CSSI}	SCK1, SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	t_{CSSU}-50 *1	t_{CSSU}+0 *1	ns	Internal shift clock mode output pin : C_L = 50 pF
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		t_{CSSU}-50 *1	t_{CSSU}+300 *1	ns	
SCK↑→SCS↑ hold time	t_{CSHI}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		t_{CSHD}-10 *2	t_{CSHD}+50 *2	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		t_{CSHD}-300 *2	t_{CSHD}+50 *2	ns	
SCS deselect time	t_{CSDI}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		t_{CSDS}-50 *3	t_{CSDS}+50 *3	ns	

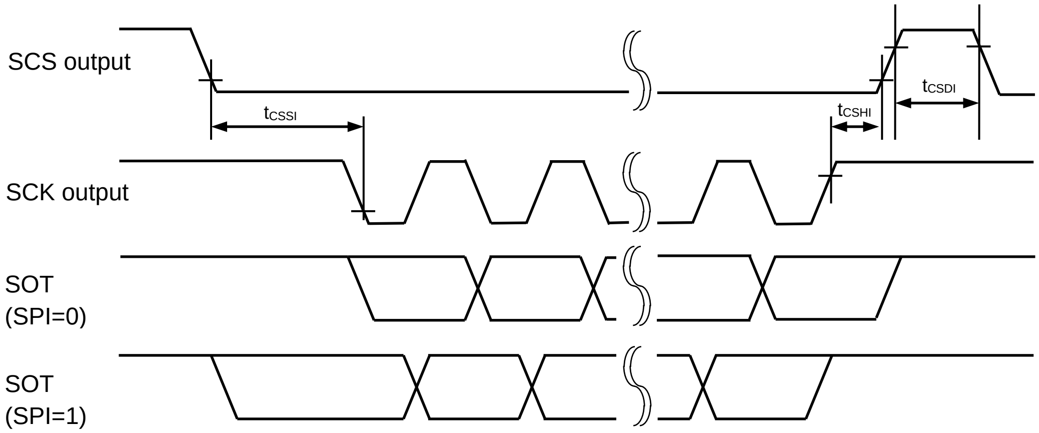
Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
SCS↓→SCK↓ setup time	t_{CSSE}	SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	$3t_{CPP}+30$	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C_L = 50 pF
SCK↑→SCS↑ hold time	t_{CSHE}			+0	-	ns	
SCS deselect time	t_{CSDE}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		$3t_{CPP}+30$	-	ns	
SCS↓→SOT delay time	t_{DSE}	SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 , SOT2 , SOT5 to SOT11		-	40	ns	
		SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43 SOT3 , SOT4		-	300	ns	
SCS↑→SOT delay time	t_{DEE}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 to SOT11	-	+0	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C_L = 50 pF
SCK↓→SCS↓ clock switch time	t_{SCC}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	$3t_{CPP}-10$	$3t_{CPP}+50$	ns	Internal shift clock mode Round operation output pin: C_L = 50 pF
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		$3t_{CPP}-300$	$3t_{CPP}+50$	ns	

*1: t_{CSSU} = SCSTR:CSSU7-0×Serial chip select timing operating clock

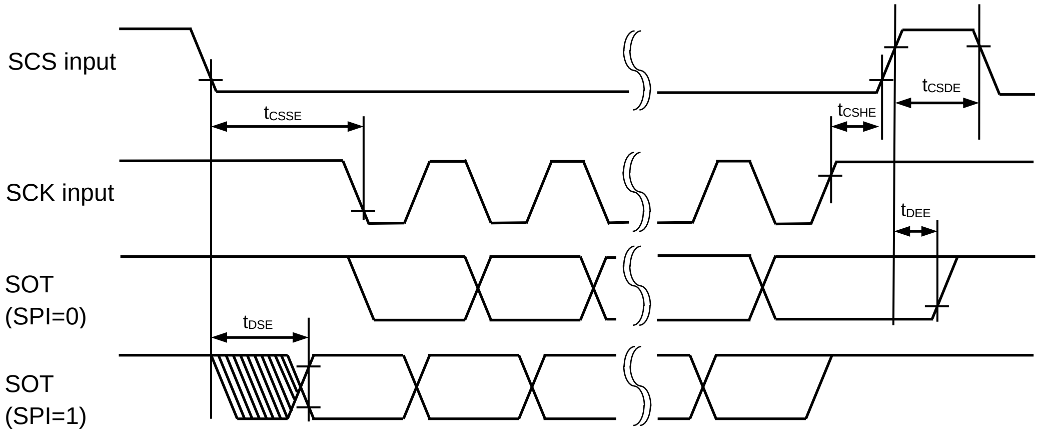
*2: t_{CSHD} = SCSTR:CSHD7-0×Serial chip select timing operating clock

*3: t_{CSDS} = SCSTR:CSDS15-0×Serial chip select timing operating clock
Regardless of the deselect time setting, once after the serial chip select pin becomes inactive, it will take at least five peripheral bus clock cycles to be active again

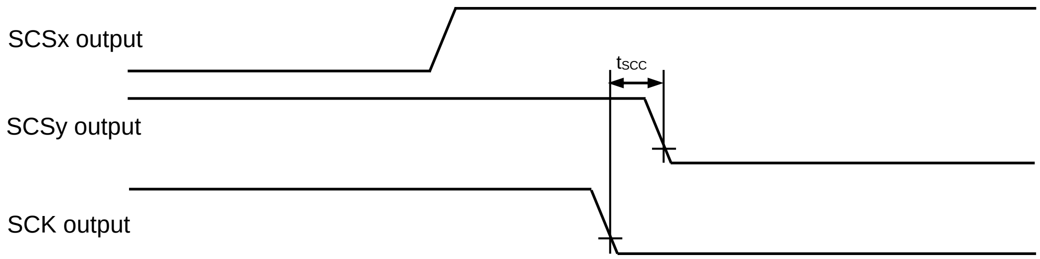
Please see the hardware manual for details of above-mentioned *1,*2, and *3.


SCS output
SCK output
SOT
(SPI=0)
SOT
(SPI=1)
tCSSI
tCSHI
tCSDI

When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "H"
,Serial chip select Inactive level "H"
Internal shift clock mode


SCS input
SCK input
SOT
(SPI=0)
SOT
(SPI=1)
tCSSE
tCSHE
tCSDE
tDEE
tDSE

When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "H"
,Serial chip select Inactive level "H"
External shift clock mode


SCSx output
tSCC
SCSy output
SCK output

When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "H"
,Serial chip select Inactive level "H"
Internal shift clock mode , Example of switching clock by round operation (x,y=0,1,2,3)

(4-1-6) Bit setting: SMR:MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 1, SMR:MD0 = 0,
When Serial chip select is used : SCSCR:CSEN = 1,
Serial clock output mark level "L" : SMR,SCSFR:SCINV = 1,
Serial chip select Inactive level "H" : SCSCR,SCSFR:CSLVL = 1
(T_A:-40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
SCS↓→SCK↑ setup time	t_{CSSI}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	t_{CSSU}-50 *1	t_{CSSU}+0 *1	ns	Internal shift clock mode output pin : C_L = 50 pF
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		t_{CSSU}-50 *1	t_{CSSU}+300 *1	ns	
SCK↓→SCS↑ hold time	t_{CSHI}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		t_{CSHD}-10 *2	t_{CSHD}+50 *2	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		t_{CSHD}-300 *2	t_{CSHD}+50 *2	ns	
SCS deselect time	t_{CSDI}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		t_{CSDS}-50 *3	t_{CSDS}+50 *3	ns	

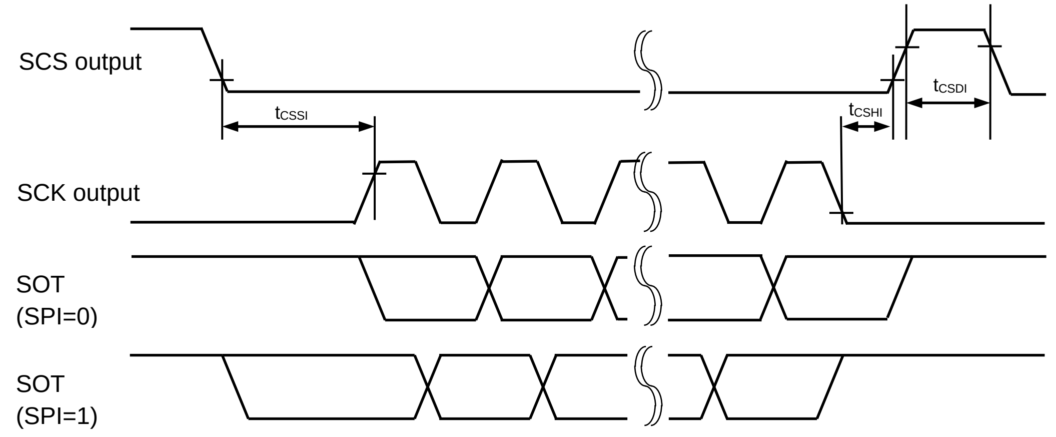
Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
SCS↓→SCK↑ setup time	t_{CSSE}	SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	$3t_{CPP}+30$	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C_L = 50 pF
SCK↓→SCS↑ hold time	t_{CSHE}			+0	-	ns	
SCS deselect time	t_{CSDE}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		$3t_{CPP}+30$	-	ns	
SCS↓→SOT delay time	t_{DSE}	SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 , SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-	40	ns	
		SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43 SOT3 , SOT4		-	300	ns	
SCS↑→SOT delay time	t_{DEE}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 to SOT11	-	+0	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C_L = 50 pF
SCK↑→SCS↓ clock switch time	t_{SCC}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	$3t_{CPP}-10$	$3t_{CPP}+50$	ns	Internal shift clock mode Round operation output pin: C_L = 50 pF
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		$3t_{CPP}-300$	$3t_{CPP}+50$	ns	

*1: t_{CSSU} = SCSTR:CSSU7-0 × Serial chip select timing operating clock

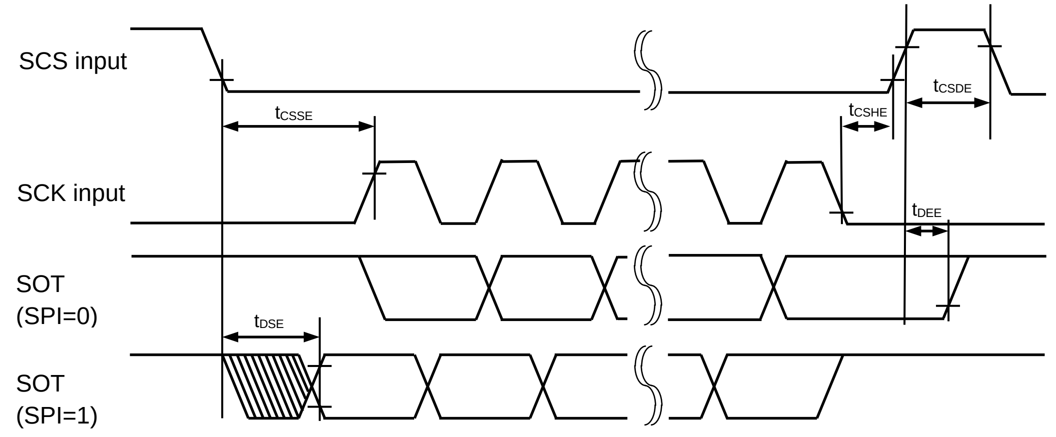
*2: t_{CSHD} = SCSTR:CSHD7-0 × Serial chip select timing operating clock

*3: t_{CSDS} = SCSTR:CSDS15-0 × Serial chip select timing operating clock
Regardless of the deselect time setting, once after the serial chip select pin becomes inactive, it will take at least five peripheral bus clock cycles to be active again

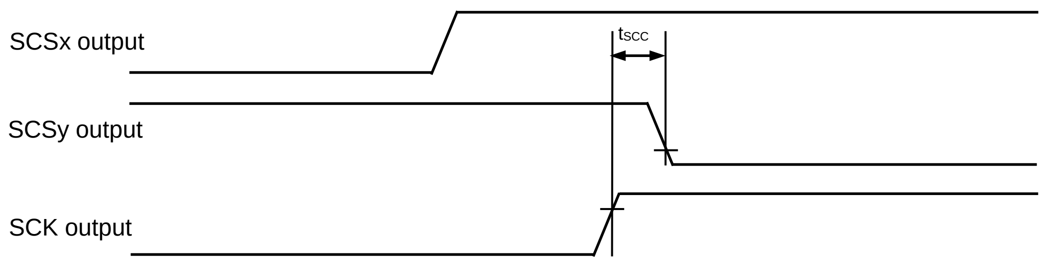
Please see the hardware manual for details of above-mentioned *1,*2, and *3


SCS output
tCSSI
tCSHI
tCSDI
SCK output
SOT
(SPI=0)
SOT
(SPI=1)

When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "L",
Serial chip select Inactive level "H"
Internal shift clock mode


SCS input
tCSSE
tCSHE
tCSDE
SCK input
tDEE
SOT
(SPI=0)
tDSE
SOT
(SPI=1)

When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "L",
Serial chip select Inactive level "H"
External shift clock mode


SCSx output
tSCC
SCSy output
SCK output

When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "L",
Serial chip select Inactive level "H"
Internal shift clock mode , Example of switching clock by round operation (x,y=0,1,2,3)

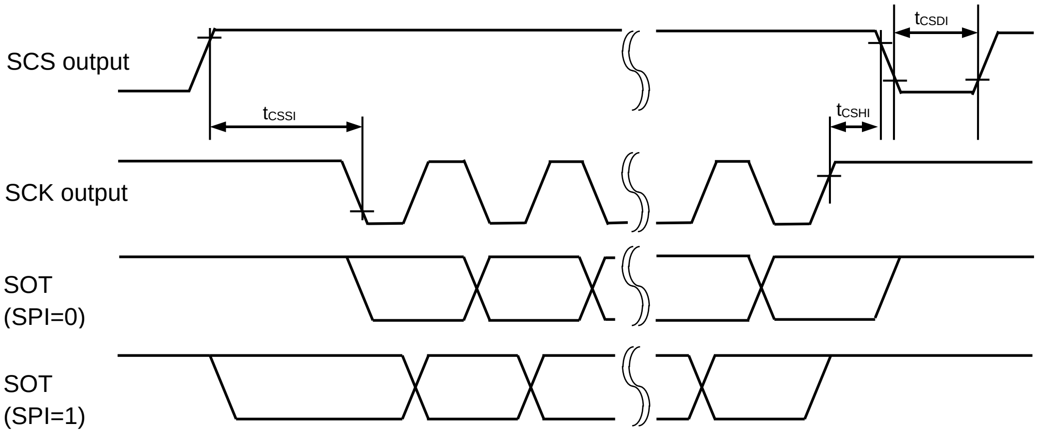
(4-1-7) Bit setting: SMR:MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 1, SMR:MD0 = 0,
When Serial chip select is used : SCSCR:CSEN = 1,
Serial clock output mark level "H" : SMR,SCSFR:SCINV = 0,
Serial chip select Inactive level "L" : SCSCR,SCSFR:CSLVL = 0
(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3V±0.3V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
SCS↑→SCK↓ setup time	t_{CSSI}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	t_{CSSU}-50 *1	t_{CSSU}+0 *1	ns	Internal shift clock mode output pin : C_L = 50 pF
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		t_{CSSU}-50 *1	t_{CSSU} +300 *1	ns	
SCK↑→SCS↓ hold time	t_{CSHI}	SCK1 to SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		t_{CSHD}-10 *2	t_{CSHD}+50 *2	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		t_{CSHD}-300 *2	t_{CSHD}+50 *2	ns	
SCS deselect time	t_{CSDI}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		t_{CSDS}-50 *3	t_{CSDS}+50 *3	ns	

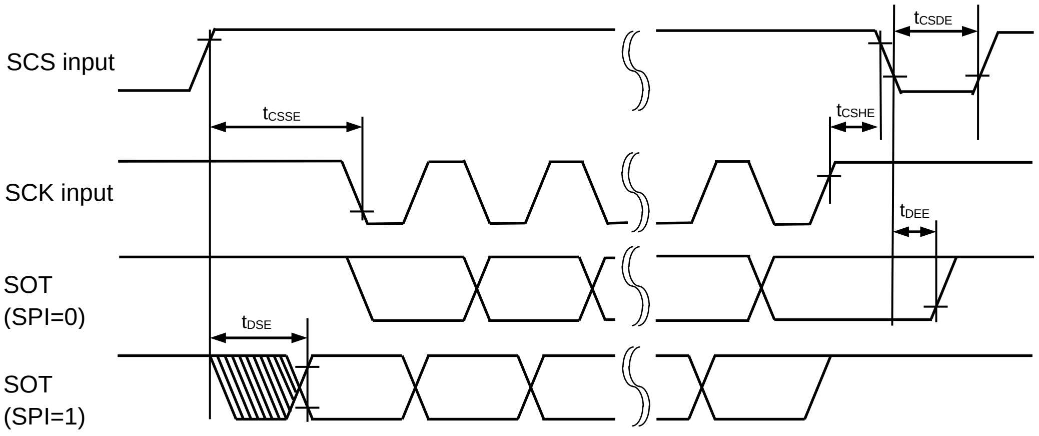
Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
SCS↑→SCK↓ setup time	t_{CSSE}	SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	3t_{CPP}+30	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C_L = 50 pF
SCK↑→SCS↓ hold time	t_{CSHE}			+0	-	ns	
SCS deselect time	t_{CSDE}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		3t_{CPP}+30	-	ns	
SCS↑→SOT delay time	t_{DSE}	SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 , SOT2, SOT5 to SOT11		-	40	ns	
		SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43 SOT3 , SOT4		-	300	ns	
SCS↓→SOT delay time	t_{DEE}	SCS1 to ~SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 to SOT11	-	+0	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C_L = 50 pF
SCK↓→SCS↑ clock switch time	t_{SCC}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	3t_{CPP}-10	3t_{CPP}+50	ns	Internal shift clock mode Round operation output pin: C_L = 50 pF
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		3t_{CPP}-30	3t_{CPP}+50	ns	

*1: t_{CSSU} = SCSTR:CSSU7-0 × Serial chip select timing operating clock
*2: t_{CSHD} = SCSTR:CSHD7-0 × Serial chip select timing operating clock
*3: t_{CSDS} = SCSTR:CSDS15-0 × Serial chip select timing operating clock
Regardless of the deselect time setting, once after the serial chip select pin becomes inactive, it will take at least five peripheral bus clock cycles to be active again

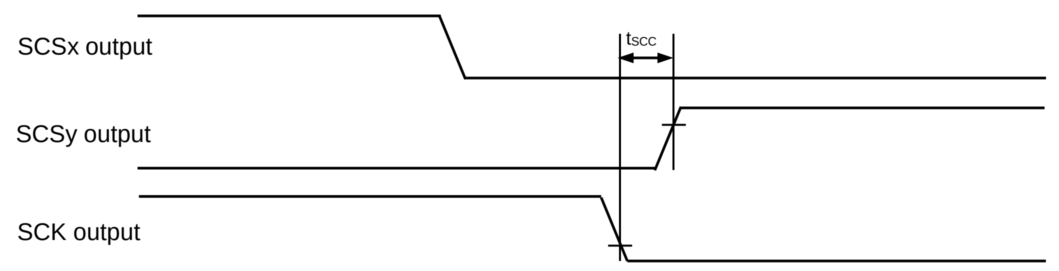
Please see the hardware manual for details of above-mentioned *1,*2, and *3.


tCSDI
SCS output
tCSSI
tCSHI
SCK output
SOT
(SPI=0)
SOT
(SPI=1)

When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "H",
Serial chip select Inactive level "L"
Internal shift clock mode


tCSDE
SCS input
tCSSE
tCSHE
SCK input
tDEE
SOT
(SPI=0)
tDSE
SOT
(SPI=1)

When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "H",
Serial chip select Inactive level "L"
External shift clock mode


SCSx output
tSCC
SCSy output
SCK output

When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "H",
Serial chip select Inactive level "L"
Internal shift clock mode , Example of switching clock by round operation (x,y=0,1,2,3)

(4-1-8) Bit setting: SMR:MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 1, SMR:MD0 = 0,
When Serial chip select is used: SCSCR:CSEN = 1,
Serial clock output mark level "L" : SMR,SCSFR:SCINV = 1,
Serial chip select Inactive level "L" : SCSCR,SCSFR:CSLVL = 0
(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
SCS↑→SCK↑ setup time	t_{CSSI}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	t_{CSSU}-50 *1	t_{CSSU}+0 *1	ns	Internal shift clock mode output pin : C_L = 50 pF
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		t_{CSSU}-50 *1	t_{CSSU}+300 *1	ns	
SCK↓→SCS↓ hold time	t_{CSHI}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		t_{CSHD}-10 *2	t_{CSHD}+50 *2	ns	
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		t_{CSHD}-300 *2	t_{CSHD}+50 *2	ns	
SCS deselect time	t_{CSDI}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		t_{CSDS}-50 *3	t_{CSDS}+50 *3	ns	

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
SCS↑→SCK↑ setup time	t_{CSSE}	SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	$3t_{CPP}+30$	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C_L = 50 pF
SCK↓→SCS↓ hold time	t_{CSHE}			+0	-	ns	
SCS deselect time	t_{CSDE}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11		$3t_{CPP}+30$	-	ns	
SCS↑→SOT delay time	t_{DSE}	SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50~SCS53, SCS60~SCS63, SCS70~SCS73, SCS8~SCS11 SOT1 , SOT2, SOT5~SOT11		-	40	ns	
		SCS3 , SCS40~SCS43 SOT3 ,SOT4		-	300	ns	
SCS↓→SOT delay time	t_{DEE}	SCS1 to SCS3, SCS40 to SCS43, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 to SOT11	-	+0	-	ns	External shift clock mode output pin: C_L = 50 pF
SCK↑→SCS↑ clock switch time	t_{SCC}	SCK1 , SCK2, SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1 , SCS2, SCS50 to SCS53, SCS60 to SCS63, SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11	-	$3t_{CPP}-10$	$3t_{CPP}+50$	ns	Internal shift clock mode Round operation output pin: C_L = 50 pF
		SCK3 , SCK4 SCS3 , SCS40 to SCS43		$3t_{CPP}-300$	$3t_{CPP}+50$		

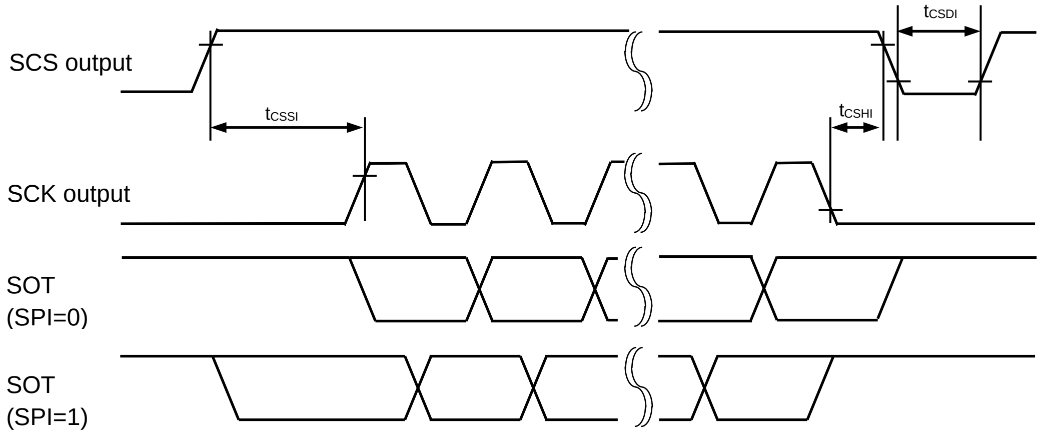
*1: t_{CSSU} = SCSTR:CSSU7-0 × Serial chip select timing operating clock

*2: t_{CSHD} = SCSTR:CSHD7-0 × Serial chip select timing operating clock

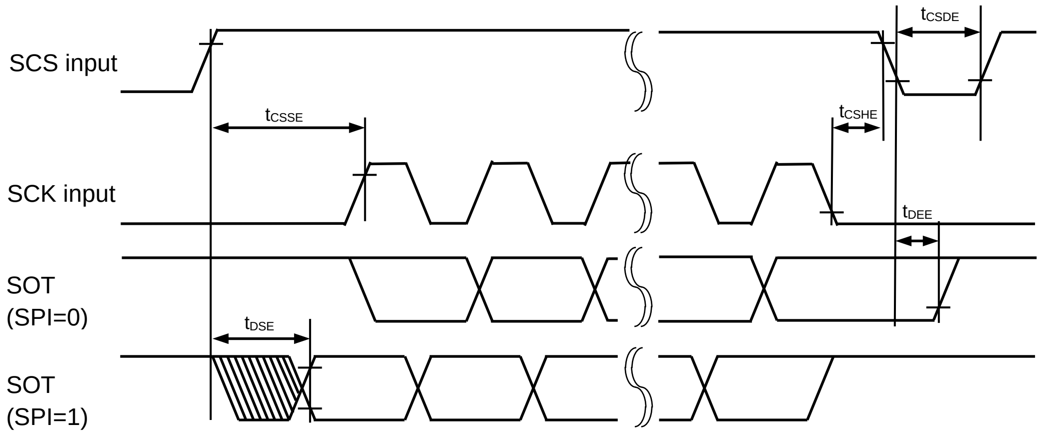
*3: t_{CSDS} = SCSTR:CSDS15-0 × Serial chip select timing operating clock

Regardless of the deselect time setting, once after the serial chip select pin becomes inactive, it will take at least five peripheral bus clock cycles to be active again

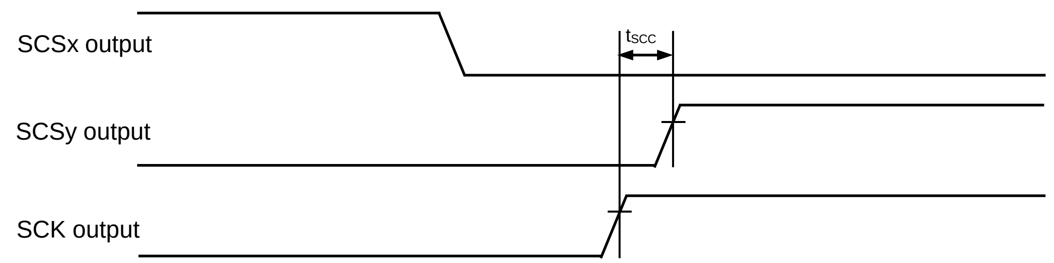
Please see the hardware manual for details of above-mentioned *1,*2, and *3.


SCS output
SCK output
SOT
(SPI=0)
SOT
(SPI=1)
tCSSI
tCSHI
tCSDI

When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "L",
Serial chip select Inactive level "L"
Master mode


SCS input
SCK input
SOT
(SPI=0)
SOT
(SPI=1)
tCSSE
tCSHE
tCSDE
tDEE
tDSE

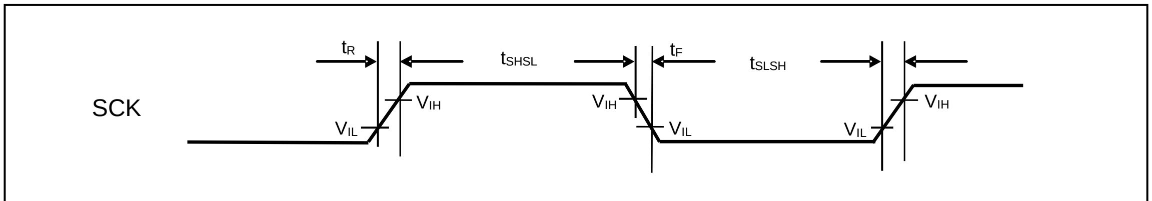
When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "L",
Serial chip select Inactive level "L"
Slave mode


SCSx output
t_{SCC}
SCSy output
SCK output

When Serial chip select is used , Serial clock output mark level "L",
Serial chip select Inactive level "L"
Master mode, Example of switching clock by round operation (x,y=0,1,2,3)

(4-2) UART (Asynchronous serial interface) timing
Bit setting: SMR : MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 0, SMR : MD0 = 0
Bit setting: SMR : MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 0, SMR : MD0 = 1
When external clock is selected (BGR:EXT = 1)
(T_A: -40 °C to +125°C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0V)

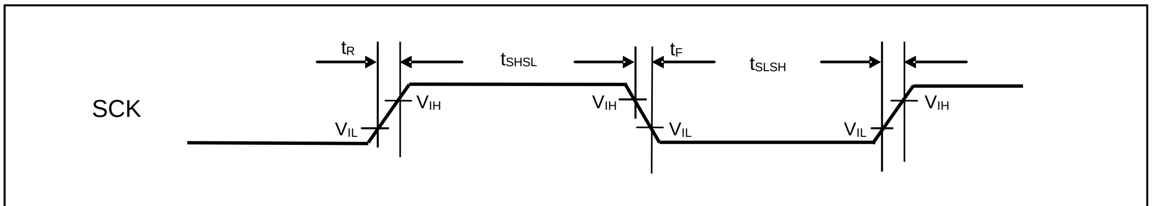
Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Serial clock "L" pulse width	t_{SLSH}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	t_{CPP}+10	-	ns	output pin: C_L = 50 pF
Serial clock "H"pulse width	t_{SHSL}			t_{CPP}+10	-	ns	
SCK fall time	t_F			-	5	ns	
SCK rise time	t_R			-	5	ns	



When external clock is selected

(4-3) LIN Interface (v2.1)(Asynchronous Serial Interface for LIN (v2.1)) timing
Bit setting: SMR : MD2 = 0, SMR:MD1 = 1, SMR : MD0 = 1
(T_A:-40°C to +125°C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V±10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Serial clock "L" pulse width	t_{SLSH}	SCK0 to SCK11	-	t_{CPP}+10	-	ns	output pin: C_L = 50 pF
Serial clock "H"pulse width	t_{SHSL}			t_{CPP}+10	-	ns	
SCK fall time	t_F			-	5	ns	
SCK rise time	t_R			-	5	ns	



When external clock is selected

(4-4) I^{2}C timing

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Standard Mode		Fast Mode*3		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max	Min	Max		
SCL clock frequency	f_{SCL}	SCK3 to SCK11	C_L = 50 pF R = (V_P/I_{OL}) *1	0	100	0	400	kHz	
Repeat "start" condition hold time SDA ↓ → SCL ↓	t_{HDSTA}	SOT3 to SOT11, (SDA) SCK3 to SCK11, (SCL)		4.0	–	0.6	–	μs	
Period of "L" for SCL clock	t_{LOW}	SCK3 to SCK11, (SCL)		4.7	–	1.3	–	μs	
Period of "H" for SCL clock	t_{HIGH}	SCK3 to SCK11, (SCL)		4.0	–	0.6	–	μs	
Repeat "start" condition setup time SCL ↑ → SDA ↓	t_{SUSTA}	SCK3 to SCK11, (SCL)		4.7	–	0.6	–	μs	
Data hold time SCL ↓ → SDA ↓ ↑	t_{HDDAT}	SOT3 to SOT11, (SDA) SCK3 to SCK11, (SCL)		0	3.45*2	0	0.9*3	μs	
Data setup time SDA ↓ ↑ → SCL ↑	t_{SUDAT}	SOT3 to SOT11, (SDA) SCK3 to SCK11, (SCL)		250	–	100	–	ns	
"Stop" condition setup time SCL ↑ → SDA ↑	t_{SUSTO}	SOT3 to SOT11, (SDA) SCK3 to SCK11, (SCL)		4.0	–	0.6	–	μs	
Bus-free time between "stop" condition and "start" condition	t_{BUF}	–		4.7	–	1.3	–	μs	
Noise filter	t_{SP}	–	–	$2t_{CPP}$*4	–	$2t_{CPP}$*4	–	ns	

Notes: Only ch.3 and ch.4 are standard mode/fast mode correspondence. In ch.5-ch.8, ch.10, and ch.11, only a standard mode is correspondences.

*1: R and C_L represent the pull-up resistance and load capacitance of the SCL and SDA output lines, respectively.
Vp shows that the power-supply voltage of the pull-up resistor and I_{OL} shows the V_{OL} guarantee current.

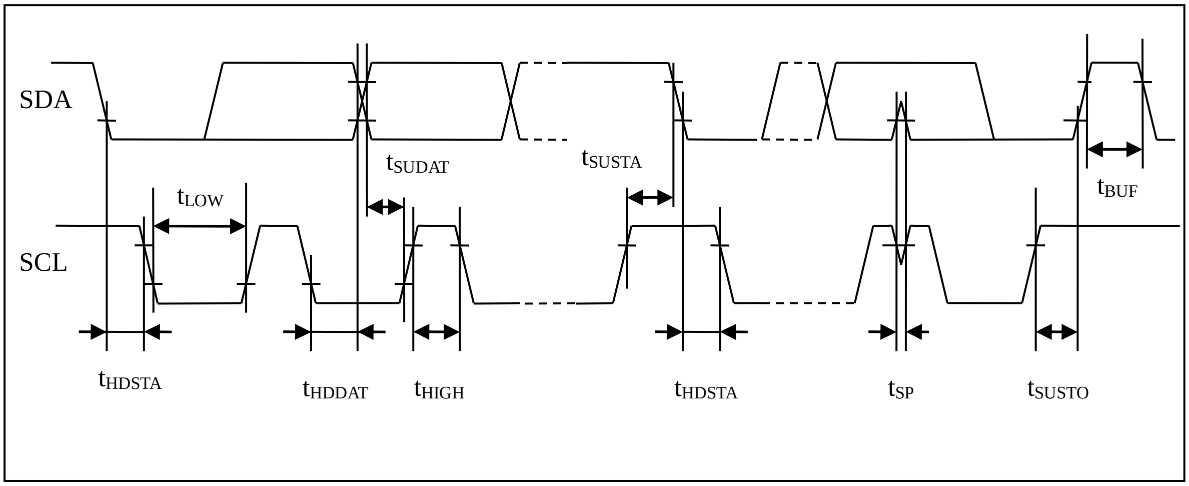
*2: The maximum t_{HDDAT} only has to be met if the device does not extend the "L" width (t_{LOW}) of the SCL signal.

*3: A fast mode I^{2}C bus device can be used on a standard mode I^{2}C bus system as long as the device satisfies the requirement of

"$t_{SUDAT} \geq 250$ ns".

*4: t_{CPP} is the peripheral clock cycle time. Adjust the clock of the bus in the surrounding to 8 MHz or more when use I^{2}C.

- I^{2}C timing

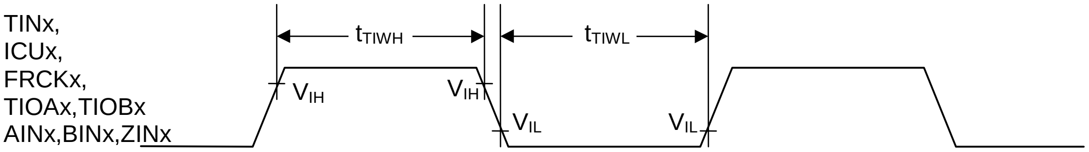

SDA
SCL
t_{SUDAT}
t_{SUSTA}
t_{BUF}
t_{LOW}
t_{HDSTA}
t_{HDDAT}
t_{HIGH}
t_{HDSTA}
t_{SP}
t_{SUSTO}

(5) Timer input timing

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, $V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0$ V ± 10 %/$V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3$ V ± 0.3 V, $V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Input pulse width	t_{TIWH}, t_{TIWL}	TIN0 to TIN7 ICU0 to ICU9 FRCK0 to FRCK5 TIOA0, TIOA1, TIOB0, TIOB1, AIN0, AIN1, BIN0, BIN1, ZIN0, ZIN1	–	$4t_{CPP}$	–	ns	

- Timer input timing

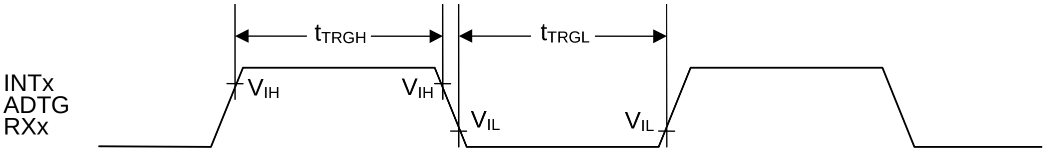

TINx,
ICUx,
FRCKx,
TIOAx,TIOBx
AINx,BINx,ZINx
t_{TIWH}
t_{TIWL}
V_{IH}
V_{IH}
V_{IL}
V_{IL}

(6) Trigger input timing

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, $V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0$ V ± 10 %/$V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3$ V ± 0.3 V, $V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Input pulse width	t_{TRGH}, t_{TRGL}	INT0 to INT15, ADTG, RX0, RX1, RX2	–	$5t_{CPP}$	–	ns	
				1	–	μs	At stop mode

- Trigger input timing

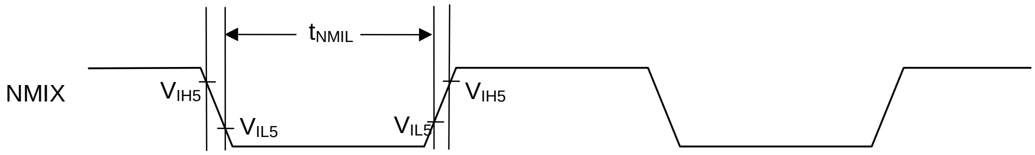

INTx
ADTG
RXx
t_{TRGH}
t_{TRGL}
V_{IH}
V_{IH}
V_{IL}
V_{IL}

(7) NMI input timing

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value		Unit	Remarks
				Min	Max		
Input pulse width	t_{NMIL}	NMIX	–	$4t_{CPP}$	–	ns	

- NMIX input timing



(8) Low voltage detection (External low-voltage detection)

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value			Unit	Remarks
				Min	Typ	Max		
Power supply voltage range	V_{DP5}	VCC	-	2.7	-	5.5	V	
Detection voltage*3	V_{DL}		*1	-8%	LVD5F_SEL [3:0]	+8%	V	LVD5F_SEL[3:0] are programmable. Refer to the hardware manual.
Hysteresis width	V_{HYS}		-	-	0.1	-	V	When power-supply voltage rises
Low voltage detection time	Td	-		-	-	30	µs	
Power supply voltage regulation	-	VCC	-	-2	-	2	V/ms	*2

*1: If the fluctuation of the power supply is faster than the low voltage detection time, there is a possibility to generate or release after the power supply voltage has exceeded the detection voltage range.

*2: Please suppress the change of the power supply within the range of the power-supply voltage regulation to do a low voltage detection by detecting voltage (V_{DL}).

*3: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8 V ± 8 % (2.576 V to 3.024 V).
This LVD setting cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, as this detection level is below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage (2.7 V).
Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

(9) Low voltage detection (Internal low-voltage detection)
(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Conditions	Value			Unit	Remarks
				Min	Typ	Max		
Power supply voltage range	V_{RDP5}	-	-	0.6	-	1.4	V	
Detection voltage[*2]	V_{RDL}		[*1]	0.8	0.9	1.0	V	When power-supply voltage falls
Hysteresis width	V_{RHYS}		-	-	0.1	-	V	When power-supply voltage rises
Low voltage detection time	-	-		-	-	30	µs	

*1: If the fluctuation of the power supply is faster than the low voltage detection time, there is a possibility to generate or release after the power supply voltage has exceeded the detection voltage range.

*2: The detection voltage of the internal low voltage detection is 0.9 V ± 0.1 V.
This LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, as this detection level is below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage.
Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.

(10) External bus I/F (synchronous mode) timing
(T_A: -40 °C to +105 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)
(external load capacitance 50 pF)

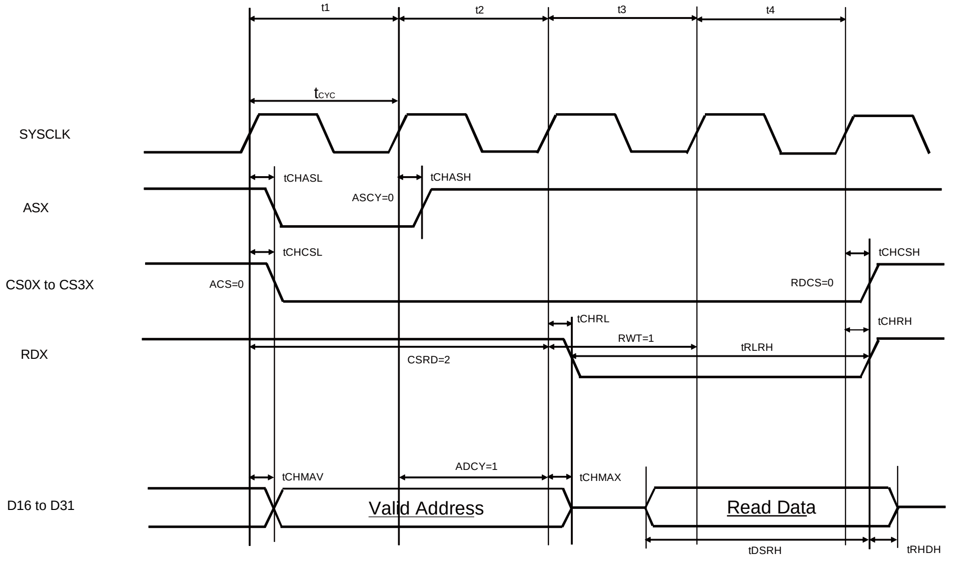
Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Value		Unit	Remarks
			Min	Max		
Cycle time	t_{CYC}	SYSCLK	25	-	ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %[*1]
			31.25			V_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V
ASX delay time	t_{CHASL}, t_{CHASH}	SYSCLK ASX	0.5	18	ns	
CS0X to CS3X delay time	t_{CHCSL}, t_{CHCSH}	SYSCLK CS0X to CS3X	0.5	18	ns	
A00 to A21 delay time	t_{CHAV}, t_{CHAX}	SYSCLK A00 to A21	0.5	18	ns	
RDX delay time	t_{CHRL}, t_{CHRH}	SYSCLK RDX	0.5	18	ns	
RDX minimum pulse	t_{RLRH}	RDX	t_{CYC}× 2 - 20	-	ns	RWT = 1, set RWT to 1 or more.[*2]
Data setup → RDX↑time	t_{DSRH}	RDX D16 to D31	18+t_{CYC}	-	ns	Same as above
RDX↑→ data hold	t_{RHDH}		0	-	ns	

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Value		Unit	Remarks
			Min	Max		
WRnX delay time	t_{CHWL}, t_{CHWH}	SYSCLK WR0X, WR1X	0.5	18	ns	
WRnX minimum pulse	t_{WLWH}	WR0X, WR1X	t_{CYC} - 10	-	ns	WWT = 0 *2
SYSCLK↑→ data output time	t_{CHDV}	SYSCLK D16 to D31	0.5	18	ns	
SYSCLK↑→ data hold time	t_{CHDX}		-	18	ns	Set WRCS to 1 or more.
SYSCLK↑→ address output time	t_{CHMAV}	SYSCLK D16 to D31	0.5	18	ns	
SYSCLK↑→ address hold time	t_{CHMAX}		-	18	ns	In multiplex mode, set as follows: □ Set CSWR and CSRD to 2 or more. □ ASCY must satisfy the following conditions because of setting ADCY > ASCY and protocol violation prevention. ADCY +1 ≤ ACS + CSRD ADCY +1 ≤ ACS + CSWR ASCY + 1 ≤ ACS + CSRD ASCY + 1 ≤ ACS + CSWR See Hardware Manual for details.

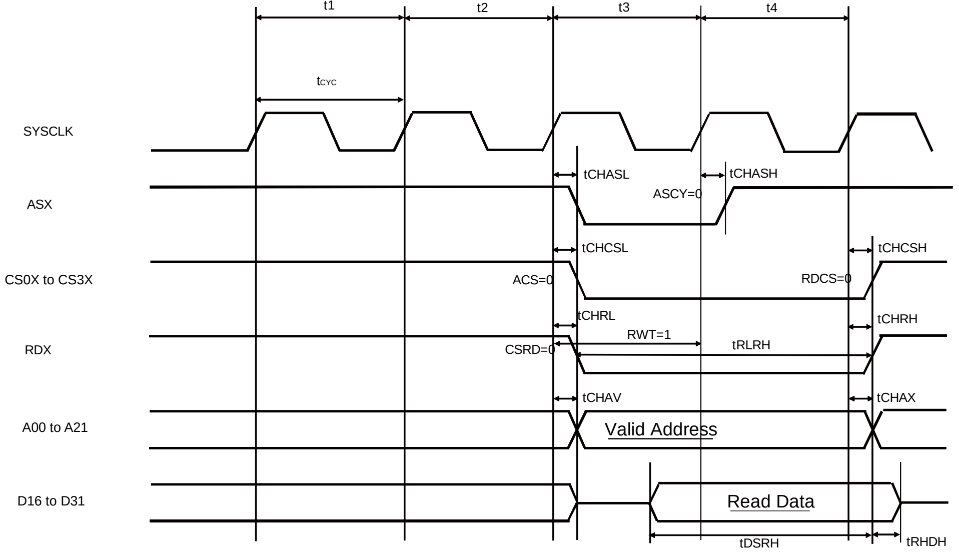
*1: Please use it with external load capacity 12 pF or less for VCC = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V (40 MHz operation).

*2: If the bus is expanded by automatic wait insertion or RDY input, add time (t_{CYC} × the number of expanded cycles) to the rated value.

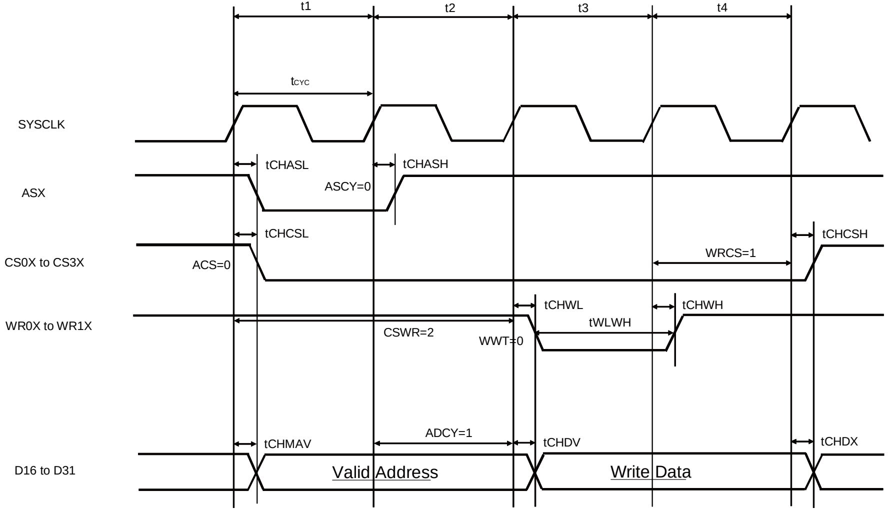
External bus I/F (synchronous mode, read operation, and multiplex mode) timing


t1
t2
t3
t4
tCYC
SYSCLK
ASX
tCHASL
tCHASH
ASCY=0
CS0X to CS3X
tCHCSL
ACS=0
tCHCSH
RDCS=0
RDX
tCHRL
RWT=1
tRLRH
tCHRH
CSRD=2
D16 to D31
tCHMAV
ADCY=1
tCHMAX
Valid Address
Read Data
tDSRH
tRHDH

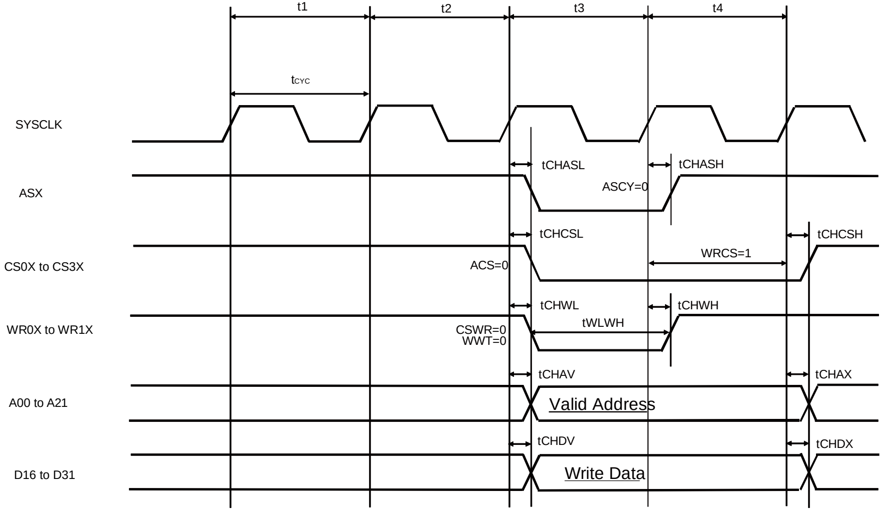
External bus I/F (synchronous mode, read operation, and split mode) timing


t1
t2
t3
t4
tCYC
SYSCLK
ASX
tCHASL
tCHASH
ASCY=0
CS0X to CS3X
tCHCSL
ACS=0
tCHCSH
RDCS=0
RDX
tCHRL
RWT=1
tRLRH
tCHRH
CSRD=0
A00 to A21
tCHAV
tCHAX
Valid Address
D16 to D31
Read Data
tDSRH
tRHDH

External bus I/F (synchronous mode, write operation, and multiplex mode) timing


t1
t2
t3
t4
tCYC
SYSCLK
tCHASL
tCHASH
ASX
ASCY=0
tCHCSL
tCHCSH
CS0X to CS3X
ACS=0
WRCS=1
tCHWL
tCHWH
WR0X to WR1X
tWLWH
CSWR=2
WWT=0
ADCY=1
tCHMAV
tCHDV
tCHDX
D16 to D31
Valid Address
Write Data

External bus I/F (synchronous mode, write operation, and split mode) timing


t1
t2
t3
t4
tCYC
SYSCLK
tCHASL
tCHASH
ASX
ASCY=0
tCHCSL
tCHCSH
CS0X to CS3X
ACS=0
WRCS=1
tCHWL
tCHWH
WR0X to WR1X
tWLWH
CSWR=0
WWT=0
tCHAV
tCHAX
A00 to A21
Valid Address
tCHDV
tCHDX
D16 to D31
Write Data

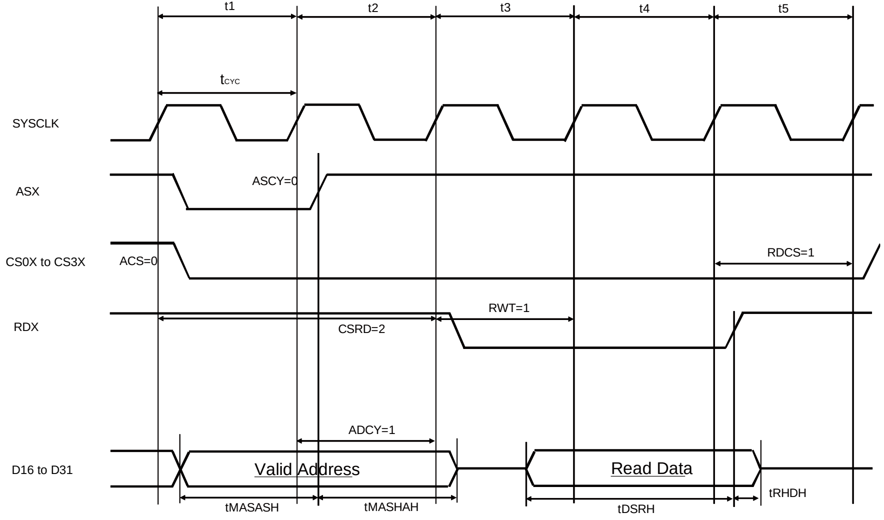
(11) External bus I/F (asynchronous mode) timing
(T_A: -40 °C to +105 °C, $V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0$ V ± 10 %/$V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3$ V ± 0.3 V, $V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0$ V)
(external load capacitance 50pF)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Value		Unit	Remarks
			Min	Max		
Cycle time	t_{CYC}	SYSCLK	25	-	ns	$V_{CC} = 5.0$ V ± 10 %[*1]
			31.25			$V_{CC} = 3.3$ V ± 0.3 V
Address setup → RDX↑time	t_{ASRH}	RDX A00 to A21	2×t_{CYC} - 12	2×t_{CYC} + 12	ns	RWT = 1, set RWT to 1 or more. [*2]
RDX↑→ Address hold	t_{RHAH}		t_{CYC} - 12	t_{CYC} + 12	ns	Set RDCS to 1 or more.
Data setup→ RDX↑time	t_{DSRH}	RDX D16 to D31	18 + t_{CYC}	-	ns	RWT = 1, set RWT to 1 or more.
RDX↑→ Data hold	t_{RHDH}		0	-	ns	
Address setup→ WRnX↑time	t_{ASWH}	WR0X to WR1X A00 to A21	t_{CYC} - 12	t_{CYC} + 12	ns	WWT = 0 [*2]
WRnX↑→ Address hold	t_{WHAH}		t_{CYC} - 12	t_{CYC} + 12	ns	Set WRCS to 1 or more.
Data setup→ WRnX↑time	t_{DSWH}	WR0X to WR1X D16 to D31	t_{CYC} - 16	t_{CYC} + 16	ns	WWT = 0 [*2]
WRnX↑→ Data hold	t_{WHDH}		t_{CYC} - 16	t_{CYC} + 16	ns	Set WRCS to 1 or more.
Address setup → ASX↑time	t_{MASASH}	ASX D16 to D31	t_{CYC}-16	t_{CYC}+ 16	ns	ASCY = 0
ASX↑→Address hold	t_{MASHAH}		t_{CYC}-16	t_{CYC} + 16	ns	In multiplex mode, set as follows: ☐ Set CSWR and CSRD to 2 or more. ☐ ASCY must satisfy the following conditions because of setting ADCY > ASCY and protocol violation prevention. ADCY +1 ≤ ACS + CSRD ADCY +1 ≤ ACS + CSWR ASCY + 1 ≤ ACS + CSRD ASCY + 1 ≤ ACS + CSWR See Hardware Manual for details.

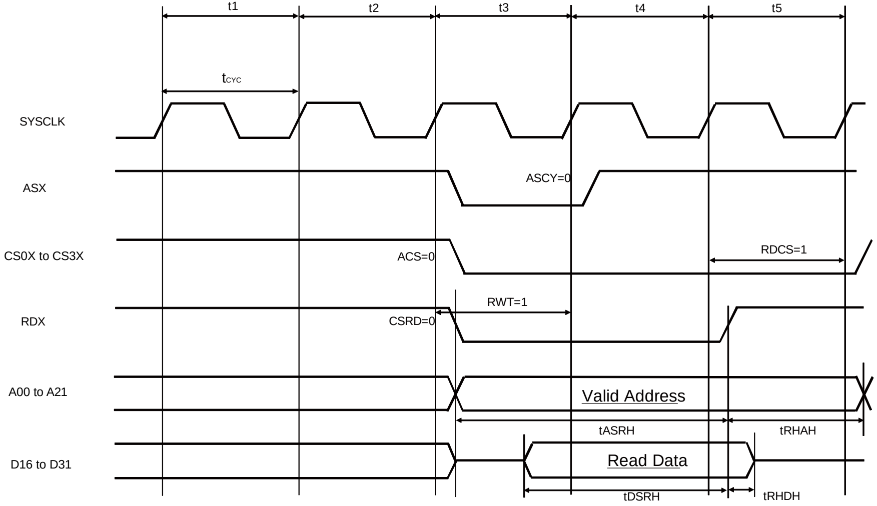
[*1] Please use it with external load capacity 12 pF or less for VCC = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V (40 MHz operation).

[*2] If the bus is expanded by automatic wait insertion or RDY input, add time (t_{CYC} × the number of expanded cycles) to the rated value.

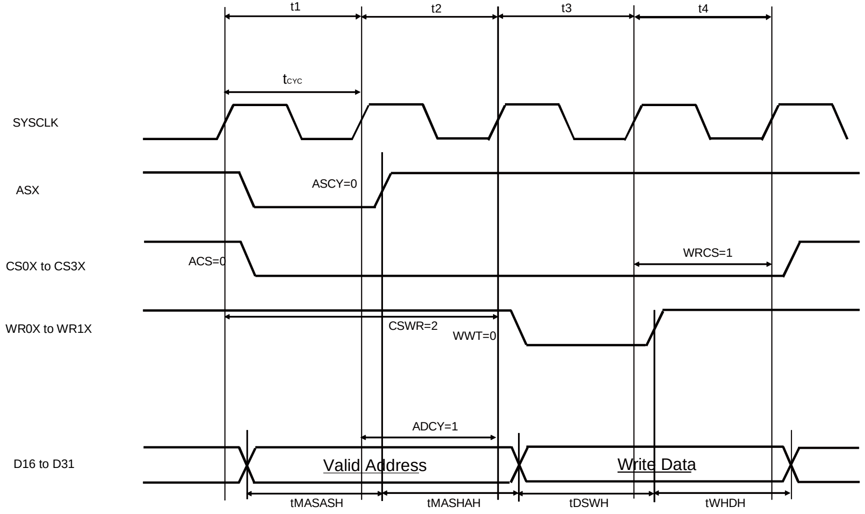
External bus I/F (asynchronous mode, read operation, and multiplex mode) Timing


t1
t2
t3
t4
t5
tCYC
SYSCLK
ASX
ASCY=0
CS0X to CS3X
ACS=0
RDCS=1
RDX
RWT=1
CSRD=2
ADCY=1
D16 to D31
Valid Address
Read Data
tMASASH
tMASHAH
tDSRH
tRHDH

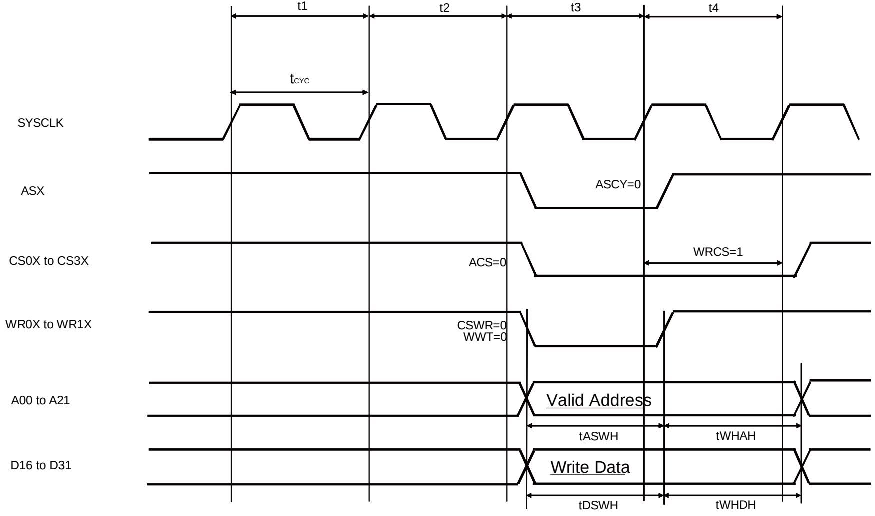
External bus I/F (asynchronous mode, read operation, and split mode) Timing


t1
t2
t3
t4
t5
tCYC
SYSCLK
ASX
ASCY=0
CS0X to CS3X
ACS=0
RDCS=1
RDX
RWT=1
CSRD=0
A00 to A21
Valid Address
tASRH
tRHAH
D16 to D31
Read Data
tDSRH
tRHDH

External bus I/F (asynchronous mode, write operation, and multiplex mode) Timing


t1
t2
t3
t4
tCYC
SYSCLK
ASX
ASCY=0
CS0X to CS3X
ACS=0
WRCS=1
WR0X to WR1X
CSWR=2
WWT=0
ADCY=1
D16 to D31
Valid Address
Write Data
tMASASH
tMASHAH
tDSWH
tWHDH

External bus I/F (Asynchronous mode, write operation, and split mode) Timing


t1
t2
t3
t4
tCYC
SYSCLK
ASX
ASCY=0
CS0X to CS3X
ACS=0
WRCS=1
WR0X to WR1X
CSWR=0
WWT=0
A00 to A21
Valid Address
tASWH
tWHAH
D16 to D31
Write Data
tDSWH
tWHDH

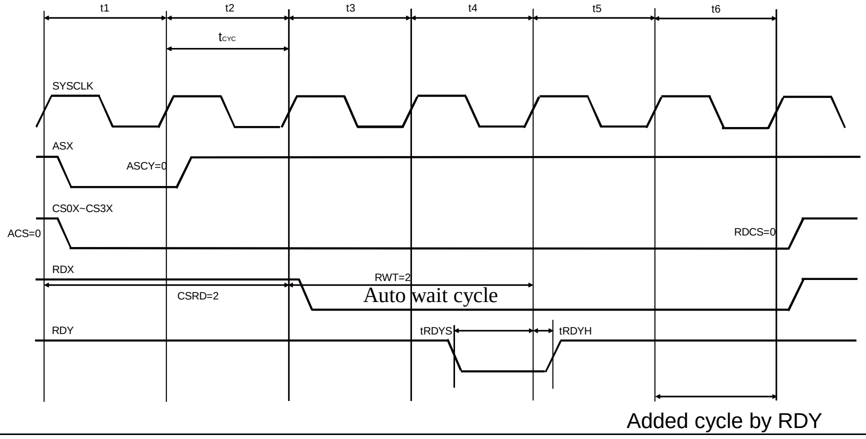
(12) External bus I/F (ready) Timing

(T_A: -40 °C to +105 °C, $V_{CC} = AV_{CC}$ = 5.0 V ± 10 %/$V_{CC} = AV_{CC}$ = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, $V_{SS} = AV_{SS}$ = 0.0 V)

(external load capacitance 50 pF)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Value		Unit	Remarks
			Min	Max		
Cycle time	t_{CYC}	SYSCLK	50	-	ns	If using RDY, set SYSCLK to 20 MHz or less.
RDY setup time → SYSCLK↑	t_{RDYS}	SYSCLK, RDY	28	-	ns	
SYSCLK↑→ RDY hold time	t_{RDYH}	SYSCLK, RDY	0	-	ns	

External bus I/F (ready) Timing


t1
t2
t3
t4
t5
t6
tCYC
SYSCLK
ASX
ASCY=0
CS0X~CS3X
ACS=0
RDCS=0
RDX
RWT=2
CSRD=2
Auto wait cycle
RDY
tRDYS
tRDYH
Added cycle by RDY

A/D Converter

(1) 12-bit A/D Converter Electrical Characteristics
(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Value			Unit	Remarks
			Min	Typ	Max		
Resolution	-	-	-	-	12	bit	
Total error	-	-	-	-	±12	LSB	
Linearity error	-	-	-	-	± 4.0	LSB	
Differential linearity error	-	-	-	-	± 1.9	LSB	
Zero transition voltage	V_{OT}	AN0 to AN47	AVRL-11.5LSB	-	AVRL+12.5LSB	V	1LSB = (V_{FST}-V_{OT})/4094
Full-scale transition voltage	V_{FST}	AN0 to AN47	AVRH-13.5LSB	-	AVRH+10.5LSB	V	
Sampling time	t_{SMP}	-	0.7	-	-	µs	*1
Compare time	t_{CMP}	-	0.7	-	-	µs	*1
A/D conversion time	t_{CNV}	-	1.4	-	-	µs	*1
Analog port input current	I_{AIN}	AN0 to AN47	-1.0	-	+1.0	µA	V_{AVSS} ≤ V_{AIN} ≤ V_{AVCC}
Analog input voltage	V_{AIN}	AN0 to AN47	AVRL	-	AVRH	V	
Reference voltage	AVRH	AVRH	3.0	-	5.5	V	
	AVRL	AVSS/ AVRL	-	0.0	-	V	
Power supply current	I_A	AVCC*3	-	0.47	0.63	mA	Per unit T_A: +105 °C
			-	0.47	0.7	mA	Per unit T_A: +125 °C
	I_{AH}		-	-	2.5	µA	*2
	I_R	AVRH	-	1	1.96	mA	Per unit
	I_{RH}		-	-	1.6	µA	*2
Variation between channels	-	AN0 to AN47	-	-	4	LSB	

*1: Time for each channel.

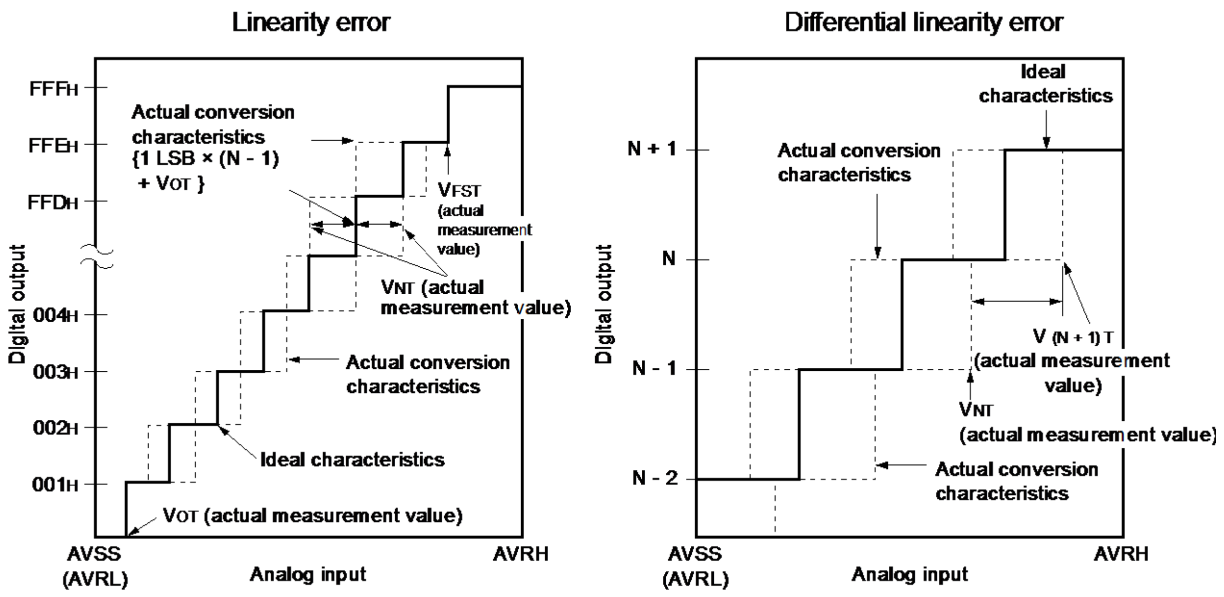
*2: Power supply current (V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V) is specified if A/D converter is not operating and CPU is stopped.

*3: The power supply current described only current value on A/D converter.
The total AVcc current value must be calculated the power supply current for A/D converter and D/A converter.

(Note) Please use the clock of 0.5 MHz-20 MHz for the output clock of A/D converter to guarantee accuracy.

(2) Definition of A/D Converter Terms

Resolution	: Analog variation that is recognized by an A/D converter.
Linearity error	: Deviation of the actual conversion characteristics from a straight line that connects the zero transition point ("0000 0000 0000"← →"0000 0000 0001") to the full-scale transition point ("1111 1111 1110"← →"1111 1111 1111").
Differential linearity error	: Deviation of the input voltage from the ideal value that is required to change the output code by LSB.


Linearity error
FFFH
FFEH
FFDH
004H
003H
002H
001H
Digital output
Actual conversion characteristics {1 LSB × (N - 1) + VOT }
VFST (actual measurement value)
VNT (actual measurement value)
Actual conversion characteristics
Ideal characteristics
VOT (actual measurement value)
AVSS (AVRL)
Analog input
AVRH
Differential linearity error
Ideal characteristics
N + 1
N
N - 1
N - 2
Digital output
Actual conversion characteristics
V (N + 1) T (actual measurement value)
VNT (actual measurement value)
Actual conversion characteristics
AVSS (AVRL)
Analog input
AVRH

$$\text{Linearity error of digital output N} = \frac{V_{NT} - \{1\text{LSB} \times (N - 1) + V_{OT}\}}{1\text{LSB}} \quad [\text{LSB}]$$

$$\text{Differential linearity error of digital output N} = \frac{V_{(N+1)T} - V_{NT}}{1\text{LSB}} - 1\ \text{LSB} \quad [\text{LSB}]$$

$$1\text{LSB} = \frac{V_{FST} - V_{OT}}{4094} \quad [\text{V}]$$

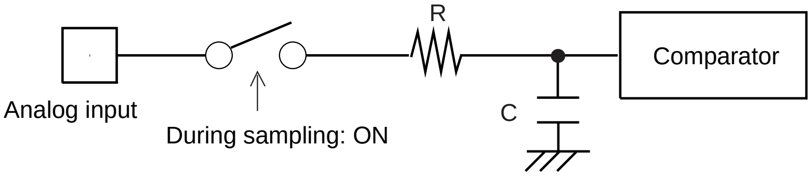
V_{OT} : Voltage at which the digital output changes from “000_H” to “001_H”.
V_{FST} : Voltage at which the digital output changes from “FFE_H” to “FFF_H”.

(3) Notes on Using A/D Converter

<About the output impedance of the analog input of external circuit>

When the external impedance is too high, the sampling period for analog voltages may not be sufficient. In this case, it is recommended to connect the capacitor (approx. 0.1 μF) to the analog input pin.

- Analog input circuit model



	R	C	
12-bit A/D	1.9 kΩ (Max)	8.30 pF (Max)	(4.5 V ≤ AV_{CC} ≤ 5.5 V)
	4.3 kΩ (Max)	8.30 pF (Max)	(3.0 V ≤ AV_{CC} ≤ 3.6 V)

Note: Listed values must be considered as reference values.

Flash Memory

(1) Electrical Characteristics

Parameter	Value			Unit	Remarks
	Min	Typ	Max		
Sector erase time	–	200	800	ms	8 Kbytes sector*1, excluding internal preprogramming time
	–	300	1100	ms	8 Kbytes sector*1, including internal preprogramming time
	–	400	2000	ms	64 Kbytes sector*1, excluding internal preprogramming time
	–	700	3700	ms	64 Kbytes sector*1, including internal preprogramming time
8-bit writing time	–	9	288	µs	Exclusive of overhead time at system level*1
16-bit writing time	–	12	384	µs	Exclusive of overhead time at system level*1
ECC writing time	–	9	288	µs	Exclusive of overhead time at system level*1
Erase cycle*2/ Data retain time	1,000 cycles/ 20 years, 10,000 cycles/ 10 years, 100,000 cycles/ 5 years	–	–	–	Average T_A = +85 °C*3

*1: The guaranteed value for erasure up to 100,000 cycles.

*2: Number of erase cycles for each sector.

*3: This value comes from the technology qualification (using Arrhenius equation to translate high temperature measurements into normalized value at + 85 °C).

(2) Notes

While the Flash memory is written or erased, shutdown of the external power (Vcc) is prohibited.
In the application system where Vcc might be shut down while writing or erasing, be sure to turn the power off by using an external voltage detection function.

To put it concretely, after the external power supply voltage falls below the detection voltage (V_{DL}*), hold Vcc at 2.7 V or more within the duration calculated by the following expression:

$$Td^{*}[\mu s] + (\text{period of PCLK } [\mu s] \times 257) + 50\ [\mu s]$$

*: See “4.AC Characteristics (8) Low-voltage detection (External low-voltage detection) ”

D/A Converter

(T_A: -40 °C to +125 °C, V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10 %/V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 3.3 V ± 0.3 V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0.0 V)

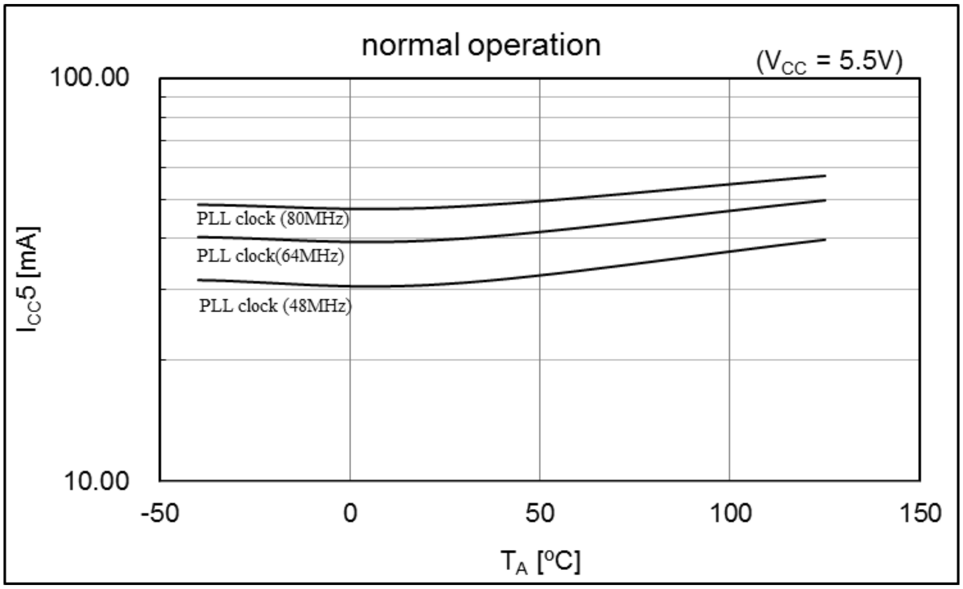
Parameter	Symbol	Pin Name	Condition	Value			Unit	Remarks
				Min	Typ	Max		
Resolution	-	-	–	–	–	8	bit	
Differential linearity error	-	-	–	–	–	± 3.0	LSB	
Conversion time	-	-	–	0.47	0.58	0.69	µs	C_L = 20
			–	2.37	2.90	3.43	µs	C_L = 100
Output impedance	Ro	DA0, DA1	–	3.1	3.8	4.5	kΩ	
Power supply current *1	IA	AVCC	–	–	475	580	µA	Each channel
	IAH	AVCC	–	–	–	7.5	µA	When powerdown Each channel

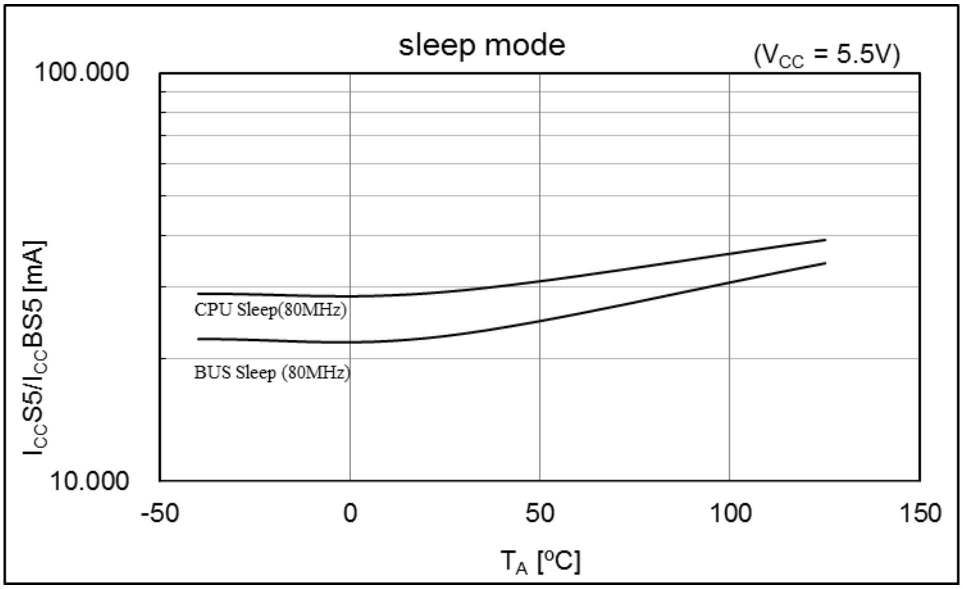
*1: The power supply current described only current value on D/A converter.
The total AVcc current value must be calculated the power supply current for D/A converter and A/D converter.

12. Example Characteristics

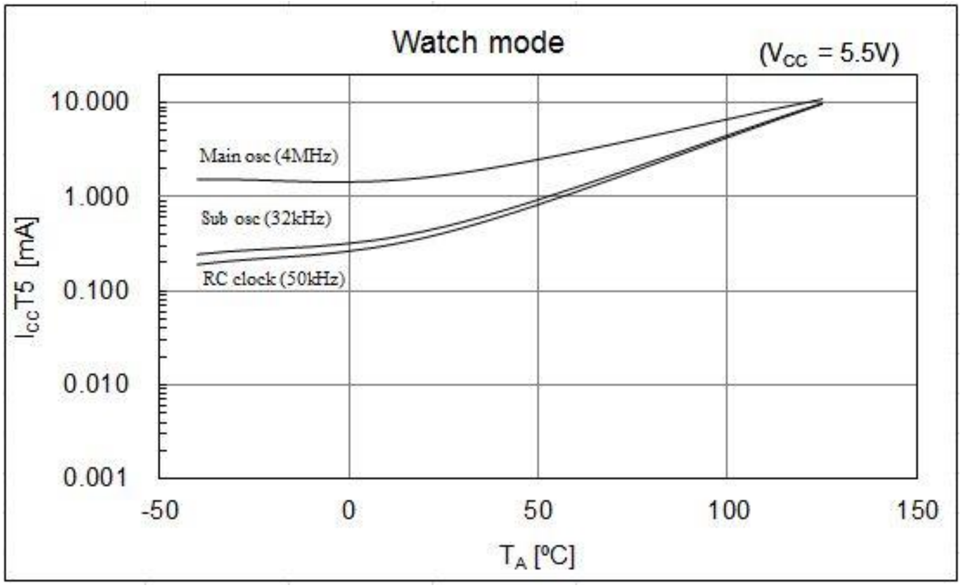
This characteristic is an actual value of the arbitrary sample. It is not the guaranteed value.

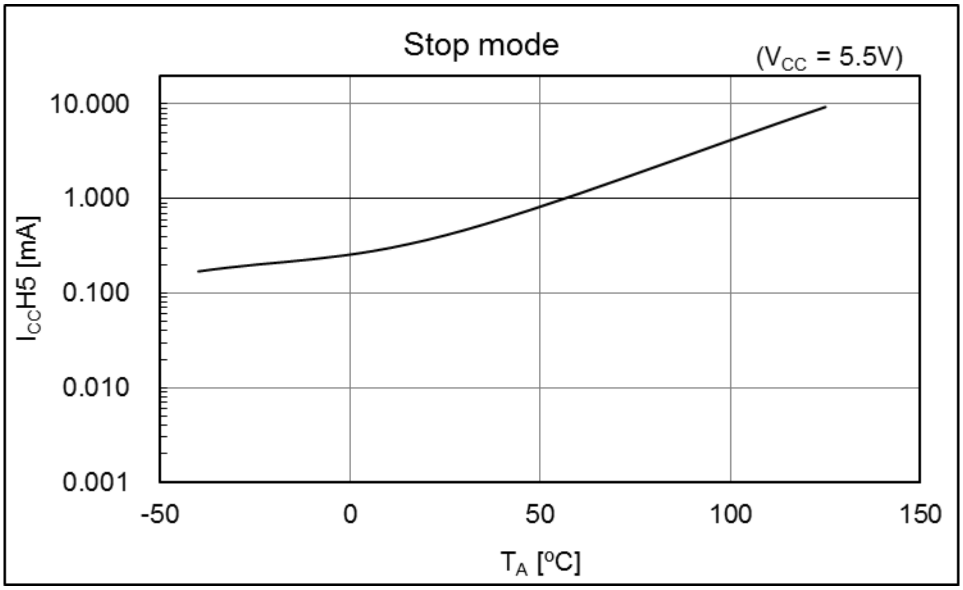
CY91F526



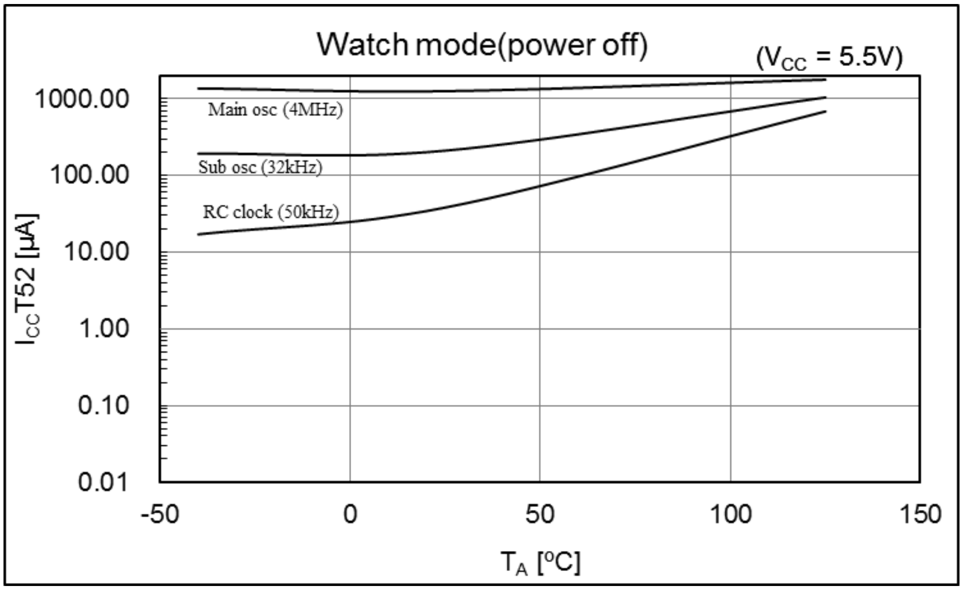


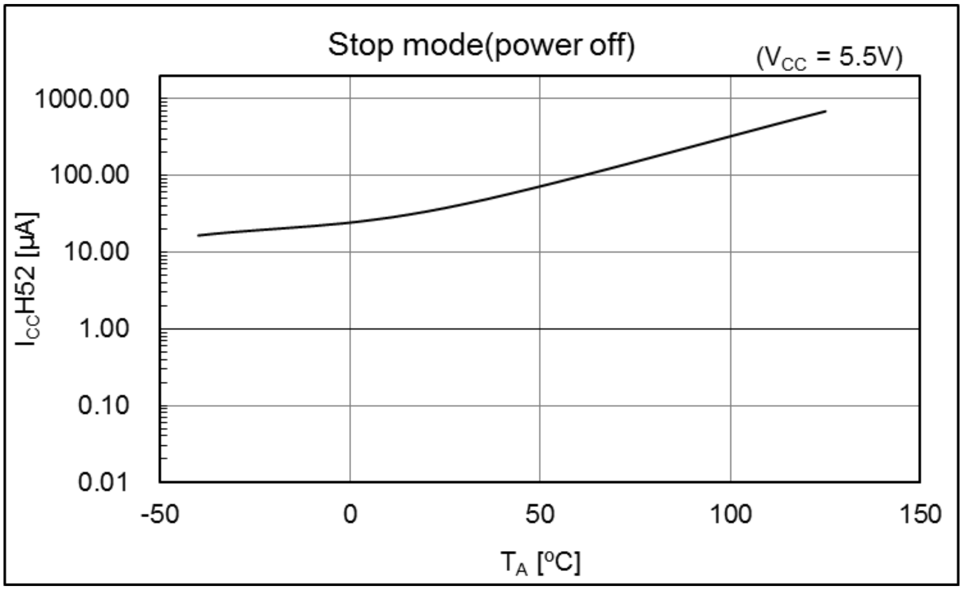
CY91F526


Watch mode
(V_{CC} = 5.5V)
10.000
1.000
0.100
0.010
0.001
$I_{CC}T5$ [mA]
Main osc (4MHz)
Sub osc (32kHz)
RC clock (50kHz)
-50
0
50
100
150
T_A [ºC]


Stop mode
(V_{CC} = 5.5V)
10.000
1.000
0.100
0.010
0.001
$I_{CC}H5$ [mA]
-50
0
50
100
150
T_A [ºC]

CY91F526


Watch mode(power off)
(V_{CC} = 5.5V)
1000.00
100.00
10.00
1.00
0.10
0.01
$I_{CC}T52$ [µA]
Main osc (4MHz)
Sub osc (32kHz)
RC clock (50kHz)
-50
0
50
100
150
T_A [ºC]


Stop mode(power off)
(V_{CC} = 5.5V)
1000.00
100.00
10.00
1.00
0.10
0.01
$I_{CC}H52$ [µA]
-50
0
50
100
150
T_A [ºC]

13. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxB[*1]

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package[*2]
CY91F526LWBPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQP・176 pin, Plastic
CY91F526LYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526LJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526LLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525LWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525LYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525LJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525LLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524LWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524LYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524LJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524LLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523LWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523LYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523LJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523LLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522LWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522LYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522LJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522LLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526LSBPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526LUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526LHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526LKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525LSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525LUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525LHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525LKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524LSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524LUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524LHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524LKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523LSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523LUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523LHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523LKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522LSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522LUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522LHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522LKBPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*[2]
CY91F526KWBPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQS・144 pin, (Lead pitch 0.5 mm) Plastic
CY91F526KYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526KJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525KWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525KYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525KJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524KWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524KYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524KJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523KWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523KYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523KJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522KWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522KYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522KJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526KSBPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526KUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526KHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525KSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525KUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525KHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524KSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524KUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524KHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523KSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523KUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523KHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522KSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522KUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522KHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KKBPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*2
CY91F526KWBPMC1	Yes	ON	ON	LQN・144 pin, (Lead pitch 0.4 mm) Plastic
CY91F526KYBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526KJBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KLBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525KWBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525KYBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525KJBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KLBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524KWBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524KYBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524KJBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KLBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523KWBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523KYBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523KJBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KLBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522KWBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522KYBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522KJBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KLBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526KSBPMC1	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526KUBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526KHBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KKBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525KSBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525KUBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525KHBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KKBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524KSBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524KUBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524KHBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KKBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523KSBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523KUBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523KHBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KKBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522KSBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522KUBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522KHBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KKBPMC1			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*2
CY91F526JWBPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQM・120 pin, Plastic
CY91F526JYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526JJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526JLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525JWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525JYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525JJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525JLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524JWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524JYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524JJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524JLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523JWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523JYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523JJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523JLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522JWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522JYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522JJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522JLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526JSBPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526JUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526JHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526JKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525JSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525JUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525JHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525JKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524JSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524JUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524JHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524JKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523JSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523JUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523JHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523JKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522JSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522JUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522JHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522JKBPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*[2]
CY91F526FWBPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQI・100 pin, Plastic
CY91F526FYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526FJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526FLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525FWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525FYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525FJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525FLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524FWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524FYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524FJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524FLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523FWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523FYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523FJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523FLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522FWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522FYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522FJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522FLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526FSBPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526FUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526FHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526FKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525FSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525FUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525FHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525FKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524FSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524FUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524FHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524FKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523FSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523FUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523FHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523FKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522FSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522FUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522FHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522FKBPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*2
CY91F526DWBPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQH・80 pin, Plastic
CY91F526DYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526DJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526DLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525DWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525DYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525DJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525DLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524DWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524DYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524DJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524DLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523DWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523DYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523DJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523DLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522DWBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522DYBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522DJBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522DLBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526DSBPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526DUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F526DHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526DKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525DSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525DUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F525DHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525DKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524DSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524DUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F524DHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524DKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523DSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523DUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F523DHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523DKBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522DSBPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522DUBPMC			OFF	
CY91F522DHBPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522DKBPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*[2]
CY91F526BWBPMC1	Yes	ON	ON	LQD・64 pin, Plastic
CY91F526BYBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526BJBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526BLBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525BWBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525BYBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525BJBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525BLBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524BWBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524BYBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524BJBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524BLBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523BWBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523BYBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523BJBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523BLBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522BWBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522BYBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522BJBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522BLBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526BSBPMC1	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526BUBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526BHBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526BKBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525BSBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525BUBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525BHBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525BKBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524BSBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524BUBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524BHBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524BKBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523BSBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523BUBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523BHBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523BKBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522BSBPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522BUBPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522BHBPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522BKBPMC1			OFF	

*[1]: It is only supported for customers who have already adopted it now. We do not recommend adopting new products.

*[2]: For details of the package, see Package Dimensions.

14. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxC[*1]

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package[*2]
CY91F526LWCPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQP・176 pin, Plastic
CY91F526LYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526LJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526LLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525LWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525LYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525LJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525LLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524LWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524LYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524LJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524LLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523LWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523LYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523LJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523LLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522LWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522LYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522LJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522LLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526LSCPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526LUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526LHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526LKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525LSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525LUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525LHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525LKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524LSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524LUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524LHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524LKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523LSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523LUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523LHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523LKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522LSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522LUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522LHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522LKCPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*2
CY91F526KWCPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQS・144 pin, (Lead pitch 0.5 mm) Plastic
CY91F526KYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526KJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525KWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525KYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525KJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524KWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524KYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524KJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523KWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523KYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523KJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522KWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522KYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522KJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526KSCPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526KUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526KHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525KSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525KUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525KHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524KSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524KUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524KHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523KSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523KUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523KHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522KSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522KUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522KHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KKCPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package[*2]
CY91F526KWCPMC1	Yes	ON	ON	LQN・144 pin, (Lead pitch 0.4 mm) Plastic
CY91F526KYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526KJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525KWCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525KYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525KJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524KWCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524KYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524KJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523KWCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523KYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523KJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522KWCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522KYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522KJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526KSCPMC1	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526KUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526KHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KKCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525KSCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525KUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525KHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KKCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524KSCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524KUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524KHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KKCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523KSCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523KUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523KHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KKCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522KSCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522KUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522KHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KKCPMC1			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package[*2]
CY91F526JWCPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQM・120 pin, Plastic
CY91F526JYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526JJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526JLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525JWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525JYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525JJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525JLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524JWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524JYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524JJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524JLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523JWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523JYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523JJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523JLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522JWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522JYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522JJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522JLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526JSCPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526JUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526JHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526JKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525JSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525JUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525JHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525JKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524JSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524JUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524JHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524JKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523JSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523JUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523JHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523JKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522JSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522JUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522JHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522JKCPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package[*2]
CY91F526FWCPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQI・100 pin, Plastic
CY91F526FYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526FJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526FLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525FWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525FYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525FJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525FLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524FWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524FYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524FJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524FLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523FWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523FYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523FJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523FLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522FWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522FYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522FJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522FLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526FSCPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526FUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526FHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526FKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525FSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525FUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525FHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525FKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524FSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524FUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524FHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524FKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523FSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523FUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523FHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523FKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522FSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522FUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522FHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522FKCPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package[*2]
CY91F526DWCPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQH・80 pin, Plastic
CY91F526DYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526DJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526DLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525DWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525DYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525DJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525DLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524DWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524DYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524DJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524DLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523DWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523DYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523DJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523DLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522DWCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522DYCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522DJCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522DLCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526DSCPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526DUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F526DHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526DKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525DSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525DUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F525DHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525DKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524DSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524DUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F524DHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524DKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523DSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523DUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F523DHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523DKCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522DSCPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522DUCPMC			OFF	
CY91F522DHCPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522DKCPMC			OFF	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*2
CY91F526BWCPMC1	Yes	ON	ON	LQD・64 pin, Plastic
CY91F526BYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526BJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526BLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525BWCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525BYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525BJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525BLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524BWCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524BYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524BJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524BLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523BWCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523BYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523BJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523BLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522BWCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522BYCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522BJCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522BLCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526BSCPMC1	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526BUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F526BHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526BKCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525BSCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525BUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F525BHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525BKCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524BSCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524BUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F524BHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524BKCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523BSCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523BUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F523BHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523BKCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522BSCPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522BUCPMC1			OFF	
CY91F522BHCPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522BKCPMC1			OFF	

*1: It is only supported for customers who have already adopted it now. We do not recommend adopting new products.

*2: For details of the package, see Package Dimensions.

15. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxD

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*
CY91F526LWDPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQP・176 pin, Plastic
CY91F526LJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525LWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525LJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524LWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524LJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523LWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523LJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522LWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522LJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526LSDPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526LHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525LSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525LHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524LSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524LHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523LSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523LHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522LSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522LHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KWDPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQS・144 pin, (Lead pitch 0.5 mm) Plastic
CY91F526KJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525KJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524KJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523KJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522KJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KSDPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526KHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525KHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524KHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523KHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522KHDPMC		OFF	ON	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*
CY91F526KWDPMC1	Yes	ON	ON	LQN・144 pin, (Lead pitch 0.4 mm) Plastic
CY91F526KJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KWDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525KJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KWDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524KJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KWDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523KJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KWDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522KJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KSDPMC1	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526KHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KSDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525KHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KSDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524KHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KSDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523KHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KSDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522KHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526JWDPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQM・120 pin, Plastic
CY91F526JJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525JWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525JJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524JWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524JJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523JWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523JJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522JWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522JJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526JSDPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526JHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525JSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525JHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524JSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524JHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523JSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523JHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522JSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522JHDPMC		OFF	ON	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*
CY91F526FWDPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQI・100 pin, Plastic
CY91F526FJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525FWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525FJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524FWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524FJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523FWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523FJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522FWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522FJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526FSDPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526FHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525FSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525FHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524FSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524FHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523FSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523FHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522FSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522FHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526DWDPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQH・80 pin, Plastic
CY91F526DJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525DWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525DJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524DWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524DJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523DWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523DJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522DWDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522DJDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526DSDPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526DHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525DSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525DHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524DSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524DHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523DSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523DHDPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522DSDPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522DHDPMC		OFF	ON	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*
CY91F526BWDPMC1	Yes	ON	ON	LQD・64 pin, Plastic
CY91F526BJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525BWDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525BJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524BWDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524BJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523BWDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523BJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522BWDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522BJDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526BSDPMC1	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526BHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525BSDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525BHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524BSDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524BHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523BSDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523BHDPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522BSDPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522BHDPMC1		OFF	ON	

*: For details of the package, see Package Dimensions.

16. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxE

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*
CY91F526LWEPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQP・176 pin, Plastic
CY91F526LJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525LWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525LJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524LWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524LJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523LWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523LJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522LWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522LJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526LSEPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526LHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526LKEPMC		OFF	OFF	
CY91F525LSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525LHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524LSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524LHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523LSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523LHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522LSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522LHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KWEPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQS・144 pin, (Lead pitch 0.5 mm) Plastic
CY91F526KJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525KJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524KJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523KJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522KJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KSEPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526KHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525KHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524KHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523KHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522KHEPMC		OFF	ON	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*
CY91F526KWEPMC1	Yes	ON	ON	LQN・144 pin, (LeaE pitch 0.4 mm) Plastic
CY91F526KJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KWEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525KJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KWEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524KJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KWEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523KJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KWEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522KJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526KSEPMC1	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526KHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525KSEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525KHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524KSEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524KHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523KSEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523KHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522KSEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522KHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526JWEPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQM・120 pin, Plastic
CY91F526JJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525JWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525JJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524JWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524JJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523JWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523JJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522JWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522JJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526JSEPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526JHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525JSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525JHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524JSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524JHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523JSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523JHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522JSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522JHEPMC		OFF	ON	

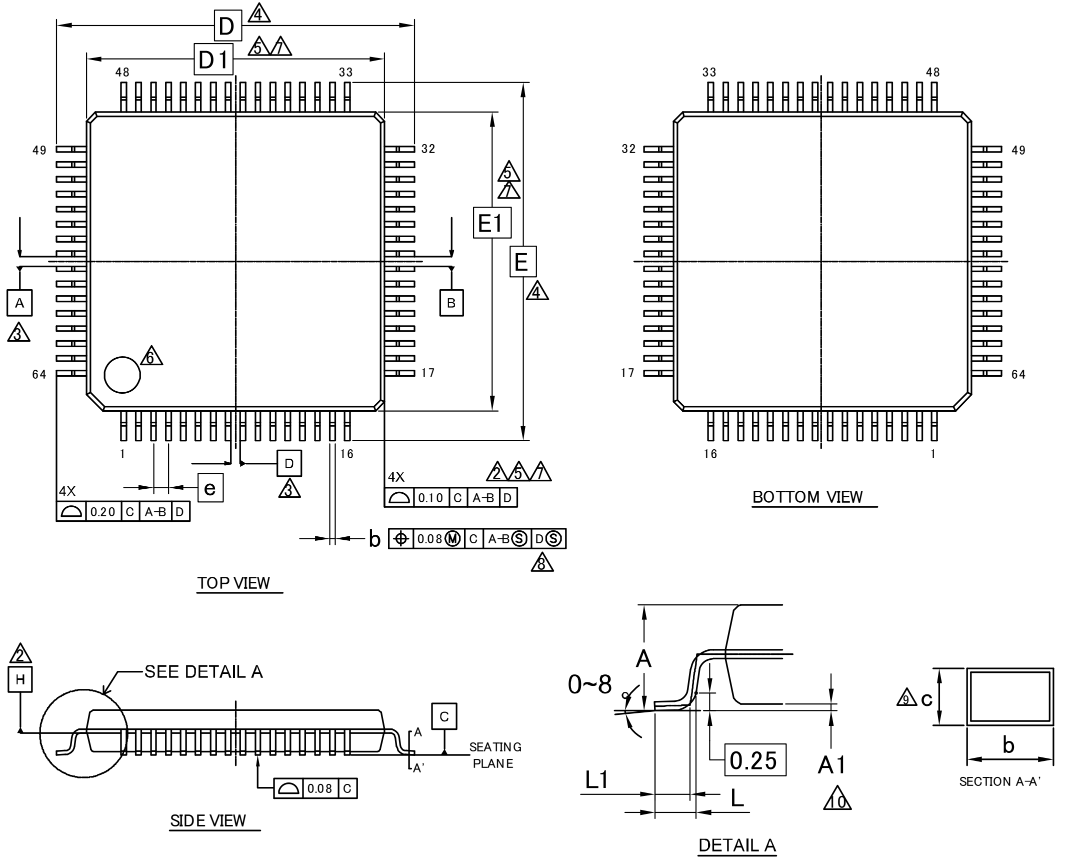
Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*
CY91F526FWEPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQI・100 pin, Plastic
CY91F526FJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525FWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525FJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524FWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524FJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523FWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523FJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522FWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522FJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526FSEPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526FHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525FSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525FHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524FSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524FHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523FSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523FHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522FSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522FHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526DWEPMC	Yes	ON	ON	LQH・80 pin, Plastic
CY91F526DJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525DWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525DJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524DWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524DJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523DWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523DJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522DWEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522DJEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F526DSEPMC	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526DHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F525DSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F525DHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F524DSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F524DHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F523DSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F523DHEPMC		OFF	ON	
CY91F522DSEPMC		ON	ON	
CY91F522DHEPMC		OFF	ON	

Part Number	Sub Clock	CSV Initial Value	LVD Initial Value	Package*
CY91F526BWEPMC1	Yes	ON	ON	LQD・64 pin, Plastic
CY91F526BJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525BWEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525BJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524BWEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524BJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523BWEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523BJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522BWEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522BJEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F526BSEPMC1	None	ON	ON	
CY91F526BHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F525BSEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F525BHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F524BSEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F524BHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F523BSEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F523BHEPMC1		OFF	ON	
CY91F522BSEPMC1		ON	ON	
CY91F522BHEPMC1		OFF	ON	

*: For details of the package, see Package Dimensions.

17. Package Dimensions

Package Type	Package Code
LQFP 64pin	LQD064


D
4
D1
5 7
48
33
49
32
E1
E
5 7
4
A
3
B
6
64
17
1
16
4X
0.20 C A-B D
e
D
3
4X
0.10 C A-B D
2 5 7
b
0.08 M C A-B S D S
8
TOP VIEW
33
48
32
49
17
64
16
1
BOTTOM VIEW
2
H
SEE DETAIL A
A
A'
C
SEATING PLANE
0.08 C
SIDE VIEW
0~8
A
0.25
A1
10
L1
L
DETAIL A
9 c
b
SECTION A-A'

SYMBOL	DIMENSIONS		
	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.
A	—	—	1.70
A1	0.00	—	0.20
b	0.15	—	0.27
c	0.09	—	0.20
D	12.00 BSC.		
D1	10.00 BSC.		
e	0.50 BSC		
E	12.00 BSC.		
E1	10.00 BSC.		
L	0.45	0.60	0.75
L1	0.30	0.50	0.70

NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS.

△2 DATUM PLANE H IS LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE MOLD PARTING LINE COINCIDENT WITH WHERE THE LEAD EXITS THE BODY.

△3 DATUMS A-B AND D TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.

△4 TO BE DETERMINED AT SEATING PLANE C.

△5 DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE PROTRUSION IS 0.25mm PRE SIDE. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 INCLUDE MOLD MISMATCH AND ARE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.

△6 DETAILS OF PIN 1 IDENTIFIER ARE OPTIONAL BUT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN THE ZONE INDICATED.

△7 REGARDLESS OF THE RELATIVE SIZE OF THE UPPER AND LOWER BODY SECTIONS. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 ARE DETERMINED AT THE LARGEST FEATURE OF THE BODY EXCLUSIVE OF MOLD FLASH AND GATE BURRS. BUT INCLUDING ANY MISMATCH BETWEEN THE UPPER AND LOWER SECTIONS OF THE MOLDER BODY.

△8 DIMENSION b DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBER PROTRUSION. THE DAMBAR PROTRUSION (S) SHALL NOT CAUSE THE LEAD WIDTH TO EXCEED b MAXIMUM BY MORE THAN 0.08mm. DAMBAR CANNOT BE LOCATED ON THE LOWER RADIUS OR THE LEAD FOOT.

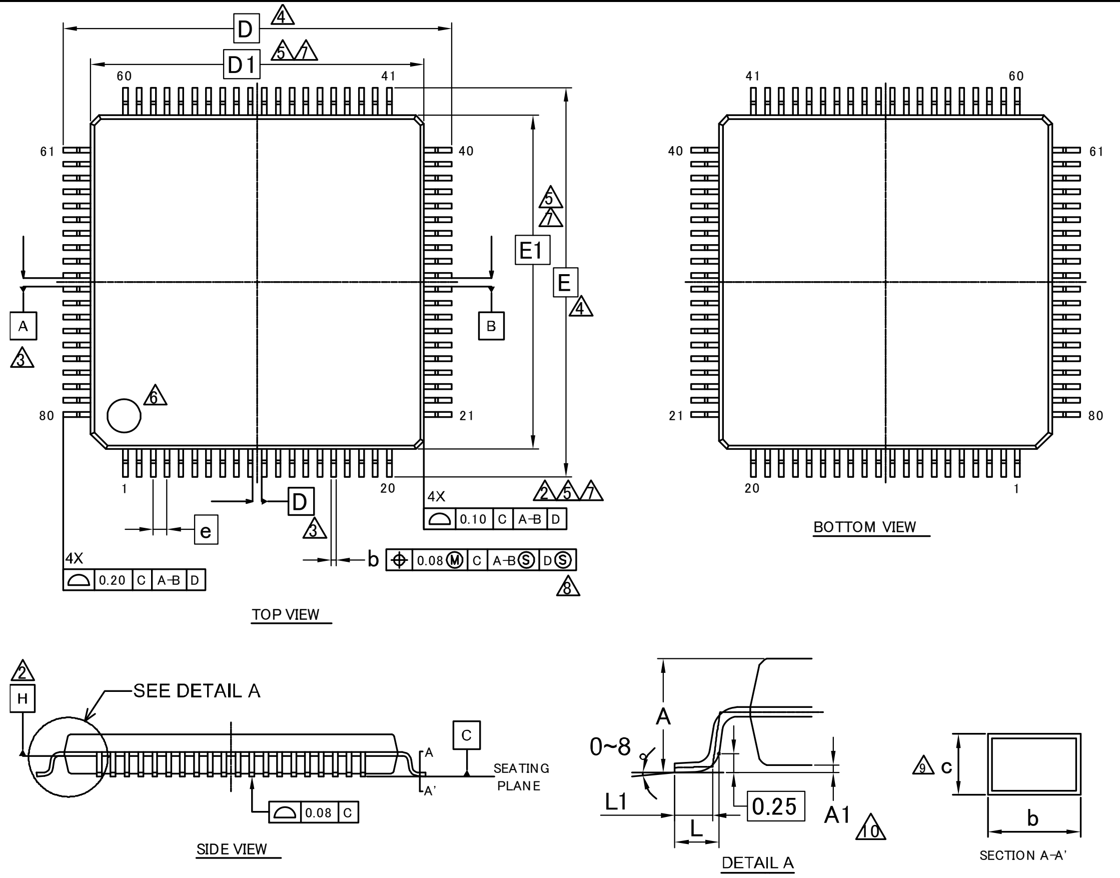
△9 THESE DIMENSIONS APPLY TO THE FLAT SECTION OF THE LEAD BETWEEN 0.10mm AND 0.25mm FROM THE LEAD TIP.

△10 A1 IS DEFINED AS THE DISTANCE FROM THE SEATING PLANE TO THE LOWEST POINT OF THE PACKAGE BODY.

002-11499 **

PACKAGE OUTLINE, 64 LEAD LQFP
10.0X10.0X1.7 MM LQD064 Rev**

Package Type	Package Code
LQFP 80pin	LQH080


D
4
D1
5 7
60
41
61
40
80
21
1
20
5
7
E1
E
4
A
3
B
6
4X
0.10 C A-B D
2 5 7
e
D
3
b
0.08 M C A-B S D S
8
4X
0.20 C A-B D
TOP VIEW
41
60
40
61
21
80
20
1
BOTTOM VIEW
2
H
SEE DETAIL A
C
A
A'
SEATING PLANE
0.08 C
SIDE VIEW
A
0~8
L1
L
0.25
A1
10
DETAIL A
9 c
b
SECTION A-A'

SYMBOL	DIMENSIONS		
	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.
A	—	—	1.70
A1	0.05	—	0.15
b	0.15	—	0.27
c	0.09	—	0.20
D	14.00 BSC.		
D1	12.00 BSC.		
e	0.50 BSC		
E	14.00 BSC.		
E1	12.00 BSC.		
L	0.45	0.60	0.75
L1	0.30	0.50	0.70

NOTES

1. CONTROLLING DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS (mm)

△2 DATUM PLANE H IS LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE MOLD PARTING LINE COINCIDENT WITH WHERE THE LEAD EXITS THE BODY.

△3 DATUMS A-B AND D TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.

△4 TO BE DETERMINED AT SEATING PLANE C.

△5 DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE PROTRUSION IS 0.25mm PRE SIDE. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 INCLUDE MOLD MISMATCH AND ARE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.

△6 DETAILS OF PIN 1 IDENTIFIER ARE OPTIONAL BUT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN THE ZONE INDICATED.

△7 REGARDLESS OF THE RELATIVE SIZE OF THE UPPER AND LOWER BODY SECTIONS. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 ARE DETERMINED AT THE LARGEST FEATURE OF THE BODY EXCLUSIVE OF MOLD FLASH AND GATE BURRS. BUT INCLUDING ANY MISMATCH BETWEEN THE UPPER AND LOWER SECTIONS OF THE MOLDER BODY.

△8 DIMENSION b DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBER PROTRUSION. THE DAMBAR PROTRUSION (S) SHALL NOT CAUSE THE LEAD WIDTH TO EXCEED b MAXIMUM BY MORE THAN 0.08mm. DAMBAR CANNOT BE LOCATED ON THE LOWER RADIUS OR THE LEAD FOOT.

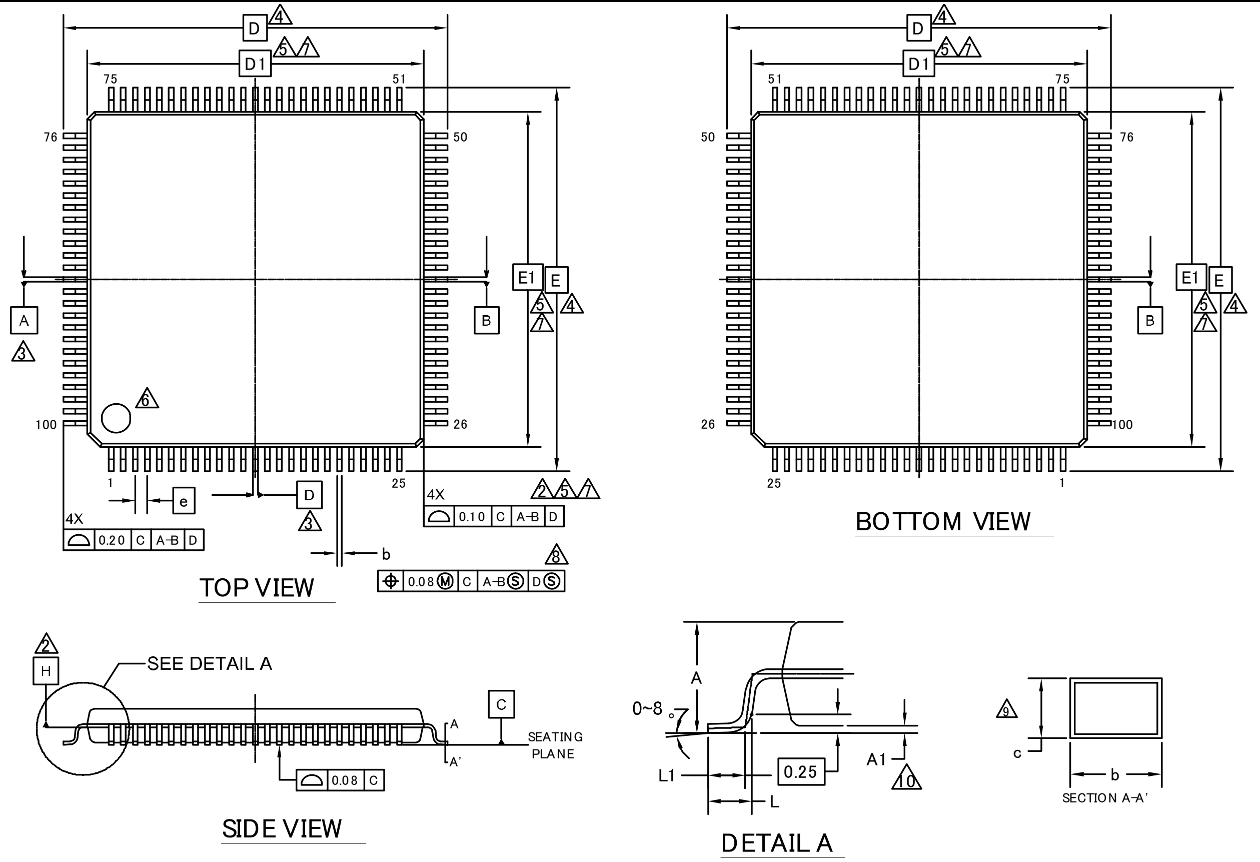
△9 THESE DIMENSIONS APPLY TO THE FLAT SECTION OF THE LEAD BETWEEN 0.10mm AND 0.25mm FROM THE LEAD TIP.

△10 A1 IS DEFINED AS THE DISTANCE FROM THE SEATING PLANE TO THE LOWEST POINT OF THE PACKAGE BODY.

002-11501 **

PACKAGE OUTLINE, 80 LEAD LQFP
12.0X12.0X1.7 MM LQH080 Rev **

Package Type	Package Code
LQFP 100pin	LQI100


D
4
D1
5 7
75
51
76
50
100
26
1
25
E1
E
B
A
3
6
e
4X
0.20 C A-B D
0.10 C A-B D
2 5 7
b
8
0.08 M C A-B S D S
TOP VIEW
BOTTOM VIEW
SEE DETAIL A
H
C
A
A'
SEATING PLANE
0.08 C
SIDE VIEW
0~8°
L1
0.25
L
A1
10
DETAIL A
9
c
b
SECTION A-A'

SYMBOL	DIMENSIONS		
	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.
A	—	—	1.70
A1	0.05	—	0.15
b	0.15	—	0.27
c	0.09	—	0.20
D	16.00 BSC		
D1	14.00 BSC		
e	0.50 BSC		
E	16.00 BSC		
E1	14.00 BSC		
L	0.45	0.60	0.75
L1	0.30	0.50	0.70

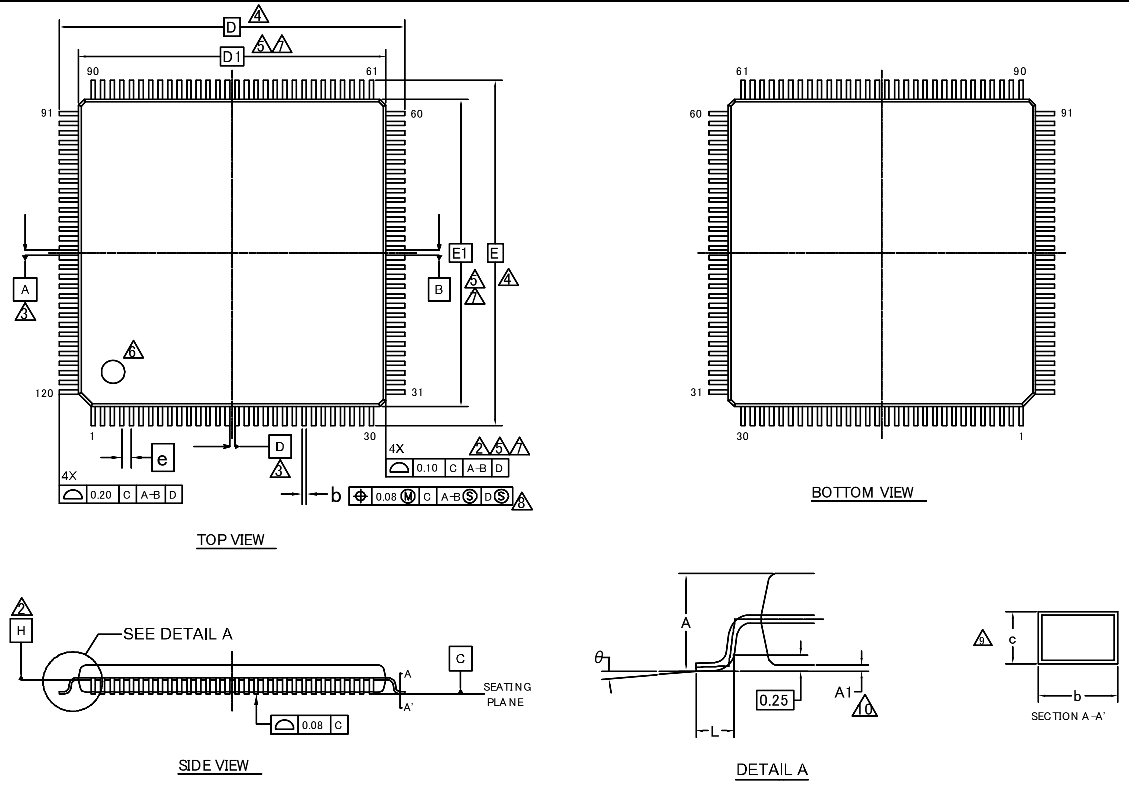
NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
2. DATUM PLANE H IS LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE MOLD PARTING LINE COINCIDENT WITH WHERE THE LEAD EXITS THE BODY.
3. DATUMS A-B AND D TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.
4. TO BE DETERMINED AT SEATING PLANE C.
5. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE PROTRUSION IS 0.25mm PRE SIDE. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 INCLUDE MOLD MISMATCH AND ARE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.
6. DETAILS OF PIN 1 IDENTIFIER ARE OPTIONAL BUT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN THE ZONE INDICATED.
7. REGARDLESS OF THE RELATIVE SIZE OF THE UPPER AND LOWER BODY SECTIONS. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 ARE DETERMINED AT THE LARGEST FEATURE OF THE BODY EXCLUSIVE OF MOLD FLASH AND GATE BURRS. BUT INCLUDING ANY MISMATCH BETWEEN THE UPPER AND LOWER SECTIONS OF THE MOLDER BODY.
8. DIMENSION b DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. THE DAMBAR PROTRUSION (S) SHALL NOT CAUSE THE LEAD WIDTH TO EXCEED b MAXIMUM BY MORE THAN 0.08mm. DAMBAR CANNOT BE LOCATED ON THE LOWER RADIUS OR THE LEAD FOOT.
9. THESE DIMENSIONS APPLY TO THE FLAT SECTION OF THE LEAD BETWEEN 0.10mm AND 0.25mm FROM THE LEAD TIP.
10. A1 IS DEFINED AS THE DISTANCE FROM THE SEATING PLANE TO THE LOWEST POINT OF THE PACKAGE BODY.

002-11500 *A

PACKAGE OUTLINE, 100 LEAD LQFP
14.0X14.0X1.7 MM LQI100 REV*A

Package Type	Package Code
LQFP 120pin	LQM120


D
4
D1
5 7
90
61
91
60
E1
E
B
A
3
4
5
7
6
120
31
1
30
e
D
3
4X
0.20 C A-B D
4X
0.10 C A-B D
2 5 7
b
0.08 M C A-B S D S
8
TOP VIEW
61
90
60
91
31
30
1
BOTTOM VIEW
2
H
SEE DETAIL A
A
A'
C
SEATING PLANE
0.08 C
SIDE VIEW
θ
A
0.25
A1
10
L
DETAIL A
9
c
b
SECTION A-A'

SYMBOL	DIMENSIONS		
	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.
A	—	—	1.70
A1	0.05	—	0.15
b	0.17	0.22	0.27
c	0.115	—	0.195
D	18.00 BSC		
D1	16.00 BSC		
e	0.50 BSC		
E	18.00 BSC		
E1	16.00 BSC		
L	0.45	0.60	0.75
θ	0°	—	8°

NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS.

2. DATUM PLANE H IS LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE MOLD PARTING LINE COINCIDENT WITH WHERE THE LEAD EXITS THE BODY.

3. DATUMS A-B AND D TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.

4. TO BE DETERMINED AT SEATING PLANE C.

5. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE PROTRUSION IS 0.25mm PRE SIDE. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 INCLUDE MOLD MISMATCH AND ARE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.

6. DETAILS OF PIN 1 IDENTIFIER ARE OPTIONAL BUT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN THE ZONE INDICATED.

7. REGARDLESS OF THE RELATIVE SIZE OF THE UPPER AND LOWER BODY SECTIONS. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 ARE DETERMINED AT THE LARGEST FEATURE OF THE BODY EXCLUSIVE OF MOLD FLASH AND GATE BURRS. BUT INCLUDING ANY MISMATCH BETWEEN THE UPPER AND LOWER SECTIONS OF THE MOLDER BODY.

8. DIMENSION b DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBER PROTRUSION. THE DAMBAR PROTRUSION (S) SHALL NOT CAUSE THE LEAD WIDTH TO EXCEED b MAXIMUM BY MORE THAN 0.08mm. DAMBAR CANNOT BE LOCATED ON THE LOWER RADIUS OR THE LEAD FOOT.

9. THESE DIMENSIONS APPLY TO THE FLAT SECTION OF THE LEAD BETWEEN 0.10mm AND 0.25mm FROM THE LEAD TIP.

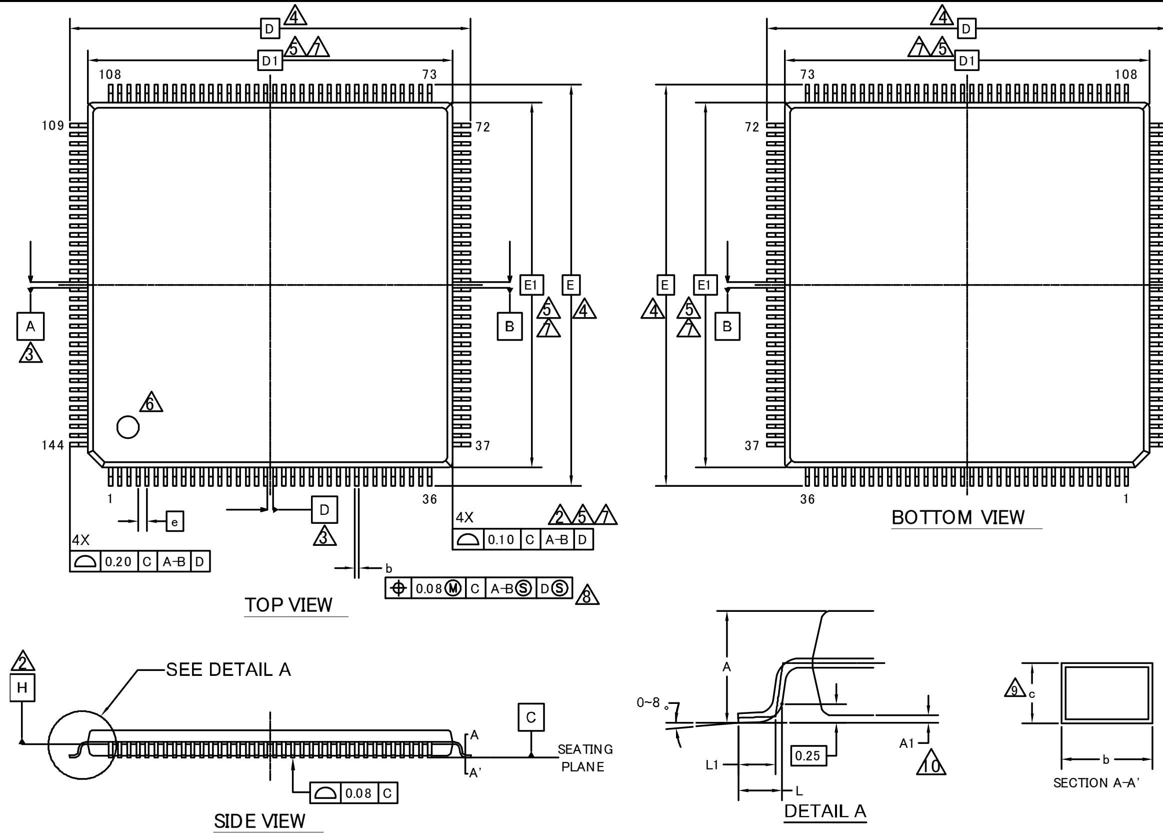
10. A1 IS DEFINED AS THE DISTANCE FROM THE SEATING PLANE TO THE LOWEST POINT OF THE PACKAGE BODY.

11. JEDEC SPECIFICATION NO. REF: N/A.

002-16172 **

PACKAGE OUTLINE, 120 LEAD LQFP
18.0X18.0X1.7 MM LQM120 REV**

Package Type	Package Code
LQFP 144pin	LQS144


D
4
D1
5 7
108
73
109
72
144
37
1
36
E1
E
5 7
4
B
A
3
6
e
D
3
4X
0.20 C A-B D
4X
0.10 C A-B D
2 5 7
b
0.08 M C A-B S D S
8
TOP VIEW
73
108
72
109
37
144
36
1
BOTTOM VIEW
2
H
SEE DETAIL A
C
A
A'
SEATING PLANE
0.08 C
SIDE VIEW
0~8°
A
L1
0.25
L
A1
10
DETAIL A
9
c
b
SECTION A-A'

SYMBOL	DIMENSIONS		
	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.
A	—	—	1.70
A1	0.05	—	0.15
b	0.17	0.22	0.27
c	0.09	—	0.20
D	22.00 BSC		
D1	20.00 BSC		
e	0.50 BSC		
E	22.00 BSC		
E1	20.00 BSC		
L	0.45	0.60	0.75
L1	0.30	0.50	0.70

NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS

△2 DATUM PLANE H IS LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE MOLD PARTING LINE COINCIDENT WITH WHERE THE LEAD EXITS THE BODY.

△3 DATUMS A-B AND D TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.

△4 TO BE DETERMINED AT SEATING PLANE C.

△5 DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE PROTRUSION IS 0.25mm PRE SIDE. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 INCLUDE MOLD MISMATCH AND ARE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.

△6 DETAILS OF PIN 1 IDENTIFIER ARE OPTIONAL BUT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN THE ZONE INDICATED.

△7 REGARDLESS OF THE RELATIVE SIZE OF THE UPPER AND LOWER BODY SECTIONS. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 ARE DETERMINED AT THE LARGEST FEATURE OF THE BODY EXCLUSIVE OF MOLD FLASH AND GATE BURRS. BUT INCLUDING ANY MISMATCH BETWEEN THE UPPER AND LOWER SECTIONS OF THE MOLDER BODY.

△8 DIMENSION b DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. THE DAMBAR PROTRUSION (S) SHALL NOT CAUSE THE LEAD WIDTH TO EXCEED b MAXIMUM BY MORE THAN 0.08mm. DAMBAR CANNOT BE LOCATED ON THE LOWER RADIUS OR THE LEAD FOOT.

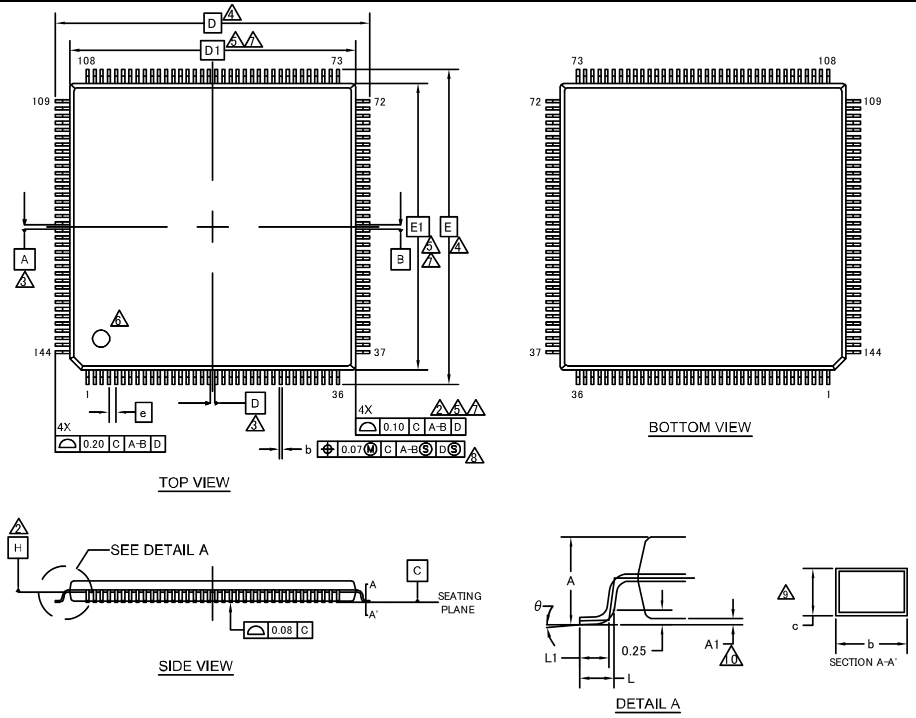
△9 THESE DIMENSIONS APPLY TO THE FLAT SECTION OF THE LEAD BETWEEN 0.10mm AND 0.25mm FROM THE LEAD TIP.

△10 A1 IS DEFINED AS THE DISTANCE FROM THE SEATING PLANE TO THE LOWEST POINT OF THE PACKAGE BODY.

002-13015 *A

PACKAGE OUTLINE, 144 LEAD LQFP
20.0X20.0X1.7 MM LQS144 REV*A

Package Type	Package Code
LQFP 144pin	LQN144


D
4
D1
5 7
108
73
109
72
E1
5 7
E
4
B
A
3
6
144
37
1
36
e
D
3
4X
0.20 C A-B D
4X
2 5 7
0.10 C A-B D
b
0.07 M C A-B S D S
8
TOP VIEW
73
108
72
109
37
144
36
1
BOTTOM VIEW
2
H
SEE DETAIL A
A
A'
C
SEATING PLANE
0.08 C
SIDE VIEW
θ
A
L1
0.25
L
A1
10
DETAIL A
9
c
b
SECTION A-A'

SYMBOL	DIMENSIONS		
	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.
A	—	—	1.70
A1	0.05	—	0.15
b	0.145	0.18	0.215
c	0.115	—	0.195
D	18.00 BSC		
D1	16.00 BSC		
e	0.40 BSC		
E	18.00 BSC		
E1	16.00 BSC		
L	0.45	0.60	0.75
L1	0.30	0.50	0.70
θ	0°	—	8°

NOTES

1. CONTROLLING DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS (mm)

△2 DATUM PLANE H IS LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE MOLD PARTING LINE COINCIDENT WITH WHERE THE LEAD EXITS THE BODY.

△3 DATUMS A-B AND D TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.

△4 TO BE DETERMINED AT SEATING PLANE C.

△5 DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE PROTRUSION IS 0.25mm PRE SIDE. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 INCLUDE MOLD MISMATCH AND ARE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.

△6 DETAILS OF PIN 1 IDENTIFIER ARE OPTIONAL BUT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN THE ZONE INDICATED.

△7 REGARDLESS OF THE RELATIVE SIZE OF THE UPPER AND LOWER BODY SECTIONS. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 ARE DETERMINED AT THE LARGEST FEATURE OF THE BODY EXCLUSIVE OF MOLD FLASH AND GATE BURRS. BUT INCLUDING ANY MISMATCH BETWEEN THE UPPER AND LOWER SECTIONS OF THE MOLDER BODY.

△8 DIMENSION b DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBER PROTRUSION. THE DAMBAR PROTRUSION (S) SHALL NOT CAUSE THE LEAD WIDTH TO EXCEED b MAXIMUM BY MORE THAN 0.08mm. DAMBAR CANNOT BE LOCATED ON THE LOWER RADIUS OR THE LEAD FOOT.

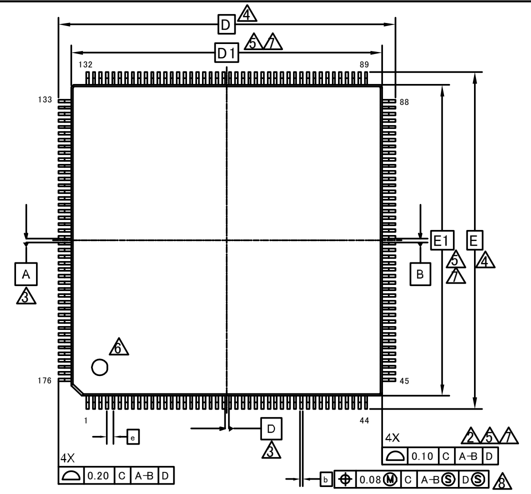
△9 THESE DIMENSIONS APPLY TO THE FLAT SECTION OF THE LEAD BETWEEN 0.10mm AND 0.25mm FROM THE LEAD TIP.

△10 A1 IS DEFINED AS THE DISTANCE FROM THE SEATING PLANE TO THE LOWEST POINT OF THE PACKAGE BODY.

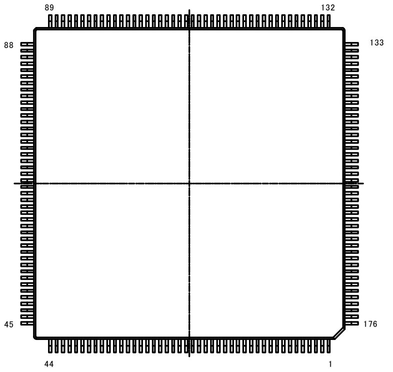
002-14045 **

PACKAGE OUTLINE, 144 LEAD LQFP
16.0X16.0X1.7 MM LQN144 REV**

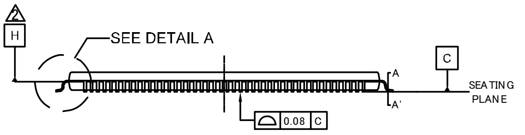
Package Type	Package Code
LQFP 176pin	LQP176



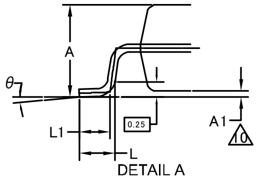
TOP VIEW



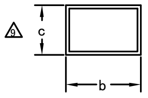
BOTTOM VIEW



SIDE VIEW



DETAIL A



SECTION A-A'

SYMBOL	DIMENSIONS		
	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.
A	—	—	1.70
A1	0.05	—	0.15
b	0.17	0.22	0.27
c	0.09	—	0.20
D	26.00 BSC		
D1	24.00 BSC		
e	0.50 BSC		
E	26.00 BSC		
E1	24.00 BSC		
L	0.45	0.60	0.75
L1	0.30	0.50	0.70
θ	0°	—	8°

NOTES

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS.

2. DATUM PLANE H IS LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE MOLD PARTING LINE COINCIDENT WITH WHERE THE LEAD EXITS THE BODY.

3. DATUMS A-B AND D TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.

4. TO BE DETERMINED AT SEATING PLANE C.

5. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE PROTRUSION IS 0.25mm PRE SIDE. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 INCLUDE MOLD MISMATCH AND ARE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.

6. DETAILS OF PIN 1 IDENTIFIER ARE OPTIONAL BUT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN THE ZONE INDICATED.

7. REGARDLESS OF THE RELATIVE SIZE OF THE UPPER AND LOWER BODY SECTIONS. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 ARE DETERMINED AT THE LARGEST FEATURE OF THE BODY EXCLUSIVE OF MOLD FLASH AND GATE BURRS. BUT INCLUDING ANY MISMATCH BETWEEN THE UPPER AND LOWER SECTIONS OF THE MOLDER BODY.

8. DIMENSION b DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBER PROTRUSION. THE DAMBAR PROTRUSION (S) SHALL NOT CAUSE THE LEAD WIDTH TO EXCEED b MAXIMUM BY MORE THAN 0.08mm. DAMBAR CANNOT BE LOCATED ON THE LOWER RADIUS OR THE LEAD FOOT.

9. THESE DIMENSIONS APPLY TO THE FLAT SECTION OF THE LEAD BETWEEN 0.10mm AND 0.25mm FROM THE LEAD TIP.

10. A1 IS DEFINED AS THE DISTANCE FROM THE SEATING PLANE TO THE LOWEST POINT OF THE PACKAGE BODY.

002-15150 **

PACKAGE OUTLINE, 176 LEAD LQFP
24.0X24.0X1.7 MM LQP176 REV**

18. Errata

This section describes the errata for the CY91520 Series. Details include errata trigger conditions, scope of impact, available workarounds, and silicon revision applicability. Contact your local Cypress Sales Representative if you have questions.

Part Numbers Affected

Part Number
CY91F522B/D/F/J/K/L CY91F523B/D/F/J/K/L CY91F524B/D/F/J/K/L CY91F525B/D/F/J/K/L CY91F526B/D/F/J/K/L

CY91F522/3/4/5/6 Qualification Status

Product Status: Production

Errata Summary

The following table defines the errata applicability to available CY91520 Series devices.

Items	Part Number	Silicon Revision	Fix Status
[1]. Power-on Conditions is not enough in the Datasheet Specification	CY91F522B/D/F/J/K/L CY91F523B/D/F/J/K/L CY91F524B/D/F/J/K/L CY91F525B/D/F/J/K/L CY91F526B/D/F/J/K/L	B, C	Will be fixed in production silicon version D, E
[2]. Limitation for Watch mode (power off)		B, C, D, E	-

1. Power-on Conditions is not enough in the Datasheet Specification

■ **Problem Definition**

If the Power-On-Reset and Internal Low Voltage Detection are not generated, some port functions will not be available.

■ **Parameters Affected**

t_{OFF} for Power off time on Power-on Conditions

VCC Power ramp rate on Power-on Conditions

■ **Trigger Condition**

When the power supply voltage to the MCU has been turned off but has not reached 0 V when the power supply voltage is turned on again, MCU does not generate an internal power-on-reset signal (Power-On reset or Internal LVD reset). Then, some port functions will not be available.

If below condition (1) or (2) or (3) is satisfied, Power-On Reset (Initialization-Reset signal) is generated and no problem occurs.

(1) The VCC voltage is less than 200 mV for 50 ms or longer (t_{OFF})

(2) VCC Power ramp rate less than 4 mV/µs (dV/dt) until a voltage level for a safe Power-On detection is reached

(3) C-pin voltage is below 60 mV when VCC is turned on again

■ **Scope of Impact**

For the affected parts, when the Power-On Reset and Internal Low Voltage Detection are not generated, the MCU may set invalid package and sub clock option information. Therefore, the MCU may operate with an invalid pin configuration.

■ **Workaround**

For the affected parts, it is necessary to satisfy at least one of the Power-On Reset requirements for any Power-On event as given below:

(1) The VCC voltage is less than 200 mV for 50 ms or longer (t_{OFF})

(2) VCC Power ramp rate is less than 4 mV/µs (dV/dt) until a voltage level for a safe Power-On detection is reached

(3) C-pin voltage is below 60 mV when VCC is turned on again

If the customer system does not satisfy the condition above-mentioned, Cypress will releases new version D, so Cypress recommends the version D for CY91F52x. The new version prevents the limitation when an external reset signal is asserted at pin RSTX anytime the supply voltage (VCC) is turned on.

■ **Fix Status**

Will be fixed in production silicon version D, E

2. Limitation for Watch mode (power off)

■ **Problem Definition**

If the below all trigger conditions (1) to (3) are satisfied, the below registers will be initialized after MCU recovers from watch mode (power off).

■ **Trigger Conditions**

(1) Using the watch mode (power off)

(2) Interrupt levels that are used as sources for recovering from the watch mode (power off) are ‘16’ to ‘30’, or using NMIX pin as source for recovering from the watch mode (power off)

(3) The sources for recovering from the watch mode (power off) are generated between PCLK 1 cycle and PMUCLK 3 cycles (*), after CPU state changes to the watch mode (power off)
(*): In case of PCLK = 0.5 MHz and PMUCLK = 32 kHz, it is approx. 2 µs to 100 µs

■ **Scope of Impact**

If the all trigger conditions (1) to (3) are satisfied, the below registers will be initialized after MCU recovers from watch mode (power off).

WTCRH, WTCRM, WTCRL

CSELR.SCEN

CMONR.SCRDY

CCRTSELR.CST

CCRTSELR.CSC

- **Workaround**

It is necessary to satisfy the below both conditions of (1) and (2).

(1) Interrupt levels that are used as sources for recovering from the watch mode (power off) are ‘31’, before CPU state changes to the watch mode (power off)

(2) Don’t use NMIX pin as source for recovering from the watch mode (power off)

- **Fix Status**

Will not be planned

19. Major Changes

Spansion Publication Number: MB91F526L_DS705-00011

Page	Section	Change Results
Revision 1.0		
-	-	Initial release
Revision 2.0		
3	■FEATURES	Corrected the following description. 5V tolerant input: 4 channels ch.6, ch.8, ch.9, ch.11 Automotive input ↓ 5V tolerant input: 4 channels ch.6, ch.8, ch.9, ch.11 CMOS hysteresis input
33 to 36	■I/O CIRCUIT TYPE	Corrected the following description to "Type F, G, I, J, K, M". Schmitt input → CMOS hysteresis input Corrected the following description to "Type D, E". I^2C Schmitt input → I^2C hysteresis input
44 to 49	■BLOCK DIAGRAM	Corrected the following description. ●MB91F522B, MB91F523B, MB91F524B, MB91F525B, MB91F526B ●MB91F522D, MB91F523D, MB91F524D, MB91F525D, MB91F526D ●MB91F522F, MB91F523F, MB91F524F, MB91F525F, MB91F526F ●MB91F522J, MB91F523J, MB91F524J, MB91F525J, MB91F526J ●MB91F522K, MB91F523K, MB91F524K, MB91F525K, MB91F526K ●MB91F522L, MB91F523L, MB91F524L, MB91F525L, MB91F526L
138	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 2. Recommended operating conditions	Added the following description. *1 : When it is used outside recommended operation guarantee range (range of the operation guarantee),contact your sales representative. Moreover, minimum value with an effective external low-voltage detection reset becomes a voltage until generating low-voltage detection reset
139,140	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 3.DC characteristics	Corrected the value of "ICCT5 When using sub clock 32kHz TA=+25°C ". Max 1420µA → Max 2000µA
139	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 3.DC characteristics	Corrected the value of "Power supply voltage range". (TA:-40°C to +105°C,Vcc=AVcc=2.7V to 5.5V,VSS=AVSS=0.0V) ↓ (T_A:-40°C to +105°C,Vcc=AVcc=5.0V±10%/3.3V±0.3V,V_{SS}=AV_{SS}=0.0V)
140,141	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 3.DC characteristics	Corrected the value of "Power supply voltage range". (T_A:-40°C to +125°C,Vcc=AVcc=2.7V to 5.5V,VSS=AVSS=0.0V) ↓ (T_A:-40°C to +125°C,Vcc=AVcc=5.0V±10%/3.3V±0.3V,V_{SS}=AV_{SS}=0.0V)
141	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 3.DC characteristics	Corrected the value of " Pull-up resistance R_{UP1}". Vcc=3.3V±0.3V Min 49 Max 140 →Min 45 Max 140
141	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 3.DC characteristics	Corrected the following description. Pull-up resistance R_{UP2} Port pin other than P035,041,093,122 → P073,074,076,077
141	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 3.DC characteristics	Corrected the value of " Pull-up resistance R_{UP2}". VCC=5.0V±10% Min 25 Max 100 →Min 25 Max 60 VCC=3.3V±0.3V Min 49 Max 140 →Min 33 Max 90
141	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 3.DC characteristics	Added the value of " Pull-up resistance R_{UP3}". Pin name : Port pin other than P035,041,073,074,076,077,093,122 VCC=5.0V±10% Min 25 Max 100 VCC=3.3V±0.3V Min 45 Max 140

Page	Section	Change Results
150,152, 154,156	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-1),(4-1-2),(4-1-3),(4-1-4)	(4-1-1),(4-1-4)SCK↓⇒SOT delay time t_{SLOVI} (4-1-2),(4-1-3)SCK↑⇒SOT delay time t_{SHOVI} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK0 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT11 Value: Min -30 Max 30 ↓ Pin name: SCK0 to SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2,SOT5 to SOT11 Value: Min -30 Max 30 Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SOT3,SOT4 Value: Min -300 Max 300
150,152, 154,156	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-1),(4-1-2),(4-1-3),(4-1-4)	(4-1-1),(4-1-4)Valid SIN⇒SCK↑ setup time t_{IVSHI} (4-1-2),(4-1-3)Valid SIN⇒SCK↓ setup time t_{IVSLI} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11 Value: Min 34 Max - ↓ Pin name: SCK0 to SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN2,SIN5 to SIN11 Value: Min 34 Max - Pin name: SCK3,SCK4,SIN3,SIN4 Value: Min 300 Max -
150,152, 154,156	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-1),(4-1-2),(4-1-3),(4-1-4)	(4-1-1),(4-1-4)SCK↓⇒SOT delay time t_{SLOVE} (4-1-2),(4-1-3)SCK↑⇒SOT delay time t_{SHOVE} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK0 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT11 Value: Min - Max 33 ↓ Pin name: SCK0 to SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2,SOT5 to SOT11 Value: Min - Max 33 Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SOT3,SOT4 Value: Min - Max 300
150,152, 154,156	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-1),(4-1-2),(4-1-3),(4-1-4)	(4-1-1),(4-1-2),(4-1-3),(4-1-4)SCK fall time t_F Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK0 to SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 Value: Min - Max 5 Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 Value: Min - Max 250 ↓ Pin name: SCK0 to SCK11 Value: Min - Max 5

Page	Section	Change Results
158,161, 164,167	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-5),(4-1-6),(4-1-7),(4-1-8)	(4-1-5)SCS↓⇒SCK↓ setup time t_{CSSI} (4-1-6)SCS↓⇒SCK↑ setup time t_{CSSI} (4-1-7)SCS↑⇒SCK↓ setup time t_{CSSI} (4-1-8)SCS↑⇒SCK↑ setup time t_{CSSI} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min t_{CSSU}+0 Max t_{CSSU}+50 ↓ Pin name: SCK1,SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1,SCS2,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min t_{CSSU}-50 Max t_{CSSU}+0 Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43 Value: Min t_{CSSU}-50 Max t_{CSSU}+300
158,161, 164,167	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-5),(4-1-6),(4-1-7),(4-1-8)	(4-1-5)SCK↑⇒SCS↑hold time t_{CSHI} (4-1-6)SCK↓⇒SCS↑hold time t_{CSHI} (4-1-7)SCK↑⇒SCS↓hold time t_{CSHI} (4-1-8)SCK↓⇒SCS↓hold time t_{CSHI} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min t_{CSHD}-50 Max t_{CSHD}+0 ↓ Pin name: SCK1,SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1,SCS2,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min t_{CSHD}-10 Max t_{CSHD}+50 Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43 Value: Min t_{CSHD}-300 Max t_{CSHD}+50
158,161, 164,167	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-5),(4-1-6),(4-1-7),(4-1-8)	(4-1-5),(4-1-6)SCS↓⇒SOT delay time t_{DSE} (4-1-7),(4-1-8)SCS↑⇒SOT delay time t_{DSE} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCS1 to SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 to SOT11 Value: Min - Max 40 ↓ Pin name: SCS1,SCS2,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1,SOT2,SOT5 to SOT11 Value: Min - Max 40 Pin name: SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43 SOT3,SOT4 Value: Min - Max 300

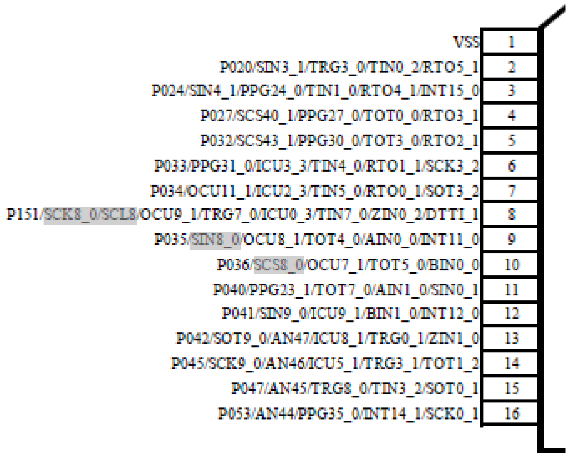
Page	Section	Change Results
159,162, 165,168	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-5),(4-1-6),(4-1-7),(4-1-8)	(4-1-5)SCK↓⇒SCS↓ clock switch time t_{SCC} (4-1-6)SCK↑⇒SCS↓ clock switch time t_{SCC} (4-1-7)SCK↓⇒SCS↑ clock switch time t_{SCC} (4-1-8)SCK↑⇒SCS↑ clock switch time t_{SCC} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min $3t_{CPP}+0$ Max $3t_{CPP}+50$ ↓ Pin name: SCK1,SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1,SCS2,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min $3t_{CPP}-10$ Max $3t_{CPP}+50$ Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43 Value: Min $3t_{CPP}-300$ Max $3t_{CPP}+50$
159,162, 165,168	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-5),(4-1-6),(4-1-7),(4-1-8)	Added the following description. Regardless of the deselect time setting, once after the serial chip select pin becomes inactive, it will take at least five peripheral bus clock cycles to be active again
184	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 5.A/D Converter (1) 12-bit A/D Converter Electrical Characteristics	Added the value of "Total error". Total error value Min – Typ – Max ±12 LSB
184	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 5.A/D Converter (1) 12-bit A/D Converter Electrical Characteristics	Corrected the value of "Zero transition voltage". Min AVRL+0.5LSB-20mV Max AVRL+0.5LSB+20mV ↓ Min AVRL-11.5LSB Max AVRL+12.5LSB
184	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 5.A/D Converter (1) 12-bit A/D Converter Electrical Characteristics	Corrected the value of "Full-scale transition voltage". Min AVRH-1.5LSB-20mV Max AVRH-1.5LSB+20mV ↓ Min AVRH-13.5LSB Max AVRH+10.5LSB
184	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 5.A/D Converter (1) 12-bit A/D Converter Electrical Characteristics	Added the following description. Parameter : Power supply current I_A AVCC*3 *3: The power supply current described only current value on A/D converter. The total AVcc current value must be calculated the power supply current for A/D converter and D/A converter.
188	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 7.D/A Converter	Added the following description. Parameter : Power supply current *1 *1: The power supply current described only current value on D/A converter.The total Avcc current value must be calculated the power supply current for D/A converter and A/D converter.
187	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 6.Flash memory	Parameter: Erase cycle*2/Data retain time Deleted the following description. Remarks : "Temperature at writing/erasing Tj<+105°C"

Page	Section	Change Results
188	■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS 7.D/A Converter	Corrected the following description. Parameter : Power supply current Symbol IA Pin name AV_{CC} Symbol IAH Pin name AV_{CC} ↓ Symbol IA Pin name AVCC Symbol IAH Pin name AVCC
190	■EXAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS	Corrected the following description. Watch mode
192	■ORDERING INFORMATION	Corrected the following description. ■ORDERING INFORMATION ↓ ■ORDERING INFORMATION MB91F52xxxB^{*1} Package ↓ Package*^{2}
198	■ORDERING INFORMATION	Added the following description. *^{1}: It is only supported for customers who have already adopted it now. We do not recommend adopting new products.
198	■ORDERING INFORMATION	Corrected the following description. For details of the package, see "■ PACKAGE DIMENSIONS ". ↓ *^{2}: For details of the package, see "■ PACKAGE DIMENSIONS ".
199 to 205	■ORDERING INFORMATION	Added the following description. ■ORDERING INFORMATION MB91F52xxxC
-	-	Company name and layout design change

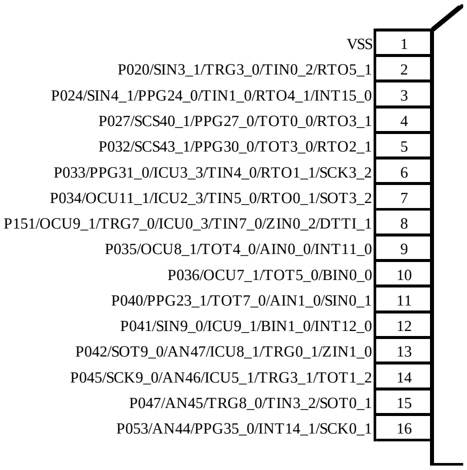
<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Cypress Document Number: 002-04662</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Rev *B</td></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>■Features</td><td>Corrected the following description.
· Clock generation (equipped with SSCG function)
· Main oscillation (4MHz to 16MHz)
· Sub oscillation (32kHz to 100kHz) or none sub oscillation
· PLL multiplication rate : 1 to 20 times
↓
· Clock generation (equipped with SSCG function)
· Main oscillation (4MHz to 16MHz)
· Sub oscillation (32kHz) or no sub oscillation
· PLL multiplication rate : 1 to 20 times
· Equipped with a 100kHz CR oscillator</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>■Features</td><td>Corrected the following description.
· Base timer : Max. 2 channels
·16-bit timer
· Any of four PWM/PPG/PWC/reload timer functions can be selected and used
· A 32-bit timer can be used in 2 channels of cascade mode
↓
· Base timer : Max. 2 channels
· 16-bit timer
· Any of four PWM/PPG/PWC/reload timer functions can be selected and used
· As for the PWC function and the reload timer function, a pair of 16-bit timers can be used as one 32-bit timer in the cascaded mode</td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td>■Product Lineup</td><td>Corrected the following description for Product lineup comparison(64 pin).<table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>8ch</td></tr></table>↓<table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>8ch*1</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>6</td><td>■Product Lineup</td><td>Added the following sentences under Product lineup comparison(64 pin)
*1: Only channel 5, channel 6 and channel 11 support the I^{2}C (standard mode).</td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td>■Product Lineup</td><td>Corrected the following description for Product lineup comparison(80 pin).<table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>9ch</td></tr></table>↓<table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>9ch*1</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td>■Product Lineup</td><td>Added the following sentences under Product lineup comparison(80 pin)
*1: Only channel 5, channel 6 and channel 11 support the I^{2}C (standard mode).</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td>■Product Lineup</td><td>Corrected the following description for Product lineup comparison(100 pin).<table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>12ch</td></tr></table>↓<table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>12ch*1</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td>■Product Lineup</td><td>Added the following sentences under Product lineup comparison(100 pin)
*1: Only channel 5, channel 6, channel 7, channel 8 and channel 11 support the I^{2}C (standard mode).</td></tr>
</table>

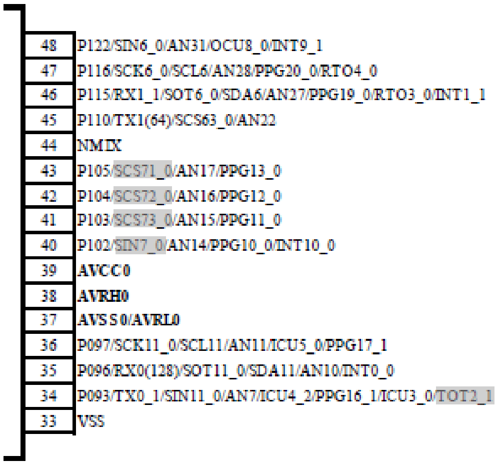
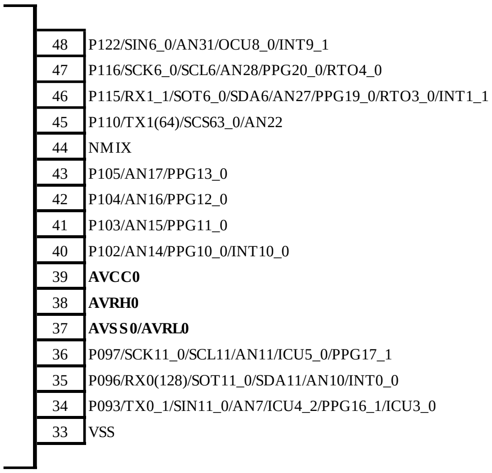
<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td>■Product Lineup</td><td>Corrected the following description for Product lineup comparison(120 pin).<table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>12ch</td></tr></table>↓<table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>12ch*1</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>9</td><td>■Product Lineup</td><td>Added the following sentences under Product lineup comparison(120 pin)
*1: Only channel 3 and channel 4 support the I^{2}C (high-speed mode/standard mode).
Only channel 5, channel 6, channel 7, channel 8 and channel 11 support the I^{2}C (standard mode).</td></tr>
<tr><td>10</td><td>■Product Lineup</td><td>Corrected the following description for Product lineup comparison(144 pin).<table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>12ch</td></tr></table>↓<table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>12ch*1</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>10</td><td>■Product Lineup</td><td>Added the following sentences under Product lineup comparison(144 pin)
*1: Only channel 3 and channel 4 support the I^{2}C (high-speed mode/standard mode).
Only channel 5, channel 6, channel 7, channel 8, channel 10 and channel 11 support the I^{2}C (standard mode).</td></tr>
<tr><td>11</td><td>■Product Lineup</td><td>Corrected the following description for Product lineup comparison(176 pin).<table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>12ch</td></tr></table>↓<table><tr><td>Multi-Function Serial Interface</td><td>12ch*1</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>11</td><td>■Product Lineup</td><td>Added the following sentences under Product lineup comparison(176 pin)
*1: Only channel 3 and channel 4 support the I^{2}C (high-speed mode/standard mode).
Only channel 5, channel 6, channel 7, channel 8, channel 10 and channel 11 support the I^{2}C (standard mode).</td></tr>
</table>

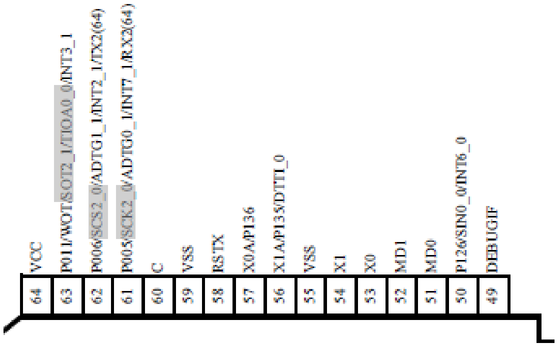
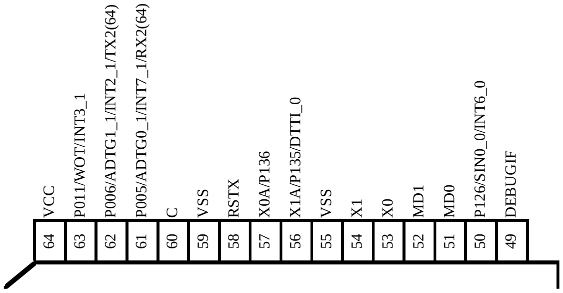
<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>13</td><td>■Pin Assignment MB91F52xB</td><td>Signals indicated by the shading below deleted in Figure.
- Left side


VSS 1
P020/SIN3_1/TRG3_0/TIN0_2/RTO5_1 2
P024/SIN4_1/PPG24_0/TIN1_0/RTO4_1/INT15_0 3
P027/SCS40_1/PPG27_0/TOT0_0/RTO3_1 4
P032/SCS43_1/PPG30_0/TOT3_0/RTO2_1 5
P033/PPG31_0/ICU3_3/TIN4_0/RTO1_1/SCK3_2 6
P034/OCU11_1/ICU2_3/TIN5_0/RTO0_1/SOT3_2 7
P151/SCK8_0/SCL8/OCU9_1/TRG7_0/ICU0_3/TIN7_0/ZIN0_2/DTTI_1 8
P035/SIN8_0/OCU8_1/TOT4_0/AIN0_0/INT11_0 9
P036/SCS8_0/OCU7_1/TOT5_0/BIN0_0 10
P040/PPG23_1/TOT7_0/AIN1_0/SIN0_1 11
P041/SIN9_0/ICU9_1/BIN1_0/INT12_0 12
P042/SOT9_0/AN47/ICU8_1/TRG0_1/ZIN1_0 13
P045/SCK9_0/AN46/ICU5_1/TRG3_1/TOT1_2 14
P047/AN45/TRG8_0/TIN3_2/SOT0_1 15
P053/AN44/PPG35_0/INT14_1/SCK0_1 16

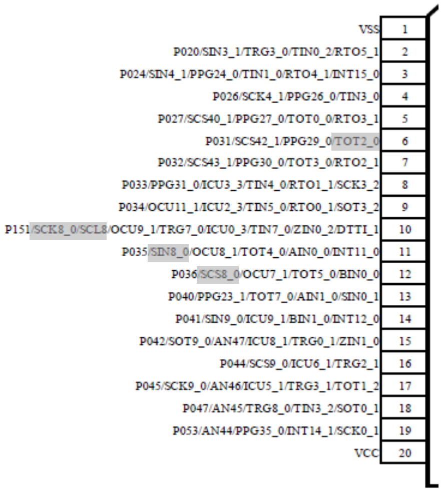
↓


VSS 1
P020/SIN3_1/TRG3_0/TIN0_2/RTO5_1 2
P024/SIN4_1/PPG24_0/TIN1_0/RTO4_1/INT15_0 3
P027/SCS40_1/PPG27_0/TOT0_0/RTO3_1 4
P032/SCS43_1/PPG30_0/TOT3_0/RTO2_1 5
P033/PPG31_0/ICU3_3/TIN4_0/RTO1_1/SCK3_2 6
P034/OCU11_1/ICU2_3/TIN5_0/RTO0_1/SOT3_2 7
P151/OCU9_1/TRG7_0/ICU0_3/TIN7_0/ZIN0_2/DTTI_1 8
P035/OCU8_1/TOT4_0/AIN0_0/INT11_0 9
P036/OCU7_1/TOT5_0/BIN0_0 10
P040/PPG23_1/TOT7_0/AIN1_0/SIN0_1 11
P041/SIN9_0/ICU9_1/BIN1_0/INT12_0 12
P042/SOT9_0/AN47/ICU8_1/TRG0_1/ZIN1_0 13
P045/SCK9_0/AN46/ICU5_1/TRG3_1/TOT1_2 14
P047/AN45/TRG8_0/TIN3_2/SOT0_1 15
P053/AN44/PPG35_0/INT14_1/SCK0_1 16
</td></tr>
</table>

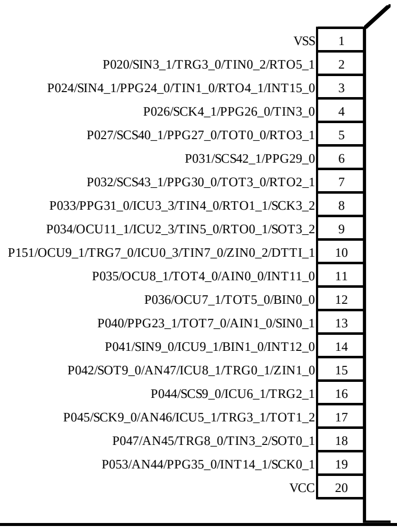
Page	Section	Change Results
13	■Pin Assignment MB91F52xB	- Right side  48 P122/SIN6_0/AN31/OCU8_0/INT9_1 47 P116/SCK6_0/SCL6/AN28/PPG20_0/RTO4_0 46 P115/RX1_1/SOT6_0/SDA6/AN27/PPG19_0/RTO3_0/INT1_1 45 P110/TX1(64)/SCS63_0/AN22 44 NMIX 43 P105/SCS71_0/AN17/PPG13_0 42 P104/SCS72_0/AN16/PPG12_0 41 P103/SCS73_0/AN15/PPG11_0 40 P102/SIN7_0/AN14/PPG10_0/INT10_0 39 **AVCC0** 38 **AVRH0** 37 **AVSS0/AVRL0** 36 P097/SCK11_0/SCL11/AN11/ICU5_0/PPG17_1 35 P096/RX0(128)/SOT11_0/SDA11/AN10/INT0_0 34 P093/TX0_1/SIN11_0/AN7/ICU4_2/PPG16_1/ICU3_0/TOT2_1 33 VSS ↓  48 P122/SIN6_0/AN31/OCU8_0/INT9_1 47 P116/SCK6_0/SCL6/AN28/PPG20_0/RTO4_0 46 P115/RX1_1/SOT6_0/SDA6/AN27/PPG19_0/RTO3_0/INT1_1 45 P110/TX1(64)/SCS63_0/AN22 44 NMIX 43 P105/AN17/PPG13_0 42 P104/AN16/PPG12_0 41 P103/AN15/PPG11_0 40 P102/AN14/PPG10_0/INT10_0 39 **AVCC0** 38 **AVRH0** 37 **AVSS0/AVRL0** 36 P097/SCK11_0/SCL11/AN11/ICU5_0/PPG17_1 35 P096/RX0(128)/SOT11_0/SDA11/AN10/INT0_0 34 P093/TX0_1/SIN11_0/AN7/ICU4_2/PPG16_1/ICU3_0 33 VSS

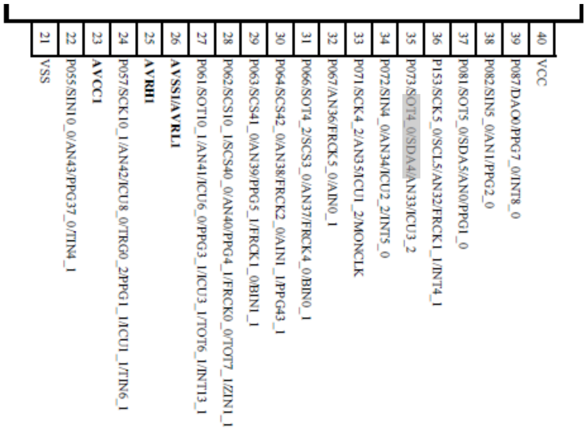
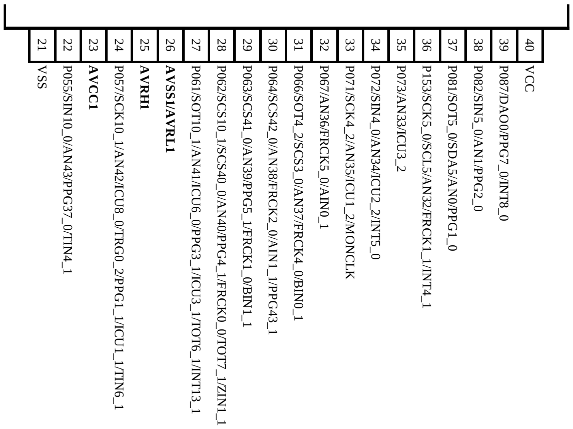
Page	Section	Change Results
13	■Pin Assignment MB91F52xB	- Top  VCC P011/WOT/SOT2_1/TIOA0_0/INT3_1 P006/SCS2_0/ADTG1_1/INT2_1/TX2(64) P005/SCK2_0/ADTG0_1/INT7_1/RX2(64) C VSS RSTX X0A/P136 X1A/P135/DTTI_0 VSS X1 X0 MD1 MD0 P126/SIN0_0/INT6_0 DEBUGIF 64 63 62 61 60 59 58 57 56 55 54 53 52 51 50 49 ↓  VCC P011/WOT/INT3_1 P006/ADTG1_1/INT2_1/TX2(64) P005/ADTG0_1/INT7_1/RX2(64) C VSS RSTX X0A/P136 X1A/P135/DTTI_0 VSS X1 X0 MD1 MD0 P126/SIN0_0/INT6_0 DEBUGIF 64 63 62 61 60 59 58 57 56 55 54 53 52 51 50 49
13	■Pin Assignment MB91F52xB	The following note added on the bottom left of Figure. * In a single clock product, pin 56 and pin 57 are the general-purpose ports.

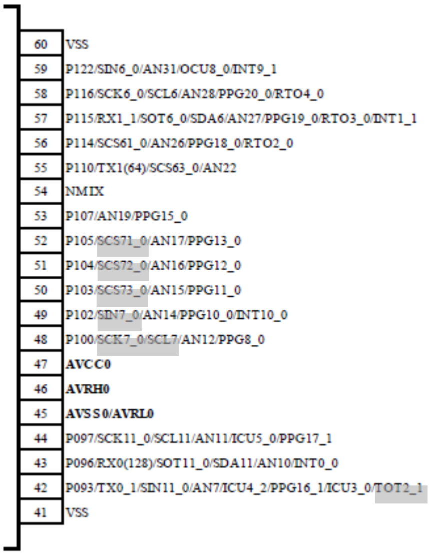
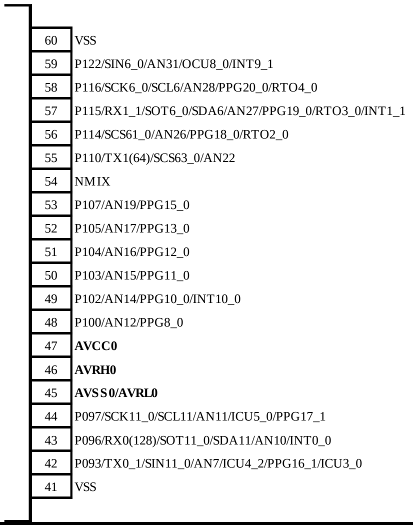
<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>14</td><td>■Pin Assignment MB91F52xD</td><td>
Signals indicated by the shading below deleted in Figure.
- Left side

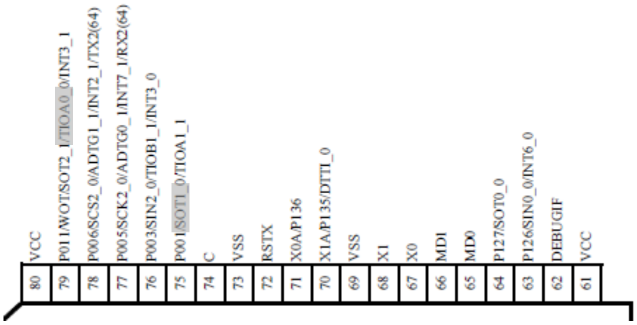

VSS 1
P020/SIN3_1/TRG3_0/TIN0_2/RTO5_1 2
P024/SIN4_1/PPG24_0/TIN1_0/RTO4_1/INT15_0 3
P026/SCK4_1/PPG26_0/TIN3_0 4
P027/SCS40_1/PPG27_0/TOT0_0/RTO3_1 5
P031/SCS42_1/PPG29_0/TOT2_0 6
P032/SCS43_1/PPG30_0/TOT3_0/RTO2_1 7
P033/PPG31_0/ICU3_3/TIN4_0/RTO1_1/SCK3_2 8
P034/OCU11_1/ICU2_3/TIN5_0/RTO0_1/SOT3_2 9
P151/SCK8_0/SCL8/OCU9_1/TRG7_0/ICU0_3/TIN7_0/ZIN0_2/DTTI_1 10
P035/SIN8_0/OCU8_1/TOT4_0/AIN0_0/INT11_0 11
P036/SCS8_0/OCU7_1/TOT5_0/BIN0_0 12
P040/PPG23_1/TOT7_0/AIN1_0/SIN0_1 13
P041/SIN9_0/ICU9_1/BIN1_0/INT12_0 14
P042/SOT9_0/AN47/ICU8_1/TRG0_1/ZIN1_0 15
P044/SCS9_0/ICU6_1/TRG2_1 16
P045/SCK9_0/AN46/ICU5_1/TRG3_1/TOT1_2 17
P047/AN45/TRG8_0/TIN3_2/SOT0_1 18
P053/AN44/PPG35_0/INT14_1/SCK0_1 19
VCC 20

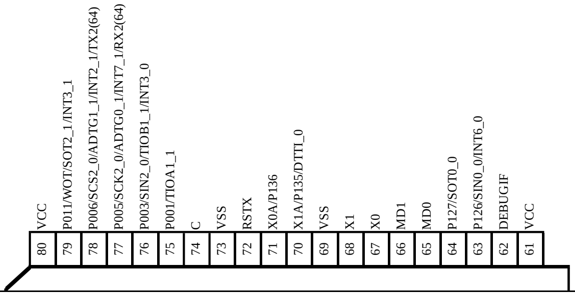
↓


VSS 1
P020/SIN3_1/TRG3_0/TIN0_2/RTO5_1 2
P024/SIN4_1/PPG24_0/TIN1_0/RTO4_1/INT15_0 3
P026/SCK4_1/PPG26_0/TIN3_0 4
P027/SCS40_1/PPG27_0/TOT0_0/RTO3_1 5
P031/SCS42_1/PPG29_0 6
P032/SCS43_1/PPG30_0/TOT3_0/RTO2_1 7
P033/PPG31_0/ICU3_3/TIN4_0/RTO1_1/SCK3_2 8
P034/OCU11_1/ICU2_3/TIN5_0/RTO0_1/SOT3_2 9
P151/OCU9_1/TRG7_0/ICU0_3/TIN7_0/ZIN0_2/DTTI_1 10
P035/OCU8_1/TOT4_0/AIN0_0/INT11_0 11
P036/OCU7_1/TOT5_0/BIN0_0 12
P040/PPG23_1/TOT7_0/AIN1_0/SIN0_1 13
P041/SIN9_0/ICU9_1/BIN1_0/INT12_0 14
P042/SOT9_0/AN47/ICU8_1/TRG0_1/ZIN1_0 15
P044/SCS9_0/ICU6_1/TRG2_1 16
P045/SCK9_0/AN46/ICU5_1/TRG3_1/TOT1_2 17
P047/AN45/TRG8_0/TIN3_2/SOT0_1 18
P053/AN44/PPG35_0/INT14_1/SCK0_1 19
VCC 20
</td></tr>
</table>

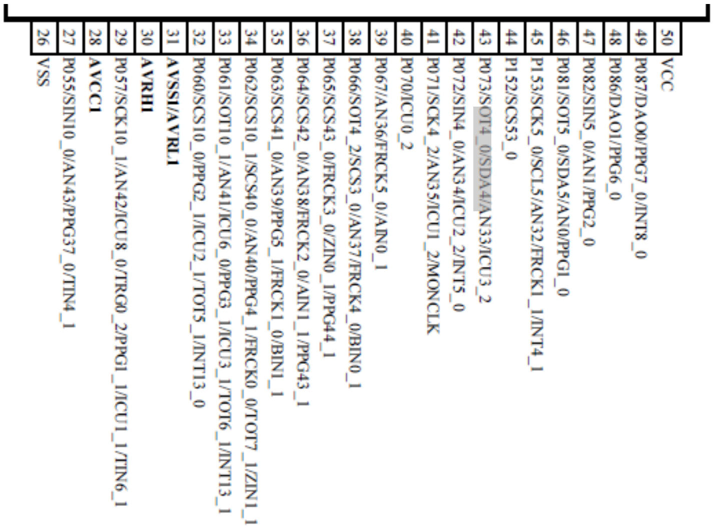
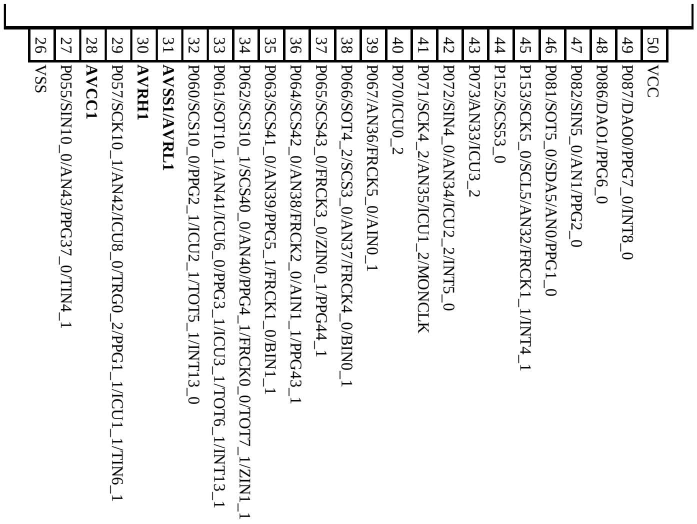
Page	Section	Change Results
14	■Pin Assignment MB91F52xD	- Bottom  21 VSS 22 P055/SIN10_0/AN43/PPG37_0/TIN4_1 23 AVCC1 24 P057/SCK10_1/AN42/ICU8_0/TRG0_2/PPG1_1/ICU1_1/TIN6_1 25 AVRH1 26 AVSS1/AVRL1 27 P061/SOT10_1/AN41/ICU6_0/PPG3_1/ICU3_1/TOT6_1/INT13_1 28 P062/SCS10_1/SCS40_0/AN40/PPG4_1/FRCK0_0/TOT7_1/ZIN1_1 29 P063/SCS41_0/AN39/PPG5_1/FRCK1_0/BIN1_1 30 P064/SCS42_0/AN38/FRCK2_0/AIN1_1/PPG43_1 31 P066/SOT4_2/SCS3_0/AN37/FRCK4_0/BIN0_1 32 P067/AN36/FRCK5_0/AIN0_1 33 P071/SCK4_2/AN35/ICU1_2/MONCLK 34 P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0 35 P073/SOT4_0/SDA4/AN33/ICU3_2 36 P153/SCK5_0/SCL5/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1 37 P081/SOT5_0/SDA5/AN0/PPG1_0 38 P082/SIN5_0/AN1/PPG2_0 39 P087/DAO0/PPG7_0/INT8_0 40 VCC ↓  21 VSS 22 P055/SIN10_0/AN43/PPG37_0/TIN4_1 23 AVCC1 24 P057/SCK10_1/AN42/ICU8_0/TRG0_2/PPG1_1/ICU1_1/TIN6_1 25 AVRH1 26 AVSS1/AVRL1 27 P061/SOT10_1/AN41/ICU6_0/PPG3_1/ICU3_1/TOT6_1/INT13_1 28 P062/SCS10_1/SCS40_0/AN40/PPG4_1/FRCK0_0/TOT7_1/ZIN1_1 29 P063/SCS41_0/AN39/PPG5_1/FRCK1_0/BIN1_1 30 P064/SCS42_0/AN38/FRCK2_0/AIN1_1/PPG43_1 31 P066/SOT4_2/SCS3_0/AN37/FRCK4_0/BIN0_1 32 P067/AN36/FRCK5_0/AIN0_1 33 P071/SCK4_2/AN35/ICU1_2/MONCLK 34 P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0 35 P073/AN33/ICU3_2 36 P153/SCK5_0/SCL5/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1 37 P081/SOT5_0/SDA5/AN0/PPG1_0 38 P082/SIN5_0/AN1/PPG2_0 39 P087/DAO0/PPG7_0/INT8_0 40 VCC

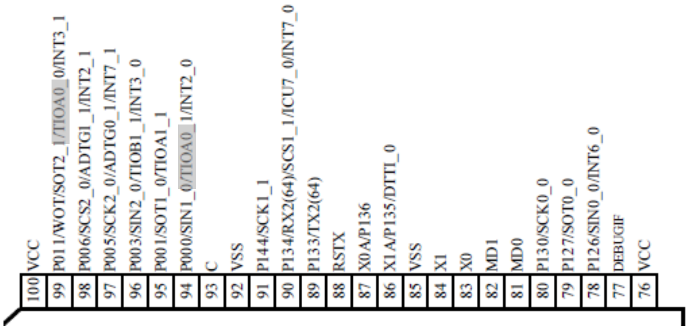
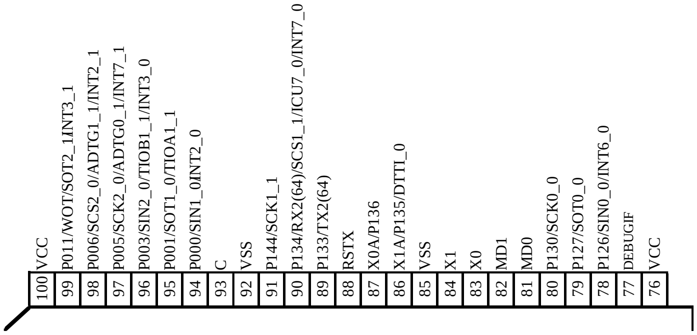
Page	Section	Change Results
14	■Pin Assignment MB91F52xD	- Right side  60 VSS 59 P122/SIN6_0/AN31/OCU8_0/INT9_1 58 P116/SCK6_0/SCL6/AN28/PPG20_0/RTO4_0 57 P115/RX1_1/SOT6_0/SDA6/AN27/PPG19_0/RTO3_0/INT1_1 56 P114/SCS61_0/AN26/PPG18_0/RTO2_0 55 P110/TX1(64)/SCS63_0/AN22 54 NMIX 53 P107/AN19/PPG15_0 52 P105/SCS71_0/AN17/PPG13_0 51 P104/SCS72_0/AN16/PPG12_0 50 P103/SCS73_0/AN15/PPG11_0 49 P102/SIN7_0/AN14/PPG10_0/INT10_0 48 P100/SCK7_0/SCL7/AN12/PPG8_0 47 **AVCC0** 46 **AVRH0** 45 **AVSS0/AVRL0** 44 P097/SCK11_0/SCL11/AN11/ICU5_0/PPG17_1 43 P096/RX0(128)/SOT11_0/SDA11/AN10/INT0_0 42 P093/TX0_1/SIN11_0/AN7/ICU4_2/PPG16_1/ICU3_0/TOT2_1 41 VSS ↓  60 VSS 59 P122/SIN6_0/AN31/OCU8_0/INT9_1 58 P116/SCK6_0/SCL6/AN28/PPG20_0/RTO4_0 57 P115/RX1_1/SOT6_0/SDA6/AN27/PPG19_0/RTO3_0/INT1_1 56 P114/SCS61_0/AN26/PPG18_0/RTO2_0 55 P110/TX1(64)/SCS63_0/AN22 54 NMIX 53 P107/AN19/PPG15_0 52 P105/AN17/PPG13_0 51 P104/AN16/PPG12_0 50 P103/AN15/PPG11_0 49 P102/AN14/PPG10_0/INT10_0 48 P100/AN12/PPG8_0 47 **AVCC0** 46 **AVRH0** 45 **AVSS0/AVRL0** 44 P097/SCK11_0/SCL11/AN11/ICU5_0/PPG17_1 43 P096/RX0(128)/SOT11_0/SDA11/AN10/INT0_0 42 P093/TX0_1/SIN11_0/AN7/ICU4_2/PPG16_1/ICU3_0 41 VSS

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>14</td><td>■Pin Assignment MB91F52xD</td><td>- Top

VCC
P011/WOT/SOT2_1/TIOA0_0/INT3_1
P006/SCS2_0/ADTG1_1/INT2_1/TX2(64)
P005/SCK2_0/ADTG0_1/INT7_1/RX2(64)
P003/SIN2_0/TIOB1_1/INT3_0
P001/SOT1_0/TIOA1_1
C
VSS
RSTX
X0A/P136
X1A/P135/DTTI_0
VSS
X1
X0
MD1
MD0
P127/SOT0_0
P126/SIN0_0/INT6_0
DEBUGIF
VCC
80
79
78
77
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
65
64
63
62
61

↓

VCC
P011/WOT/SOT2_1/INT3_1
P006/SCS2_0/ADTG1_1/INT2_1/TX2(64)
P005/SCK2_0/ADTG0_1/INT7_1/RX2(64)
P003/SIN2_0/TIOB1_1/INT3_0
P001/TIOA1_1
C
VSS
RSTX
X0A/P136
X1A/P135/DTTI_0
VSS
X1
X0
MD1
MD0
P127/SOT0_0
P126/SIN0_0/INT6_0
DEBUGIF
VCC
80
79
78
77
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
65
64
63
62
61

</td></tr>
<tr><td>14</td><td>■Pin Assignment MB91F52xD</td><td>The following note added on the bottom left of Figure.
* In a single clock product, pin 71 and pin 72 are the general-purpose ports.</td></tr>
</table>

Page	Section	Change Results
15	■Pin Assignment MB91F52xF	Signals indicated by the shading below deleted in Figure. (Error) - Bottom  26 VSS 27 P055/SIN10_0/AN43/PPG37_0/TIN4_1 28 AVCC1 29 P057/SCK10_1/AN42/ICU8_0/TRG0_2/PPG1_1/ICU1_1/TIN6_1 30 AVRH1 31 AVSS1/AVRL1 32 P060/SCS10_0/PPG2_1/ICU2_1/TOT5_1/INT13_0 33 P061/SOT10_1/AN41/ICU6_0/PPG3_1/ICU3_1/TOT6_1/INT13_1 34 P062/SCS10_1/SCS40_0/AN40/PPG4_1/FRCK0_0/TOT7_1/ZIN1_1 35 P063/SCS41_0/AN39/PPG5_1/FRCK1_0/BIN1_1 36 P064/SCS42_0/AN38/FRCK2_0/AIN1_1/PPG43_1 37 P065/SCS43_0/FRCK3_0/ZIN0_1/PPG44_1 38 P066/SOT4_2/SCS3_0/AN37/FRCK4_0/BIN0_1 39 P067/AN36/FRCK5_0/AIN0_1 40 P070/ICU0_2 41 P071/SCK4_2/AN35/ICU1_2/MONCLK 42 P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0 43 P073/SOT4_0/SDA4/AN33/ICU3_2 44 P152/SCS53_0 45 P153/SCK5_0/SCL5/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1 46 P081/SOT5_0/SDA5/AN0/PPG1_0 47 P082/SIN5_0/AN1/PPG2_0 48 P086/DAO1/PPG6_0 49 P087/DAO0/PPG7_0/INT8_0 50 VCC ↓  26 VSS 27 P055/SIN10_0/AN43/PPG37_0/TIN4_1 28 AVCC1 29 P057/SCK10_1/AN42/ICU8_0/TRG0_2/PPG1_1/ICU1_1/TIN6_1 30 AVRH1 31 AVSS1/AVRL1 32 P060/SCS10_0/PPG2_1/ICU2_1/TOT5_1/INT13_0 33 P061/SOT10_1/AN41/ICU6_0/PPG3_1/ICU3_1/TOT6_1/INT13_1 34 P062/SCS10_1/SCS40_0/AN40/PPG4_1/FRCK0_0/TOT7_1/ZIN1_1 35 P063/SCS41_0/AN39/PPG5_1/FRCK1_0/BIN1_1 36 P064/SCS42_0/AN38/FRCK2_0/AIN1_1/PPG43_1 37 P065/SCS43_0/FRCK3_0/ZIN0_1/PPG44_1 38 P066/SOT4_2/SCS3_0/AN37/FRCK4_0/BIN0_1 39 P067/AN36/FRCK5_0/AIN0_1 40 P070/ICU0_2 41 P071/SCK4_2/AN35/ICU1_2/MONCLK 42 P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0 43 P073/AN33/ICU3_2 44 P152/SCS53_0 45 P153/SCK5_0/SCL5/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1 46 P081/SOT5_0/SDA5/AN0/PPG1_0 47 P082/SIN5_0/AN1/PPG2_0 48 P086/DAO1/PPG6_0 49 P087/DAO0/PPG7_0/INT8_0 50 VCC

Page	Section	Change Results
15	■Pin Assignment MB91F52xF	- Top  100 VCC 99 P011/WOT/SOT2_1/TIOA0_0/INT3_1 98 P006/SCS2_0/ADTG1_1/INT2_1 97 P005/SCK2_0/ADTG0_1/INT7_1 96 P003/SIN2_0/TIOB1_1/INT3_0 95 P001/SOT1_0/TIOA1_1 94 P000/SIN1_0/TIOA0_1/INT2_0 93 C 92 VSS 91 P144/SCK1_1 90 P134/RX2(64)/SCS1_1/ICU7_0/INT7_0 89 P133/TX2(64) 88 RSTX 87 X0A/P136 86 X1A/P135/DTTI_0 85 VSS 84 X1 83 X0 82 MD1 81 MD0 80 P130/SCK0_0 79 P127/SOT0_0 78 P126/SIN0_0/INT6_0 77 DEBUGIF 76 VCC ↓  100 VCC 99 P011/WOT/SOT2_1/INT3_1 98 P006/SCS2_0/ADTG1_1/INT2_1 97 P005/SCK2_0/ADTG0_1/INT7_1 96 P003/SIN2_0/TIOB1_1/INT3_0 95 P001/SOT1_0/TIOA1_1 94 P000/SIN1_0/INT2_0 93 C 92 VSS 91 P144/SCK1_1 90 P134/RX2(64)/SCS1_1/ICU7_0/INT7_0 89 P133/TX2(64) 88 RSTX 87 X0A/P136 86 X1A/P135/DTTI_0 85 VSS 84 X1 83 X0 82 MD1 81 MD0 80 P130/SCK0_0 79 P127/SOT0_0 78 P126/SIN0_0/INT6_0 77 DEBUGIF 76 VCC
15	■Pin Assignment MB91F52xF	The following note added on the bottom left of Figure. * In a single clock product, pin 86 and pin 87 are the general-purpose ports.
16	■Pin Assignment MB91F52xJ	The following note added on the bottom left of Figure. * In a single clock product, pin 102 and pin 103 are the general-purpose ports.
17	■Pin Assignment MB91F52xK	The following note added on the bottom left of Figure. * In a single clock product, pin 121 and pin 122 are the general-purpose ports.
18	■Pin Assignment MB91F52xL	The following note added on the bottom left of Figure. * In a single clock product, pin 149 and pin 150 are the general-purpose ports.
19 to 35	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified. <table><tr><td>I/O Circuit types*1</td><td>Function*2</td></tr></table>↓ <table><tr><td>I/O Circuit types*8</td><td>Function*9</td></tr></table>

Page	Section	Change Results
19	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified. (Error)

Pin no.						Pin Name
64	80	100	120	144	176	
-	-	-	-	2	2	P015 D29 TRG0_0
-	-	-	-	3	3	P016 D30 TRG1_0
-	-	-	-	-	4	P170 PPG36_1
-	-	-	-	4	5	P017 D31 TRG2_0
-	-	-	-	-	6	P171 PPG37_1
2	2	2	2	5	7	P020 ASX SIN3_1 TRG3_0 TIN0_2 RTO5_1
-	-	-	3	6	8	P021 CS0X SOT3_1 TRG6_1 TRG4_0
-	-	-	4	7	9	P022 CS1X SCK3_1 TRG7_1 TRG5_0
-	-	-	5	8	10	P023 RDX SCS3_1 PPG32_0 TIN0_0
3	3	3	6	9	11	P024 WR0X SIN4_1 PPG24_0 TIN1_0 RTO4_1 INT15_0

Page	Section	Change Results
19	■PIN Description	(Continued) (Correct)

Pin no.						Pin Name
64	80	100	120	144	176	
-	-	-	-	2	2	P015 D29 TRG0_0
-	-	-	-	3	3	P016 D30 TRG1_0
-	-	-	-	-	4	P170 PPG36_1
-	-	-	-	4	5	P017 D31 TRG2_0
-	-	-	-	-	6	P171 PPG37_1
2[*1]	2[*1]	2[*1]	2[*1]	5	7	P020 ASX[*2, *3, *4, *5] SIN3_1 TRG3_0 TIN0_2 RTO5_1
-	-	-	3[*1]	6	8	P021 CS0X[*5] SOT3_1 TRG6_1 TRG4_0
-	-	-	4[*1]	7	9	P022 CS1X[*5] SCK3_1 TRG7_1 TRG5_0
-	-	-	5[*1]	8	10	P023 RDX[*5] SCS3_1 PPG32_0 TIN0_0
3[*1]	3[*1]	3[*1]	6[*1]	9	11	P024 WR0X[*2, *3, *4, *5] SIN4_1 PPG24_0 TIN1_0 RTO4_1 INT15_0

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>20</td><td>■PIN Description</td><td>A List of "Pin Description" modified.

(Error)
<table>
<tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr>
<tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">4</td><td rowspan="5">7</td><td rowspan="5">10</td><td rowspan="5">12</td><td>P025</td></tr>
<tr><td>WR1X</td></tr>
<tr><td>SOT4_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG25_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TIN2_0</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">13</td><td>P172</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG38_1</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">4</td><td rowspan="5">5</td><td rowspan="5">8</td><td rowspan="5">11</td><td rowspan="5">14</td><td>P026</td></tr>
<tr><td>A00</td></tr>
<tr><td>SCK4_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG26_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TIN3_0</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">4</td><td rowspan="6">5</td><td rowspan="6">6</td><td rowspan="6">9</td><td rowspan="6">12</td><td rowspan="6">15</td><td>P027</td></tr>
<tr><td>A01</td></tr>
<tr><td>SCS40_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG27_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TOT0_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>RTO3_1</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">16</td><td>P173</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG39_1</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">7</td><td rowspan="5">10</td><td rowspan="5">13</td><td rowspan="5">17</td><td>P030</td></tr>
<tr><td>A02</td></tr>
<tr><td>SCS41_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG28_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TOT1_0</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">6</td><td rowspan="5">8</td><td rowspan="5">11</td><td rowspan="5">14</td><td rowspan="5">18</td><td>P031</td></tr>
<tr><td>A03</td></tr>
<tr><td>SCS42_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG29_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TOT2_0</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">5</td><td rowspan="6">7</td><td rowspan="6">9</td><td rowspan="6">12</td><td rowspan="6">15</td><td rowspan="6">19</td><td>P032</td></tr>
<tr><td>A04</td></tr>
<tr><td>SCS43_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG30_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TOT3_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>RTO2_1</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="7">6</td><td rowspan="7">8</td><td rowspan="7">10</td><td rowspan="7">13</td><td rowspan="7">16</td><td rowspan="7">20</td><td>P033</td></tr>
<tr><td>A05</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG31_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>ICU3_3</td></tr>
<tr><td>TIN4_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>RTO1_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>SCK3_2</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>20</td><td>■PIN Description</td><td>(Continued)
(Correct)
<table>
<tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr>
<tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">4 *1</td><td rowspan="5">7 *1</td><td rowspan="5">10</td><td rowspan="5">12</td><td>P025</td></tr>
<tr><td>WR1X *4, *5</td></tr>
<tr><td>SOT4_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG25_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TIN2_0</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">13</td><td>P172</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG38_1</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">4 *1</td><td rowspan="5">5 *1</td><td rowspan="5">8 *1</td><td rowspan="5">11</td><td rowspan="5">14</td><td>P026</td></tr>
<tr><td>A00 *3, *4, *5</td></tr>
<tr><td>SCK4_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG26_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TIN3_0</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">4 *1</td><td rowspan="6">5 *1</td><td rowspan="6">6 *1</td><td rowspan="6">9 *1</td><td rowspan="6">12</td><td rowspan="6">15</td><td>P027</td></tr>
<tr><td>A01 *2, *3, *4, *5</td></tr>
<tr><td>SCS40_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG27_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TOT0_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>RTO3_1</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">16</td><td>P173</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG39_1</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">7 *1</td><td rowspan="5">10 *1</td><td rowspan="5">13</td><td rowspan="5">17</td><td>P030</td></tr>
<tr><td>A02 *4, *5</td></tr>
<tr><td>SCS41_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG28_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TOT1_0</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">6 *1</td><td rowspan="5">8 *1</td><td rowspan="5">11 *1</td><td rowspan="5">14</td><td rowspan="5">18</td><td>P031</td></tr>
<tr><td>A03 *3, *4, *5</td></tr>
<tr><td>SCS42_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG29_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TOT2_0 *3</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">5 *1</td><td rowspan="6">7 *1</td><td rowspan="6">9 *1</td><td rowspan="6">12 *1</td><td rowspan="6">15</td><td rowspan="6">19</td><td>P032</td></tr>
<tr><td>A04 *2, *3, *4, *5</td></tr>
<tr><td>SCS43_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG30_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TOT3_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>RTO2_1</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="7">6 *1</td><td rowspan="7">8 *1</td><td rowspan="7">10 *1</td><td rowspan="7">13 *1</td><td rowspan="7">16</td><td rowspan="7">20</td><td>P033</td></tr>
<tr><td>A05 *2, *3, *4, *5</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG31_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>ICU3_3</td></tr>
<tr><td>TIN4_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>RTO1_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>SCK3_2</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>21, 22</td><td>■PIN Description</td><td>A List of "Pin Description" modified.

(Error)
<table>
<tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr>
<tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="7">7</td><td rowspan="7">9</td><td rowspan="7">11</td><td rowspan="7">14</td><td rowspan="7">17</td><td rowspan="7">21</td><td>P034</td></tr>
<tr><td>A06</td></tr>
<tr><td>OCU11_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>ICU2_3</td></tr>
<tr><td>TIN5_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>RTO0_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>SOT3_2</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="8">8</td><td rowspan="8">10</td><td rowspan="8">13</td><td rowspan="8">16</td><td rowspan="8">19</td><td rowspan="8">23</td><td>P151</td></tr>
<tr><td>SCK8_0/
SCL8</td></tr>
<tr><td>OCU9_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>TRG7_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>ICU0_3</td></tr>
<tr><td>TIN7_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>ZIN0_2</td></tr>
<tr><td>DTTI_1</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="7">9</td><td rowspan="7">11</td><td rowspan="7">14</td><td rowspan="7">17</td><td rowspan="7">20</td><td rowspan="7">24</td><td>P035</td></tr>
<tr><td>A07</td></tr>
<tr><td>SIN8_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>OCU8_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>TOT4_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>AIN0_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>INT11_0</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">10</td><td rowspan="6">12</td><td rowspan="6">15</td><td rowspan="6">18</td><td rowspan="6">21</td><td rowspan="6">25</td><td>P036</td></tr>
<tr><td>A08</td></tr>
<tr><td>SCS8_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>OCU7_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>TOT5_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>BIN0_0</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">16</td><td rowspan="5">19</td><td rowspan="5">22</td><td rowspan="5">26</td><td>P037</td></tr>
<tr><td>A09</td></tr>
<tr><td>OCU6_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>TOT6_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>ZIN0_0</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">27</td><td>P174</td></tr>
<tr><td>TRG8_1</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

Page	Section	Change Results
21, 22	■PIN Description	(Continued) (Correct)

Pin no.						Pin Name
64	80	100	120	144	176	
7[*1]	9[*1]	11[*1]	14[*1]	17	21	P034
						A06[*2, *3, *4, *5]
						OCU11_1
						ICU2_3
						TIN5_0
						RTO0_1
						SOT3_2
8[*1]	10[*1]	13	16	19	23	P151
						SCK8_0/ SCL8[*2, *3]
						OCU9_1
						TRG7_0
						ICU0_3
						TIN7_0
						ZIN0_2
						DTTI_1
9[*1]	11[*1]	14[*1]	17[*1]	20	24	P035
						A07[*2, *3, *4, *5]
						SIN8_0[*2, *3]
						OCU8_1
						TOT4_0
						AIN0_0
						INT11_0
10[*1]	12[*1]	15[*1]	18[*1]	21	25	P036
						A08[*2, *3, *4, *5]
						SCS8_0[*2, *3]
						OCU7_1
						TOT5_0
						BIN0_0
-	-	16[*1]	19[*1]	22	26	P037
						A09[*4, *5]
						OCU6_1
						TOT6_0
						ZIN0_0
-	-	-	-	-	27	P174
						TRG8_1

Page	Section	Change Results
22, 23	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified. (Error)

Pin no.						Pin Name
64	80	100	120	144	176	
-	-	-	-	-	28	P175
						TRG9_1
11	13	17	20	23	29	P040
						A10
						PPG23_1
						TOT7_0
						AIN1_0
						SIN0_1
12	14	18	21	24	30	P041
						A11
						SIN9_0
						ICU9_1
						BIN1_0
						INT12_0
13	15	19	22	25	31	P042
						A12
						SOT9_0
						AN47
						ICU8_1
						TRG0_1
						ZIN1_0
-	-	20	23	26	32	P043
						A13
						ICU7_1
						TRG1_1
-	16	21	24	27	33	P044
						A14
						SCS9_0
						ICU6_1
						TRG2_1
14	17	22	25	28	34	P045
						A15
						SCK9_0
						AN46
						ICU5_1
						TRG3_1
						TOT1_2
-	-	-	26	29	35	P046
						A16
						ICU4_1
						TRG4_1
-	-	-	-	-	36	P176
						TRG10_0

Page	Section	Change Results
22, 23	■PIN Description	(Continued) (Correct)

Pin no.						Pin Name
64	80	100	120	144	176	
-	-	-	-	-	28	P175
						TRG9_1
11*1	13*1	17*1	20*1	23	29	P040
						A10*2, *3, *4, *5
						PPG23_1
						TOT7_0
						AIN1_0
						SIN0_1
12*1	14*1	18*1	21*1	24	30	P041
						A11*2, *3, *4, *5
						SIN9_0
						ICU9_1
						BIN1_0
						INT12_0
13*1	15*1	19*1	22*1	25	31	P042
						A12*2, *3, *4, *5
						SOT9_0
						AN47
						ICU8_1
						TRG0_1
						ZIN1_0
-	-	20*1	23*1	26	32	P043
						A13*4, *5
						ICU7_1
						TRG1_1
-	16*1	21*1	24*1	27	33	P044
						A14*3, *4, *5
						SCS9_0
						ICU6_1
						TRG2_1
14*1	17*1	22*1	25*1	28	34	P045
						A15*2, *3, *4, *5
						SCK9_0
						AN46
						ICU5_1
						TRG3_1
						TOT1_2
-	-	-	26*1	29	35	P046
						A16*5
						ICU4_1
						TRG4_1
-	-	-	-	-	36	P176
						TRG10_0

Page	Section	Change Results
23, 24	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified. (Error)

Pin no.						Pin Name
64	80	100	120	144	176	
15	18	23	27	30	37	P047
						A17
						AN45
						TRG8_0
						TIN3_2
						SOT0_1
-	-	-	-	-	38	P177
						TRG11_0
-	-	-	28	31	39	P050
						A18
						TRG5_1
						PPG33_0
-	-	-	-	32	40	P051
						A19
						TRG9_0
-	-	-	-	33	41	P052
						A20
						PPG34_0
						INT14_0
16	19	24	29	34	42	P053
						A21
						AN44
						PPG35_0
						INT14_1
						SCK0_1
-	-	-	-	35	43	P054
						SYSCLK
						PPG36_0
17	22	27	32	38	46	P055
						CS2X
						SIN10_0
						AN43
						PPG37_0
						TIN4_1
-	-	-	33	39	49	P056
						CS3X
						ICU9_0
						PPG0_1
						ICU0_1
						TIN5_1
						DTTI_2

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>23, 24</td><td>■PIN Description</td><td>(Continued)
(Correct)
<table>
<tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin Name</th></tr>
<tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">15*1</td><td rowspan="6">18*1</td><td rowspan="6">23*1</td><td rowspan="6">27*1</td><td rowspan="6">30</td><td rowspan="6">37</td><td>P047</td></tr>
<tr><td>A17*2, *3, *4, *5</td></tr>
<tr><td>AN45</td></tr>
<tr><td>TRG8_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TIN3_2</td></tr>
<tr><td>SOT0_1</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">-</td><td rowspan="2">38</td><td>P177</td></tr>
<tr><td>TRG11_0</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">28*1</td><td rowspan="4">31</td><td rowspan="4">39</td><td>P050</td></tr>
<tr><td>A18*5</td></tr>
<tr><td>TRG5_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG33_0</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">32</td><td rowspan="3">40</td><td>P051</td></tr>
<tr><td>A19</td></tr>
<tr><td>TRG9_0</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">33</td><td rowspan="4">41</td><td>P052</td></tr>
<tr><td>A20</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG34_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>INT14_0</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">16*1</td><td rowspan="6">19*1</td><td rowspan="6">24*1</td><td rowspan="6">29*1</td><td rowspan="6">34</td><td rowspan="6">42</td><td>P053</td></tr>
<tr><td>A21*2, *3, *4, *5</td></tr>
<tr><td>AN44</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG35_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>INT14_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>SCK0_1</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">-</td><td rowspan="3">35</td><td rowspan="3">43</td><td>P054</td></tr>
<tr><td>SYSCLK</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG36_0</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">17*1</td><td rowspan="6">22*1</td><td rowspan="6">27*1</td><td rowspan="6">32*1</td><td rowspan="6">38</td><td rowspan="6">46</td><td>P055</td></tr>
<tr><td>CS2X*2, *3, *4, *5</td></tr>
<tr><td>SIN10_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>AN43</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG37_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TIN4_1</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="7">-</td><td rowspan="7">-</td><td rowspan="7">-</td><td rowspan="7">33*1</td><td rowspan="7">39</td><td rowspan="7">49</td><td>P056</td></tr>
<tr><td>CS3X*5</td></tr>
<tr><td>ICU9_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG0_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>ICU0_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>TIN5_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>DTTI_2</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>24</td><td>■PIN Description</td><td>A List of "Pin Description" modified.

(Error)
<table>
<tr><th>Function[*2]</th></tr>
<tr><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>General-purpose I/O port</td></tr>
<tr><td>External Bus chip select 2 output pin(0)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Multi-function serial ch.10 serial data input pin(0)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ADC analog 43 input pin</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG ch.37 output pin(0)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Reload timer ch.4 event input pin(1)</td></tr>
</table>
(Correct)
<table>
<tr><th>Function[*9]</th></tr>
<tr><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>General-purpose I/O port</td></tr>
<tr><td>External Bus chip select 2 output pin</td></tr>
<tr><td>Multi-function serial ch.10 serial data input pin(0)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ADC analog 43 input pin</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG ch.37 output pin(0)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Reload timer ch.4 event input pin(1)</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

Page	Section	Change Results
24	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified. (Error) Function[*2] General-purpose I/O port External Bus chip select 3 output pin(0) Input capture ch.9 input pin(0) PPG ch.0 output pin(1) Input capture ch.0 input pin(1) Reload timer ch.5 event input pin(1) Waveform generator ch.0 to ch.5 input pin(2) (Correct) Function[*9] General-purpose I/O port External Bus chip select 3 output pin Input capture ch.9 input pin(0) PPG ch.0 output pin(1) Input capture ch.0 input pin(1) Reload timer ch.5 event input pin(1) Waveform generator ch.0 to ch.5 input pin(2)

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>25</td><td>■PIN Description</td><td>A List of "Pin Description" modified.

(Error)
<table>
<tr><td colspan="6">Pin no.</td><td rowspan="2">Pin Name</td></tr>
<tr><td>64</td><td>80</td><td>100</td><td>120</td><td>144</td><td>176</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="9">19</td><td rowspan="9">24</td><td rowspan="9">29</td><td rowspan="9">35</td><td rowspan="9">41</td><td rowspan="9">51</td><td>P057</td></tr>
<tr><td>RDY</td></tr>
<tr><td>SCK10_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>AN42</td></tr>
<tr><td>ICU8_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TRG0_2</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG1_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>ICU1_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>TIN6_1</td></tr>
</table>
(Correct)
<table>
<tr><td colspan="6">Pin no.</td><td rowspan="2">Pin Name</td></tr>
<tr><td>64</td><td>80</td><td>100</td><td>120</td><td>144</td><td>176</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="9">19 *1</td><td rowspan="9">24 *1</td><td rowspan="9">29 *1</td><td rowspan="9">35 *1</td><td rowspan="9">41</td><td rowspan="9">51</td><td>P057</td></tr>
<tr><td>RDY *2, *3, *4, *5</td></tr>
<tr><td>SCK10_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>AN42</td></tr>
<tr><td>ICU8_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TRG0_2</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG1_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>ICU1_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>TIN6_1</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>27</td><td>■PIN Description</td><td>A List of "Pin Description" modified.

(Error)
<table>
<tr><td colspan="6">Pin no.</td><td rowspan="2">Pin Name</td></tr>
<tr><td>64</td><td>80</td><td>100</td><td>120</td><td>144</td><td>176</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">35</td><td rowspan="4">43</td><td rowspan="4">49</td><td rowspan="4">57</td><td rowspan="4">71</td><td>P073</td></tr>
<tr><td>SOT4_0/
SDA4</td></tr>
<tr><td>AN33</td></tr>
<tr><td>ICU3_2</td></tr>
</table>
(Correct)
<table>
<tr><td colspan="6">Pin no.</td><td rowspan="2">Pin Name</td></tr>
<tr><td>64</td><td>80</td><td>100</td><td>120</td><td>144</td><td>176</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">35 *3</td><td rowspan="4">43 *4</td><td rowspan="4">49</td><td rowspan="4">57</td><td rowspan="4">71</td><td>P073</td></tr>
<tr><td>SOT4_0/
SDA4 *3, *4</td></tr>
<tr><td>AN33</td></tr>
<tr><td>ICU3_2</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>29</td><td>■PIN Description</td><td>
A List of "Pin Description" modified.

(Error)
<table>
<tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin
Name</th></tr>
<tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="8">34</td><td rowspan="8">42</td><td rowspan="8">52</td><td rowspan="8">62</td><td rowspan="8">77</td><td rowspan="8">96</td><td>P093</td></tr>
<tr><td>TX0_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>SIN11_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>AN7</td></tr>
<tr><td>ICU4_2</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG16_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>ICU3_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TOT2_1</td></tr>
</table>

(Correct)
<table>
<tr><th colspan="6">Pin no.</th><th rowspan="2">Pin
Name</th></tr>
<tr><th>64</th><th>80</th><th>100</th><th>120</th><th>144</th><th>176</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="8">34[*1]</td><td rowspan="8">42[*1]</td><td rowspan="8">52</td><td rowspan="8">62</td><td rowspan="8">77</td><td rowspan="8">96</td><td>P093</td></tr>
<tr><td>TX0_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>SIN11_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>AN7</td></tr>
<tr><td>ICU4_2</td></tr>
<tr><td>PPG16_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>ICU3_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TOT2_1[*2, *3]</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

Page	Section	Change Results
30	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified.

(Error)

Pin no.						Pin Name
64	80	100	120	144	176	
-	48	59	69	85	104	P100 SCK7_0/ SCL7 AN12 PPG8_0
40	49	61	71	87	106	P102 SIN7_0 AN14 PPG10_0 INT10_0
41	50	62	72	88	107	P103 SCS73_0 AN15 PPG11_0
42	51	63	73	89	108	P104 SCS72_0 AN16 PPG12_0
43	52	64	74	90	109	P105 SCS71_0 AN17 PPG13_0

(Correct)

Pin no.						Pin Name
64	80	100	120	144	176	
-	48 *1	59	69	85	104	P100 SCK7_0/ SCL7 *3 AN12 PPG8_0
40 *1	49 *1	61	71	87	106	P102 SIN7_0 *2, *3 AN14 PPG10_0 INT10_0
41 *1	50 *1	62	72	88	107	P103 SCS73_0 *2, *3 AN15 PPG11_0
42 *1	51 *1	63	73	89	108	P104 SCS72_0 *2, *3 AN16 PPG12_0
43 *1	52 *1	64	74	90	109	P105 SCS71_0 *2, *3 AN17 PPG13_0

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>33</td><td>■PIN Description</td><td>A List of "Pin Description" modified.

(Error)
<table>
<tr><td colspan="6">Pin no.</td><td rowspan="2">Pin Name</td></tr>
<tr><td>64</td><td>80</td><td>100</td><td>120</td><td>144</td><td>176</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">94</td><td rowspan="5">111</td><td rowspan="5">131</td><td rowspan="5">159</td><td>P000</td></tr>
<tr><td>D16</td></tr>
<tr><td>SIN1_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TIOA0_1</td></tr>
<tr><td>INT2_0</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">75</td><td rowspan="4">95</td><td rowspan="4">112</td><td rowspan="4">132</td><td rowspan="4">160</td><td>P001</td></tr>
<tr><td>D17</td></tr>
<tr><td>SOT1_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TIOA1_1</td></tr>
</table>

(Correct)
<table>
<tr><td colspan="6">Pin no.</td><td rowspan="2">Pin Name</td></tr>
<tr><td>64</td><td>80</td><td>100</td><td>120</td><td>144</td><td>176</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">-</td><td rowspan="5">94 [*1]</td><td rowspan="5">111 [*1]</td><td rowspan="5">131</td><td rowspan="5">159</td><td>P000</td></tr>
<tr><td>D16 [*4, *5]</td></tr>
<tr><td>SIN1_0</td></tr>
<tr><td>TIOA0_1 [*4]</td></tr>
<tr><td>INT2_0</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">-</td><td rowspan="4">75 [*1]</td><td rowspan="4">95 [*1]</td><td rowspan="4">112 [*1]</td><td rowspan="4">132</td><td rowspan="4">160</td><td>P001</td></tr>
<tr><td>D17 [*3, *4, *5]</td></tr>
<tr><td>SOT1_0 [*3]</td></tr>
<tr><td>TIOA1_1</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

Page	Section	Change Results
34, 35	■PIN Description	A List of "Pin Description" modified. (Error)

Pin no.						Pin Name
64	80	100	120	144	176	
-	-	-	113	133	161	P002 D18 SCK1_0 TIOB0_1
-	76	96	114	134	162	P003 D19 SIN2_0 TIOB1_1 INT3_0
-	-	-	-	135	163	P004 D20 SOT2_0
-	-	-	-	-	164	P164 PPG32_1
61	77	97	115	136	165	P005 D21 SCK2_0 ADTG0_1 INT7_1 (RX2(64))
-	-	-	-	-	166	P165 PPG33_1
62	78	98	116	137	167	P006 D22 SCS2_0 ADTG1_1 INT2_1 (TX2(64))
-	-	-	117	138	168	P007 D23
-	-	-	-	-	169	P166 PPG34_1
-	-	-	118	139	170	P010 D24
63	79	99	119	140	171	P011 WOT D25 SOT2_1 TIOA0_0 INT3_1

Page	Section	Change Results
34, 35	■PIN Description	(Continued) (Correct)

Pin no.						Pin Name
64	80	100	120	144	176	
-	-	-	113*1	133	161	P002
						D18*5
						SCK1_0
						TIOB0_1
-	76*1	96*1	114*1	134	162	P003
						D19*3, *4, *5
						SIN2_0
						TIOB1_1
						INT3_0
-	-	-	-	135	163	P004
						D20
						SOT2_0
-	-	-	-	-	164	P164
						PPG32_1
61*1	77*1	97*1	115*1	136*1	165*1	P005
						D21*2, *3, *4, *5
						SCK2_0*2
						ADTG0_1
						INT7_1
						RX2(64)*4, *5, *6, *7
-	-	-	-	-	166	P165
						PPG33_1
62*1	78*1	98*1	116*1	137*1	167*1	P006
						D22*2, *3, *4, *5
						SCS2_0*2
						ADTG1_1
						INT2_1
						TX2(64)*4, *5, *6, *7
-	-	-	117*1	138	168	P007
						D23*5
-	-	-	-	-	169	P166
						PPG34_1
-	-	-	118*1	139	170	P010
						D24*5
63*1	79*1	99*1	119*1	140	171	P011
						WOT
						D25*2, *3, *4, *5
						SOT2_1*2
						TIOA0_0*2, *3, *4
						INT3_1

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>34</td><td>■PIN Description</td><td>A List of "Pin Description" modified.

(Error)
<table>
<tr><th>Function[*2]</th></tr>
<tr><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>General-purpose I/O port</td></tr>
<tr><td>External bus data bit21 I/O (0)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Multi-function serial ch.2 clock I/O (0)</td></tr>
<tr><td>A/D converter external trigger input 0 (1)</td></tr>
<tr><td>INT7 External interrupt input (1)</td></tr>
<tr><td>(CAN reception data 2 input
MB91F52xB ,MB91F52xD only)</td></tr>
<tr><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>General-purpose I/O port</td></tr>
<tr><td>External bus data bit22 I/O (0)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Serial chip select 2 I/O (0)</td></tr>
<tr><td>A/D converter external trigger input 1 (1)</td></tr>
<tr><td>INT2 External interrupt input (1)</td></tr>
<tr><td>(CAN transmission data 2 output
MB91F52xB ,MB91F52xD only)</td></tr>
</table>

(Correct)
<table>
<tr><th>Function[*9]</th></tr>
<tr><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>General-purpose I/O port</td></tr>
<tr><td>External bus data bit21 I/O (0)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Multi-function serial ch.2 clock I/O (0)</td></tr>
<tr><td>A/D converter external trigger input 0 (1)</td></tr>
<tr><td>INT7 External interrupt input (1)</td></tr>
<tr><td>CAN reception data 2 input</td></tr>
<tr><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>General-purpose I/O port</td></tr>
<tr><td>External bus data bit22 I/O (0)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Serial chip select 2 I/O (0)</td></tr>
<tr><td>A/D converter external trigger input 1 (1)</td></tr>
<tr><td>INT2 External interrupt input (1)</td></tr>
<tr><td>CAN transmission data 2 output</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

Page	Section	Change Results
36	■PIN Description	The following sentences modified under the Table of Pin description. (Error) *1: For the I/O circuit types, see "■I/O CIRCUIT TYPE". *2: For switching, see "I/O Port" in HARDWARE MANUAL. (Correct) *1: There is a restriction of pin functions. See "Pin Name" of this table. *2: not supported in 64pin *3: not supported in 80pin *4: not supported in 100pin *5: not supported in 120pin *6: not supported in 144pin *7: not supported in 176pin *8: For the I/O circuit types, see "■I/O CIRCUIT TYPE". *9: For switching, see "I/O Port" in HARDWARE MANUAL.
39	■I/O Circuit Type	Remarks for Type I in "I/O Circuit Types" modified as follows: (Error) - 3V pad power supply (5V tolerant), General-purpose I/O port - Output 4mA - CMOS hysteresis input (Correct) - General-purpose I/O port (5V tolerant) - Output 4mA - CMOS hysteresis input
40	■I/O Circuit Type	Remarks for Type J in "I/O Circuit Types" modified as follows: (Error) - 3V pad power supply (5V tolerant), Analog input,General-purpose I/O port - Output 4mA - CMOS hysteresis input (Correct) - Analog input, General-purpose I/O port (5V tolerant) - Output 4mA - CMOS hysteresis input

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>40</td><td>■I/O Circuit Type</td><td>Remarks for Type L in "I/O Circuit Types" modified as follows:

(Error)
- Open-drain I/O
- Output 25mA (NOD)
- TTL input

(Correct)
- Open-drain I/O
- Output 25mA (Nch open-drain)
- TTL input</td></tr>
<tr><td>40</td><td>■I/O Circuit Type</td><td>Remarks for Type M in "I/O Circuit Types" modified as follows:

(Error)
- CMOS hysteresis input
- Pull-up resistor 50kΩ (5V cont)

(Correct)
- CMOS hysteresis input
- Pull-up resistor 50kΩ</td></tr>
<tr><td>121</td><td>■Interrupt Vector Table</td><td>The following sentence deleted from Interrupt vector 64pins.
*5: It does not support the DMA transfer by the interrupt because of the RAM ECC bit error.</td></tr>
<tr><td>124</td><td>■Interrupt Vector Table</td><td>The interrupt factor in Interrupt vector 80pin modified as follows:

(Error)
<table>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR 45</td><td rowspan="4">308_H</td><td rowspan="4">$000FFF08_H$</td><td rowspan="4">45[*5]</td></tr>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
</table>
(Correct)
<table>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR 45</td><td rowspan="4">308_H</td><td rowspan="4">$000FFF08_H$</td><td rowspan="4">45</td></tr>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>125</td><td>■Interrupt Vector Table</td><td>The following sentence deleted from Interrupt vector 80pins.

(Error)
*5: It does not support the DMA transfer by the interrupt because of the RAM ECC bit error.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>129</td><td>■Interrupt Vector Table</td><td>The interrupt factor in Interrupt vector 100pin modified as follows:
(Error)
<table>
<tr><td>Base timer 0 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="2">60</td><td rowspan="2">3C</td><td rowspan="2">ICR44</td><td rowspan="2">$30C_H$</td><td rowspan="2">$000FFF0C_H$</td><td rowspan="2">44</td></tr>
<tr><td>Base timer 0 IRQ1</td></tr>
</table>
(Correct)
<table>
<tr><td>–</td><td rowspan="2">60</td><td rowspan="2">3C</td><td rowspan="2">ICR44</td><td rowspan="2">$30C_H$</td><td rowspan="2">$000FFF0C_H$</td><td rowspan="2">44</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>129</td><td>■Interrupt Vector Table</td><td>The interrupt factor in Interrupt vector 100pin modified as follows:
(Error)
<table>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR45</td><td rowspan="4">308_H</td><td rowspan="4">$000FFF08_H$</td><td rowspan="4">45*5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
</table>
(Correct)
<table>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR45</td><td rowspan="4">308_H</td><td rowspan="4">$000FFF08_H$</td><td rowspan="4">45</td></tr>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>129</td><td>■Interrupt Vector Table</td><td>The following sentence deleted from Interrupt vector 100pins.
(Error)
*5: It does not support the DMA transfer by the interrupt because of the RAM ECC bit error.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>131</td><td>■Interrupt Vector Table</td><td>"42" is deleted as shown below from the interrupt factor in Interrupt vector 120pin.

(Error)
<table>
<tr><td>PPG2/3/12/13/22
/23/32/33/42/43</td><td rowspan="2">41</td><td rowspan="2">29</td><td rowspan="2">ICR
25</td><td rowspan="2">358_H</td><td rowspan="2">$000FFF58_H$</td><td rowspan="2">25*3</td></tr>
<tr><td>16-bit free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)</td></tr>
</table>
(Correct)
<table>
<tr><td>PPG2/3/12/13/22
/23/32/33/43</td><td rowspan="2">41</td><td rowspan="2">29</td><td rowspan="2">ICR
25</td><td rowspan="2">358_H</td><td rowspan="2">$000FFF58_H$</td><td rowspan="2">25*3</td></tr>
<tr><td>16-bit free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>133</td><td>■Interrupt Vector Table</td><td>The interrupt factor in Interrupt vector 120pin modified as follows:

(Error)
<table>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR
45</td><td rowspan="4">308_H</td><td rowspan="4">$000FFF08_H$</td><td rowspan="4">45*5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
</table>
(Correct)
<table>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR
45</td><td rowspan="4">308_H</td><td rowspan="4">$000FFF08_H$</td><td rowspan="4">45</td></tr>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>133</td><td>■Interrupt Vector Table</td><td>The following sentence deleted from Interrupt vector 120pins.

(Error)
*5: It does not support the DMA transfer by the interrupt because of the RAM ECC bit error.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>135</td><td>■Interrupt Vector Table</td><td>"42" is deleted as shown below from the interrupt factor in Interrupt vector 144pin.

(Error)
<table>
<tr><td>PPG2/3/12/13/22/ 23/32/33/42/43</td><td rowspan="2">41</td><td rowspan="2">29</td><td rowspan="2">ICR 25</td><td rowspan="2">358_H</td><td rowspan="2">$000FFF58_H$</td><td rowspan="2">25^{*3}</td></tr>
<tr><td>16-bit free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)</td></tr>
</table>
(Correct)
<table>
<tr><td>PPG2/3/12/13/22/ 23/32/33/43</td><td rowspan="2">41</td><td rowspan="2">29</td><td rowspan="2">ICR 25</td><td rowspan="2">358_H</td><td rowspan="2">$000FFF58_H$</td><td rowspan="2">25^{*3}</td></tr>
<tr><td>16-bit free-run timer 2 (0 detection) / (compare clear)</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>137</td><td>■Interrupt Vector Table</td><td>The interrupt factor in Interrupt vector 144pin modified as follows:

(Error)
<table>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR 45</td><td rowspan="4">308_H</td><td rowspan="4">$000FFF08_H$</td><td rowspan="4">45^{*5}</td></tr>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
</table>
(Correct)
<table>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR 45</td><td rowspan="4">308_H</td><td rowspan="4">$000FFF08_H$</td><td rowspan="4">45</td></tr>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>137</td><td>■Interrupt Vector Table</td><td>The following sentence deleted from Interrupt vector 144pins.

(Error)
*5: It does not support the DMA transfer by the interrupt because of the RAM ECC bit error.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>141</td><td>■Interrupt Vector Table</td><td>The interrupt factor in Interrupt vector 176pin modified as follows:
(Error)
<table>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR 45</td><td rowspan="4">308$_H$</td><td rowspan="4">000FFF08$_H$</td><td rowspan="4">45 *5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
</table>
(Correct)
<table>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ0</td><td rowspan="4">61</td><td rowspan="4">3D</td><td rowspan="4">ICR 45</td><td rowspan="4">308$_H$</td><td rowspan="4">000FFF08$_H$</td><td rowspan="4">45</td></tr>
<tr><td>Base timer 1 IRQ1</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
<tr><td>–</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>141</td><td>■Interrupt Vector Table</td><td>The following sentence deleted from Interrupt vector 176pins.
(Error)
*5: It does not support the DMA transfer by the interrupt because of the RAM ECC bit error.</td></tr>
<tr><td>142</td><td>■Electrical Characteristics
1. Absolute Maximum Ratings</td><td>The remarks of "L" level average output current" and "H" level average output current" modified as follows.
(Error)
<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Parameter</th><th rowspan="2">Symbol</th><th colspan="2">Rating</th><th rowspan="2">Unit</th><th rowspan="2">Remarks</th></tr>
<tr><th>Min</th><th>Max</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">"L" level average output current *4</td><td>I_{OLAV1}</td><td>-</td><td>4</td><td>mA</td><td rowspan="2"></td></tr>
<tr><td>I_{OLAV2}</td><td>-</td><td>12</td><td>mA</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">"H" level average output current *4</td><td>I_{OHAV1}</td><td>-</td><td>-4</td><td>mA</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>I_{OHAV2}</td><td>-</td><td>-12</td><td>mA</td><td></td></tr>
</table>
(Correct)
<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Parameter</th><th rowspan="2">Symbol</th><th colspan="2">Rating</th><th rowspan="2">Unit</th><th rowspan="2">Remarks</th></tr>
<tr><th>Min</th><th>Max</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">"L" level average output current *4</td><td>I_{OLAV1}</td><td>-</td><td>4</td><td>mA</td><td>*9</td></tr>
<tr><td>I_{OLAV2}</td><td>-</td><td>12</td><td>mA</td><td>*10</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">"H" level average output current *4</td><td>I_{OHAV1}</td><td>-</td><td>-4</td><td>mA</td><td>*9</td></tr>
<tr><td>I_{OHAV2}</td><td>-</td><td>-12</td><td>mA</td><td>*10</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>143</td><td>■Electrical Characteristics
1. Absolute Maximum Ratings</td><td>The following note added.
(Correct)
*9: Corresponding pins: General-purpose ports other than those of P103, P104, P105 and P106.
*10: Corresponding pins: General-purpose ports of P103, P104, P105 and P106.</td></tr>
</table>

Page	Section	Change Results
155	■Electrical Characteristics AC Characteristics (2) Reset Input	Added the At power-on*2 condition to the remarks in Reset input time.
156	■Electrical Characteristics AC Characteristics (3) Power-on Conditions	Deleted the Slope detection undetected specification. Added the Power ramp rate and C pin voltage at Power-on. *1, *2: Changed the sentence. Added *3, *4, Note, Figure at the Power off time, Power ramp rate, C pin voltage at Power-on.
6 to 11, 203 to 216	■Product lineup ■Ordering information	Package description modified to JEDEC description.
47	■During Power-on	The following sentence modified as fdeleted from Interrupt (Error) To prevent a malfunction of the voltage step-down circuit built in the device, set the voltage rising time to have 50μs or longer (between 0.2V and 2.7V) during power-on. (Correct) To prevent a malfunction of the voltage step-down circuit built in the device, the voltage rising must be monotonic increasing during power-on. Power-on prohibits that the voltage goes up and down and voltage rising stops temporarily.
49, 50	■Block Diagram	The following Block diagram modified as follows: ●MB91F522B, MB91F523B, MB91F524B, MB91F525B, MB91F526B ●MB91F522D, MB91F523D, MB91F524D, MB91F525D, MB91F526D (Error) CAN (2ch). (Correct) CAN (3ch)
217 to 220	■Ordering Information	Added the following description. ■ORDERING INFORMATION MB91F52xxxD
221 to 227	■Package Dimensions	Package Dimensions modified to JEDEC description.

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Rev *C</td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>Features
Peripheral Functions</td><td>The following sentence modified in I2C as following:

(Error)
< I2C >
2 channels ch.3 , ch.4 Standard mode/high-speed mode supported.

Standard mode (Max. 100kbps) / high-speed mode (Max. 400kbps) supported

(Correct)
< I2C >
2 channels ch.3 , ch.4 Standard mode/fast mode supported.

Standard mode (Max. 100kbps) / fast mode (Max. 400kbps) supported</td></tr>
<tr><td>5,6,7,8,9
,10</td><td>1. Product Lineup</td><td>The following *2 added as follows:

(Error)<table><tr><td>Power supply</td><td>2.7 V to 5.5 V</td></tr></table>
(Correct)<table><tr><td>Power supply</td><td>2.7 V to 5.5 V ^{*2}</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>5,6,7,8,9
,10</td><td>1. Product Lineup</td><td>The following sentence added as follows:

(Correct)
*2: Detection voltage of the external low voltage detection reset (initial) is 2.8V±8% (2.576V to 3.024V).
This detection voltage (2.576V) is below the minimum operation guarantee voltage (2.7V).
Between this detection voltage and the minimum operation guarantee voltage, MCU functions are not guaranteed except for the low voltage detector.
Note that although the detection level is below the minimum operation guarantee voltage, the LVD reset factor flag is set as the voltage drops below the detection level.</td></tr>
<tr><td>8, 9, 10,</td><td>1. Product Lineup</td><td>The following sentence modified in the bottom of Product lineup comparison table as following:

(Error)
*1: Only channel 3 and channel 4 support the I2C (high-speed mode/standard mode).

(Correct)
*1: Only channel 3 and channel 4 support the I2C (fast mode/standard mode).</td></tr>
<tr><td>11</td><td>1. Product Lineup</td><td>Added silicon version E</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>46</td><td>■During Power-on</td><td>The following sentence modified as following:

(Error)
To prevent a malfunction of the voltage step-down circuit built in the device, the voltage rising must be monotonic increasing during power-on.
Power-on prohibits that the voltage goes up and down and voltage rising stops temporarily.

(Correct)
To prevent a malfunction of the voltage step-down circuit built in the device, the voltage rising must be monotonic during power-on.</td></tr>
<tr><td>142,143</td><td>11. Electrical Characteristics
Recommended operating conditions</td><td>The following sentence modified as following:

(Error)
*1: When it is used outside recommended operation guarantee range (range of the operation guarantee), contact your sales representative. Moreover, minimum value with an effective external low-voltage detection reset becomes a voltage until generating low-voltage detection reset.

(Correct)
*1: When it is used outside recommended operation guarantee range (range of the operation guarantee), contact your sales representative.
Detection voltage of the external low voltage detection reset (initial) is 2.8V±8% (2.576V to 3.024V).
This detection voltage (2.576V) is below the minimum operation guarantee voltage (2.7V).
Between this detection voltage and the minimum operation guarantee voltage,
MCU functions are not guaranteed except for the low voltage detector.
Note that although the detection level is below the minimum operation guarantee voltage,
the LVD reset factor flag is set as the voltage drops below the detection level.</td></tr>
<tr><td>156, 157</td><td>11. Electrical Characteristics
AC Characteristics</td><td>Added (3-2) Power-on Conditions for MB91F52xxxE</td></tr>
<tr><td>184</td><td>11. Electrical Characteristics
AC Characteristics
(4-4) I2C timing</td><td>The following sentence modified as following:

(Error)
<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">High-speed mode*3</th><th rowspan="2">Unit</th><th rowspan="2">Remarks</th></tr>
<tr><th>Min</th><th>Max</th></tr>
</table>
Notes: Only ch.3 and ch.4 are standard mode/high-speed mode correspondence.

*3: A high-speed mode I^{2}C bus device can be used

(Correct)
<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Fast mode*3</th><th rowspan="2">Unit</th><th rowspan="2">Remarks</th></tr>
<tr><th>Min</th><th>Max</th></tr>
</table>
Notes: Only ch.3 and ch.4 are standard mode/fast mode correspondence.

*3: A fast mode I^{2}C bus device can be used</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>187</td><td>11. Electrical Characteristics
(8) Low voltage detection
(External low-voltage detection)</td><td>The following sentence modified in the Detection voltage as following:

(Error)
<table>
<tr><th colspan="3">Value</th><th rowspan="2">Unit</th><th rowspan="2">Remarks</th></tr>
<tr><th>Min</th><th>Typ</th><th>Max</th></tr>
<tr><td>2.7</td><td>-</td><td>5.5</td><td>V</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>-8%</td><td>2.8</td><td>+8%</td><td>V</td><td>When power-supply voltage falls and detection level is set initially</td></tr>
</table>
(Correct)
<table>
<tr><th colspan="3">Value</th><th rowspan="2">Unit</th><th rowspan="2">Remarks</th></tr>
<tr><th>Min</th><th>Typ</th><th>Max</th></tr>
<tr><td>2.7</td><td>-</td><td>5.5</td><td>V</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>-8%</td><td>LVD5F_SEL[3:0]</td><td>+8%</td><td>V</td><td>LVD5F_SEL[3:0] are programmable. Refer to the hardware manual.</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>188</td><td>11. Electrical Characteristics
(9) Low voltage detection
(RAM retention low-voltage detection)</td><td>The following sentence modified as following:

(Error)
(9) Low voltage detection (Internal low-voltage detection)

(Correct)
(9) Low voltage detection (RAM retention low-voltage detection)</td></tr>
<tr><td>220 to 223</td><td>16. Ordering Information</td><td>Added the following description.
■ORDERING INFORMATION MB91F52xxxE</td></tr>
<tr><td>Rev *D</td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>Features</td><td>The following sentence should be modified as follows:

(Error)
Conversion time : 1μs

(Correct)
Conversion time : 1.4μs</td></tr>
</table>

Page	Section	Change Results
5,6,7,8,9,10	1. Product Lineup	The following sentence should be modified as follows: (Error) *2: Detection voltage of the external low voltage detection reset (initial) is 2.8V±8% (2.576V to 3.024V). This detection voltage (2.576V) is below the minimum operation guarantee voltage (2.7V). Between this detection voltage and the minimum operation guarantee voltage, MCU functions are not guaranteed except for the low voltage detector. Note that although the detection level is below the minimum operation guarantee voltage, the LVD reset factor flag is set as the voltage drops below the detection level. (Correct) *2: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8V±8% (2.576V to 3.024V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.
142,143	11. Electrical Characteristics Recommended operating conditions	The following sentence should be modified as follows: (Error) *1: When it is used outside recommended operation guarantee range (range of the operation guarantee), contact your sales representative. Detection voltage of the external low voltage detection reset (initial) is 2.8V±8% (2.576V to 3.024V). This detection voltage (2.576V) is below the minimum operation guarantee voltage (2.7V). Between this detection voltage and the minimum operation guarantee voltage, MCU functions are not guaranteed except for the low voltage detector. Note that although the detection level is below the minimum operation guarantee voltage, the LVD reset factor flag is set as the voltage drops below the detection level. (Correct) *1: When it is used outside recommended operation guarantee range (range of the operation guarantee), contact your sales representative. The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8V±8% (2.576V to 3.024V). This LVD setting and internal LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed operation voltage, as these detection levels are below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.
146	11. Electrical Characteristics DC Characteristics	Pin name of R_{UP3} should be modified as follows: (Error) Port pin other than P035,041,093,122 (Correct) Port pin other than P035,041,073,074,076,077,093,122

<table>
<tr><th>Page</th><th>Section</th><th>Change Results</th></tr>
<tr><td>187</td><td>11. Electrical Characteristics
(8) Low voltage detection (External low-voltage detection)</td><td>Note of Detection voltage should be added as follows:

(Correct)
Detection voltage *3

*3: The initial detection voltage of the external low voltage detection is 2.8V±8% (2.576V to 3.024V). This LVD setting cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, as this detection level is below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage (2.7V). Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.</td></tr>
<tr><td>188</td><td>11. Electrical Characteristics
(9) Low voltage detection (Internal low-voltage detection)</td><td>The following sentence modified as following:

(Error)
(9) Low voltage detection (RAM retention low-voltage detection)

(Correct)
(9) Low voltage detection (Internal low-voltage detection)</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>The following symbol should be modified as follows:

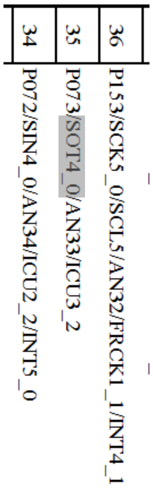
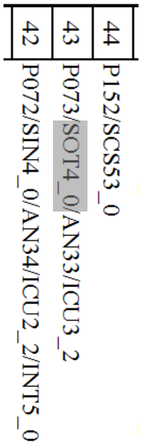
(Error)
*

(Correct)
*1</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Note of Detection voltage should be added as follows:

(Correct)
Detection voltage *2

*2: The detection voltage of the internal low voltage detection is 0.9V±0.1V. This LVD cannot be used to reliably generate a reset before voltage dips below minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, as this detection level is below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage. Below the minimum guaranteed MCU operation voltage, MCU operations are not guaranteed with the exception of LVD.</td></tr>
<tr><td>233 to 235</td><td>18. Errata</td><td>Limitation for Watch mode (power off) should be added in Errata.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Rev *F</td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>222</td><td>16. Ordering Information
MB91F52xxxE</td><td>The shading part added as below.

<table>
<tr><th>Part number</th><th>Sub clock</th><th>CSV Initial value</th><th>LVD Initial value</th><th>Package*</th></tr>
<tr><td>MB91F526LSEPMC</td><td>None</td><td>ON</td><td>ON</td><td>LQP・176 pin, Plastic</td></tr>
<tr><td>MB91F526LHEPMC</td><td></td><td>OFF</td><td>ON</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>MB91F526LKEPMC</td><td></td><td>OFF</td><td>OFF</td><td></td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
</table>

Page	Section	Change Results
Rev *G		
-	Marketing Part Numbers changed from an MB prefix to a CY prefix.	
Rev *H		
13	2. Pin Assignment	The shading part added for LQH080 as below.  34 35 36 P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0 P073/SOT4_0/AN33/ICU3_2 P153/SCK5_0/SCL5/AN32/FRCK1_1/INT4_1
14	2. Pin Assignment	The shading part added for LQI100 as below.  42 43 44 P072/SIN4_0/AN34/ICU2_2/INT5_0 P073/SOT4_0/AN33/ICU3_2 P152/SCS53_0
217	16. Ordering Information CY91F52xxxE	The shading part modified as below. Error) LQE・64 pin, Plastic Correct) LQD・64 pin, Plastic

Document History

Document Title: CY91520 Series 32-bit FR81S Microcontroller

Document Number: 002-04662

Revision	ECN	Orig. of Change	Submission Date	Description of Change
**	–	–	–	Initial release
	–	–	2/20/2014	Features: Corrected the following description. 5V tolerant input: 4 channels ch.6, ch.8, ch.9, ch.11 Automotive input ↓ 5V tolerant input: 4 channels ch.6, ch.8, ch.9, ch.11 CMOS hysteresis input I/O CIRCUIT TYPE: Corrected the following description to "Type F, G, I, J, K, M". Schmitt input → CMOS hysteresis input Corrected the following description to "Type D, E". I^{2}C Schmitt input → I^{2}C hysteresis input Block Diagram Corrected the following description. • MB91F522B, MB91F523B, MB91F524B, MB91F525B, MB91F526B • MB91F522D, MB91F523D, MB91F524D, MB91F525D, MB91F526D • MB91F522F, MB91F523F, MB91F524F, MB91F525F, MB91F526F • MB91F522J, MB91F523J, MB91F524J, MB91F525J, MB91F526J • MB91F522K, MB91F523K, MB91F524K, MB91F525K, MB91F526K • MB91F522L, MB91F523L, MB91F524L, MB91F525L, MB91F526L Electrical Characteristics 2. Recommended operating conditions: *1 :When it is used outside recommended operation guarantee range (range of the operation guarantee),contact your sales representative. Moreover, minimum value with an effective external low-voltage detection reset becomes a voltage until generating low-voltage detection reset Electrical Characteristics 3.DC characteristics Corrected the value of "ICCT5 When using sub clock 32kHz TA=+25°C ". Max 1420μA → Max 2000μA Corrected the value of "Power supply voltage range". (TA:-40°C to +105°C,Vcc=AVcc=2.7V to 5.5V,VSS=AVSS=0.0V) ↓ (T_A:-40°C to +105°C,Vcc=AVcc=5.0V±10%/3.3V±0.3V,V_{SS}=AV_{SS}=0.0V) Corrected the value of "Power supply voltage range". (T_A:-40°C to +125°C,Vcc=AVcc=2.7V to 5.5V,VSS=AVSS=0.0V) ↓ (T_A:-40°C to +125°C,Vcc=AVcc=5.0V±10%/3.3V±0.3V,V_{SS}=AV_{SS}=0.0V) Corrected the value of " Pull-up resistance R_{UP1}". Vcc=3.3V±0.3V Min 49 Max 140 →Min 45 Max 140 Corrected the following description. Pull-up resistance R_{UP2} Port pin other than P035,041,093,122 → P073,074,076,077 Corrected the value of " Pull-up resistance R_{UP2}".

Revision	ECN	Orig. of Change	Submission Date	Description of Change
				VCC=5.0V±10% Min 25 Max 100 →Min 25 Max 60 VCC=3.3V±0.3V Min 49 Max 140 →Min 33 Max 90 Added the value of " Pull-up resistance R_{UP3}". Pin name : Port pin other than P035,041,073,074,076,077,093,122 VCC=5.0V±10% Min 25 Max 100 VCC=3.3V±0.3V Min 45 Max 140 Electrical Characteristics 4. AC characteristics (4) Multi-function Serial (4-1) CSIO timing (4-1-1),(4-1-2),(4-1-3),(4-1-4) (4-1-1),(4-1-4)SCK↓⇒SOT delay time t_{SLOVI} (4-1-2),(4-1-3)SCK↑⇒SOT delay time t_{SHOVI} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK0 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT11 Value: Min -30 Max 30 ↓ Pin name: SCK0 to SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2,SOT5 to SOT11 Value: Min -30 Max 30 Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SOT3,SOT4 Value: Min -300 Max 300 (4-1-1),(4-1-4)Valid SIN⇒SCK↑ setup time t_{IVSHI} (4-1-2),(4-1-3)Valid SIN⇒SCK↓ setup time t_{IVSLI} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK0 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN11 Value: Min 34 Max - ↓ Pin name: SCK0 to SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SIN0 to SIN2,SIN5 to SIN11 Value: Min 34 Max - Pin name: SCK3,SCK4,SIN3,SIN4 Value: Min 300 Max – (4-1-1),(4-1-4)SCK↓⇒SOT delay time t_{SLOVE} (4-1-2),(4-1-3)SCK↑⇒SOT delay time t_{SHOVE} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK0 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT11 Value: Min - Max 33 ↓ Pin name: SCK0 to SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SOT0 to SOT2,SOT5 to SOT11 Value: Min - Max 33 Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SOT3,SOT4 Value: Min - Max 300 (4-1-1),(4-1-2),(4-1-3),(4-1-4)SCK fall time t_F Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK0 to SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 Value: Min - Max 5 Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 Value: Min - Max 250 ↓ Pin name: SCK0 to SCK11

Revision	ECN	Orig. of Change	Submission Date	Description of Change
				Value: Min - Max 5 (4-1-5)SCS↓⇒SCK↓ setup time t_{CSSI} (4-1-6)SCS↓⇒SCK↑ setup time t_{CSSI} (4-1-7)SCS↑⇒SCK↓ setup time t_{CSSI} (4-1-8)SCS↑⇒SCK↑ setup time t_{CSSI} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min t_{CSSU}+0 Max t_{CSSU}+50 ↓ Pin name: SCK1,SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1,SCS2,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min t_{CSSU}-50 Max t_{CSSU}+0 Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43 Value: Min t_{CSSU}-50 Max t_{CSSU}+300 (4-1-5)SCK↑⇒SCS↑hold time t_{CSHI} (4-1-6)SCK↓⇒SCS↑hold time t_{CSHI} (4-1-7)SCK↑⇒SCS↓hold time t_{CSHI} (4-1-8)SCK↓⇒SCS↓hold time t_{CSHI} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min t_{CSHD}-50 Max t_{CSHD}+0 ↓ Pin name: SCK1,SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1,SCS2,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min t_{CSHD}-10 Max t_{CSHD}+50 Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43 Value: Min t_{CSHD}-300 Max t_{CSHD}+50 (4-1-5),(4-1-6)SCS↓⇒SOT delay time t_{DSE} (4-1-7),(4-1-8)SCS↑⇒SOT delay time t_{DSE} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCS1 to SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1 to SOT11 Value: Min - Max 40 ↓ Pin name: SCS1,SCS2,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73, SCS8 to SCS11 SOT1,SOT2,SOT5 to SOT11 Value: Min - Max 40 Pin name: SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43 SOT3,SOT4 Value: Min - Max 300 (4-1-5)SCK↓⇒SCS↓ clock switch time t_{SCC} (4-1-6)SCK↑⇒SCS↓ clock switch time t_{SCC} (4-1-7)SCK↓⇒SCS↑ clock switch time t_{SCC} (4-1-8)SCK↑⇒SCS↑ clock switch time t_{SCC} Corrected the following description. Pin name: SCK1 to SCK11 SCS1 to SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11

Revision	ECN	Orig. of Change	Submission Date	Description of Change
				Value: Min 3t_{CPP}+0 Max 3t_{CPP}+50 ↓ Pin name: SCK1,SCK2,SCK5 to SCK11 SCS1,SCS2,SCS50 to SCS53,SCS60 to SCS63,SCS70 to SCS73,SCS8 to SCS11 Value: Min 3t_{CPP}-10 Max 3t_{CPP}+50 Pin name: SCK3,SCK4 SCS3,SCS40 to SCS43 Value: Min 3t_{CPP}-300 Max 3t_{CPP}+50 Added the following description. Regardless of the deselect time setting, once after the serial chip select pin becomes inactive, it will take at least five peripheral bus clock cycles to be active again Electrical Characteristics 5.A/D Converter (1) 12-bit A/D Converter Electrical Characteristics: Added the value of "Total error". Total error value Min – Typ – Max ±12 LSB Corrected the value of "Zero transition voltage". Min AVRL+0.5LSB-20mV Max AVRL+0.5LSB+20mV ↓ Min AVRL-11.5LSB Max AVRL+12.5LSB Corrected the value of "Full-scale transition voltage". Min AVRH-1.5LSB-20mV Max AVRH-1.5LSB+20mV ↓ Min AVRH-13.5LSB Max AVRH+10.5LSB Added the following description. Parameter : Power supply current I_A AVCC*3 *3: The power supply current described only current value on A/D converter. The total AVcc current value must be calculated the power supply current for A/D converter and D/A converter. Electrical Characteristics 7.D/A Converter: Added the following description. Parameter : Power supply current *1 *1: The power supply current described only current value on D/A converter.The total Avcc current value must be calculated the power supply current for D/A converter and A/D converter. Electrical Characteristics 6.Flash memory: Parameter: Erase cycle*2/Data retain time Deleted the following description. Remarks : "Temperature at writing/erasing Tj<+105°C" Electrical Characteristics 7.D/A Converter: Corrected the following description. Parameter : Power supply current Symbol IA Pin name AV_{CC} Symbol IAH Pin name AV_{CC} ↓ Symbol IA Pin name AVCC

Revision	ECN	Orig. of Change	Submission Date	Description of Change
				Symbol IAH Pin name AVCC Example Characteristics Corrected the following description. Watch mode Ordering Information Corrected the following description. • ORDERING INFORMATION ↓ • ORDERING INFORMATION MB91F52xxxB*1 Package ↓ Package*2 Added the following description. *1: It is only supported for customers who have already adopted it now. We do not recommend adopting new products. Corrected the following description. For details of the package, see "■ PACKAGE DIMENSIONS ". ↓ *2: For details of the package, see "■ PACKAGE DIMENSIONS ". Added the following description. • ORDERING INFORMATION MB91F52xxxC Company name and layout design change
*A	4999456	JHMU	11/13/2015	Updated to Cypress template. Added the following note to the remarks of ""L" level average output current" and ""H" level average output current" in “Absolute Maximum Ratings” of “ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS”. *9: Corresponding pins: General-purpose ports other than those of P103, P104, P105 and P106. *10: Corresponding pins: General-purpose ports of P103, P104, P105 and P106. Added Errata section.
*B	5112138	KUME	01/28/2016	Fixed some clerical errors. For details, please see the chapter 18. Major Changes.
*C	5196285	KUME	04/28/2016	For details, please see the chapter 19. Major Changes.
*D	5318862	KUME	06/23/2016	For details, please see the chapter 19. Major Changes.
*E	5711679	AESATMP7	04/25/2017	Updated Cypress Logo and Copyright.
*F	5984090	KUME	12/05/2017	For details, please see the chapter 19. Major Changes.
*G	5990912	KUME	12/12/2017	Marketing Part Numbers changed from an MB prefix to a CY prefix.
*H	6216567	KUME	06/25/2018	Fixed LQD064 package for Ordering Information CY91F52xxxE. For details, please see the chapter 19. Major Changes.

Sales, Solutions, and Legal Information

Worldwide Sales and Design Support

Cypress maintains a worldwide network of offices, solution centers, manufacturer's representatives, and distributors. To find the office closest to you, visit us at Cypress Locations.

Products

Arm® Cortex® Microcontrollers	cypress.com/arm
Automotive	cypress.com/automotive
Clocks & Buffers	cypress.com/clocks
Interface	cypress.com/interface
Internet of Things	cypress.com/iot
Memory	cypress.com/memory
Microcontrollers	cypress.com/mcu
PSoC	cypress.com/psoc
Power Management ICs	cypress.com/pmic
Touch Sensing	cypress.com/touch
USB Controllers	cypress.com/usb
Wireless Connectivity	cypress.com/wireless

PSoC® Solutions

PSoC 1 | PSoC 3 | PSoC 4 | PSoC 5LP | PSoC 6 MCU

Cypress Developer Community

Community | Projects | Videos | Blogs | Training | Components

Technical Support

cypress.com/support

Arm and Cortex are registered trademarks of Arm Limited (or its subsidiaries) in the US and/or elsewhere.

© Cypress Semiconductor Corporation, 2014-2018. This document is the property of Cypress Semiconductor Corporation and its subsidiaries, including Spansion LLC ("Cypress"). This document, including any software or firmware included or referenced in this document ("Software"), is owned by Cypress under the intellectual property laws and treaties of the United States and other countries worldwide. Cypress reserves all rights under such laws and treaties and does not, except as specifically stated in this paragraph, grant any license under its patents, copyrights, trademarks, or other intellectual property rights. If the Software is not accompanied by a license agreement and you do not otherwise have a written agreement with Cypress governing the use of the Software, then Cypress hereby grants you a personal, non-exclusive, nontransferable license (without the right to sublicense) (1) under its copyright rights in the Software (a) for Software provided in source code form, to modify and reproduce the Software solely for use with Cypress hardware products, only internally within your organization, and (b) to distribute the Software in binary code form externally to end users (either directly or indirectly through resellers and distributors), solely for use on Cypress hardware product units, and (2) under those claims of Cypress's patents that are infringed by the Software (as provided by Cypress, unmodified) to make, use, distribute, and import the Software solely for use with Cypress hardware products. Any other use, reproduction, modification, translation, or compilation of the Software is prohibited.

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, CYPRESS MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS DOCUMENT OR ANY SOFTWARE OR ACCOMPANYING HARDWARE, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. No computing device can be absolutely secure. Therefore, despite security measures implemented in Cypress hardware or software products, Cypress does not assume any liability arising out of any security breach, such as unauthorized access to or use of a Cypress product. In addition, the products described in these materials may contain design defects or errors known as errata which may cause the product to deviate from published specifications. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Cypress reserves the right to make changes to this document without further notice. Cypress does not assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit described in this document. Any information provided in this document, including any sample design information or programming code, is provided only for reference purposes. It is the responsibility of the user of this document to properly design, program, and test the functionality and safety of any application made of this information and any resulting product. Cypress products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as critical components in systems designed or intended for the operation of weapons, weapons systems, nuclear installations, life-support devices or systems, other medical devices or systems (including resuscitation equipment and surgical implants), pollution control or hazardous substances management, or other uses where the failure of the device or system could cause personal injury, death, or property damage ("Unintended Uses"). A critical component is any component of a device or system whose failure to perform can be reasonably expected to cause the failure of the device or system, or to affect its safety or effectiveness. Cypress is not liable, in whole or in part, and you shall and hereby do release Cypress from any claim, damage, or other liability arising from or related to all Unintended Uses of Cypress products. You shall indemnify and hold Cypress harmless from and against all claims, costs, damages, and other liabilities, including claims for personal injury or death, arising from or related to any Unintended Uses of Cypress products.

Cypress, the Cypress logo, Spansion, the Spansion logo, and combinations thereof, WICED, PSoC, CapSense, EZ-USB, F-RAM, and Traveo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cypress in the United States and other countries. For a more complete list of Cypress trademarks, visit cypress.com. Other names and brands may be claimed as property of their respective owners.

MOSCHIP.RU
ВМЕСТЕ МЫ СОЗДАЕМ БУДУЩЕЕ
ПОСТАВКА
ЭЛЕКТРОННЫХ КОМПОНЕНТОВ
многоканальный
+7 495 668 12 70
info@moschip.ru

Общество с ограниченной ответственностью «МосЧип» ИНН 7719860671 / КПП 771901001
Адрес: 105318, г.Москва, ул.Щербаковская д.3, офис 1107

Данный компонент на территории Российской Федерации

Вы можете приобрести в компании MosChip.

Для оперативного оформления запроса Вам необходимо перейти по данной ссылке:

http://moschip.ru/get-element

Вы можете разместить у нас заказ для любого Вашего проекта, будь то серийное производство или разработка единичного прибора.

В нашем ассортименте представлены ведущие мировые производители активных и пассивных электронных компонентов.

Нашей специализацией является поставка электронной компонентной базы двойного назначения, продукции таких производителей как XILINX, Intel (ex.ALTERA), Vicor, Microchip, Texas Instruments, Analog Devices, Mini-Circuits, Amphenol, Glenair.

Сотрудничество с глобальными дистрибьюторами электронных компонентов, предоставляет возможность заказывать и получать с международных складов практически любой перечень компонентов в оптимальные для Вас сроки.

На всех этапах разработки и производства наши партнеры могут получить квалифицированную поддержку опытных инженеров.

Система менеджмента качества компании отвечает требованиям в соответствии с ГОСТ Р ИСО 9001, ГОСТ РВ 0015-002 и ЭС РД 009

Офис по работе с юридическими лицами:

105318, г.Москва, ул.Щербаковская д.3, офис 1107, 1118, ДЦ «Щербаковский»

Телефон: +7 495 668-12-70 (многоканальный)

Факс: +7 495 668-12-70 (доб.304)

E-mail: info@moschip.ru

Skype отдела продаж:
moschip.ru
moschip.ru_4
moschip.ru_6
moschip.ru_9